

Draftable Comparison Export

This document is an exported comparison with limited functionality, generated by Draftable Desktop. To access full functionality, use Draftable's powerful comparison viewer in any of our products.

Left document: 2b-SysML_v1_to_v2_Transformation_Beta_2.pdf

Right document: 2b-SysML_v1_to_v2_Transformation_Beta_4_all.pdf

What is this document?

This is a comparison of two documents. The two documents are interleaved such that the left document is displayed on even pages and the right document is displayed on odd pages.

Is there a specific way I should view this file?

This document is intended to be viewed in Two Page Continuous mode (or sometimes called 'Two Page Scrolling'). It should open in this mode by default when using Adobe Acrobat and most popular PDF readers.

If the document opens in a different view, you can often change this in the settings. In Adobe Acrobat, go to **View > Page Display > Two Page Scrolling**.

Why are there blank pages?

Blank pages are inserted to keep both documents as aligned as much as possible.

How do I read the changes?

Text deleted from the left document and, hence, not in right document is highlighted red. Text added to the right document and, hence, not in left document is highlighted green.

Tip for printing

When printing this document, we recommend printing double-sided and include this first page. This will result in the matching text being displayed on different pages and easily readable, much like a book.

For more information

Draftable offers powerful document comparison solutions for all use-cases. To view our products, please visit our website: draftable.com.



OMG Systems Modeling Language™ (SysML®)

Version 2.0 Beta 2
(Revision 2024-02)

Part 2: SysML v1 to SysML v2 Transformation

OMG Document Number: None

Date: February 2024

Standard document URL: <https://www.omg.org/spec/SysML/2.0/Transformation/>

Machine Readable File(s): <https://www.omg.org/spec/SysML/20240201/>

Normative:

<https://www.omg.org/spec/SysML/20240201/SysMLv1Tov2.xmi>



An OMG® Systems Modeling Publication



OMG Systems Modeling Language™ (SysML®)

Version 2.0 Beta 4
(Release 2025-04)

Part 2: SysML v1 to SysML v2 Transformation

OMG Document Number: ptc/2025-04-07

Date: April 2025

Standard document URL: <https://www.omg.org/spec/SysML/2.0/Transformation/>

Machine Readable File(s): <https://www.omg.org/spec/SysML/20250201/>

Normative:

<https://www.omg.org/spec/SysML/20250201/SysMLv1Tov2.xmi>

Copyright © 2019-2024, 88solutions Corporation
Copyright © 2019-2024, Airbus
Copyright © 2019-2024, Aras Corporation
Copyright © 2019-2024, Association of Universities for Research in Astronomy (AURA)
Copyright © 2019-2024, BigLever Software
Copyright © 2019-2024, Boeing
Copyright © 2022-2024, Budapest University of Technology and Economics
Copyright © 2021-2024, Commissariat à l'énergie atomique et aux énergies alternatives (CEA)
Copyright © 2019-2024, Contact Software GmbH
Copyright © 2019-2024, Dassault Systèmes (No Magic)
Copyright © 2019-2024, DSC Corporation
Copyright © 2020-2024, DEKonsult
Copyright © 2020-2024, Delligatti Associates LLC
Copyright © 2019-2024, The Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Inc.
Copyright © 2020-2024, ESTACA
Copyright © 2022-2024, Galois, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2024, GfSE e.V.
Copyright © 2019-2024, George Mason University
Copyright © 2019-2024, IBM
Copyright © 2019-2024, Idaho National Laboratory
Copyright © 2019-2024, INCOSE
Copyright © 2019-2024, Intercax LLC
Copyright © 2019-2024, Jet Propulsion Laboratory (California Institute of Technology)
Copyright © 2019-2024, Kenntnis LLC
Copyright © 2020-2024, Kungliga Tekniska högskolan (KTH)
Copyright © 2019-2024, LightStreet Consulting LLC
Copyright © 2019-2024, Lockheed Martin Corporation
Copyright © 2019-2024, Maplesoft
Copyright © 2021-2024, MID GmbH
Copyright © 2020-2024, MITRE
Copyright © 2019-2024, Model Alchemy Consulting
Copyright © 2019-2024, Model Driven Solutions, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2024, Model Foundry Pty. Ltd.
Copyright © 2023-2024, Object Management Group, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2024, On-Line Application Research Corporation (OAC)
Copyright © 2019-2024, oose Innovative Informatik eG
Copyright © 2019-2024, Østfold University College
Copyright © 2019-2024, PTC
Copyright © 2020-2024, Qualtech Systems, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2024, SAF Consulting
Copyright © 2019-2024, Simula Research Laboratory AS
Copyright © 2019-2024, System Strategy, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2024, Thematrix Partners, LLC
Copyright © 2019-2024, Tom Sawyer
Copyright © 2022-2024, Tucson Embedded Systems, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2024, Universidad de Cantabria
Copyright © 2019-2024, University of Alabama in Huntsville
Copyright © 2019-2024, University of Detroit Mercy
Copyright © 2019-2024, University of Kaiserslautern
Copyright © 2020-2024, Willert Software Tools GmbH (SodiusWillert)

Copyright © 2019-2025, 88solutions Corporation
Copyright © 2019-2025, Airbus
Copyright © 2019-2025, Aras Corporation
Copyright © 2019-2025, Association of Universities for Research in Astronomy (AURA)
Copyright © 2019-2025, BigLever Software
Copyright © 2019-2025, Boeing
Copyright © 2022-2025, Budapest University of Technology and Economics
Copyright © 2021-2025, Commissariat à l'énergie atomique et aux énergies alternatives (CEA)
Copyright © 2019-2025, Contact Software GmbH
Copyright © 2019-2025, Dassault Systèmes (No Magic)
Copyright © 2019-2025, DSC Corporation
Copyright © 2020-2025, DEKonsult
Copyright © 2020-2025, Delligatti Associates LLC
Copyright © 2019-2025, The Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Inc.
Copyright © 2020-2025, ESTACA
Copyright © 2022-2025, Galois, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2025, GfSE e.V.
Copyright © 2019-2025, George Mason University
Copyright © 2019-2025, IBM
Copyright © 2019-2025, Idaho National Laboratory
Copyright © 2019-2025, INCOSE
Copyright © 2019-2025, Intercax LLC
Copyright © 2019-2025, Jet Propulsion Laboratory (California Institute of Technology)
Copyright © 2019-2025, Kenntnis LLC
Copyright © 2020-2025, Kungliga Tekniska högskolan (KTH)
Copyright © 2019-2025, LightStreet Consulting LLC
Copyright © 2019-2025, Lockheed Martin Corporation
Copyright © 2019-2025, Maplesoft
Copyright © 2021-2025, MID GmbH
Copyright © 2020-2025, MITRE
Copyright © 2019-2025, Model Alchemy Consulting
Copyright © 2019-2025, Model Driven Solutions, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2025, Model Foundry Pty. Ltd.
Copyright © 2023-2025, Object Management Group, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2025, On-Line Application Research Corporation (OAC)
Copyright © 2019-2025, oose Innovative Informatik eG
Copyright © 2019-2025, Østfold University College
Copyright © 2019-2025, PTC
Copyright © 2020-2025, Qualtech Systems, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2025, SAF Consulting
Copyright © 2019-2025, Simula Research Laboratory AS
Copyright © 2019-2025, System Strategy, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2025, Thematrix Partners, LLC
Copyright © 2019-2025, Tom Sawyer
Copyright © 2022-2025, Tucson Embedded Systems, Inc.
Copyright © 2019-2025, Universidad de Cantabria
Copyright © 2019-2025, University of Alabama in Huntsville
Copyright © 2019-2025, University of Detroit Mercy
Copyright © 2019-2025, University of Kaiserslautern
Copyright © 2020-2025, Willert Software Tools GmbH (SodiusWillert)

USE OF SPECIFICATION - TERMS, CONDITIONS & NOTICES

The material in this document details an Object Management Group specification in accordance with the terms, conditions and notices set forth below. This document does not represent a commitment to implement any portion of this specification in any company's products. The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice.

LICENSES

The companies listed above have granted to the Object Management Group, Inc. (OMG) a nonexclusive, royalty-free, paid up, worldwide license to copy and distribute this document and to modify this document and distribute copies of the modified version. Each of the copyright holders listed above has agreed that no person shall be deemed to have infringed the copyright in the included material of any such copyright holder by reason of having used the specification set forth herein or having conformed any computer software to the specification.

Subject to all of the terms and conditions below, the owners of the copyright in this specification hereby grant you a fully-paid up, non-exclusive, nontransferable, perpetual, worldwide license (without the right to sublicense), to use this specification to create and distribute software and special purpose specifications that are based upon this specification, and to use, copy, and distribute this specification as provided under the Copyright Act; provided that: (1) both the copyright notice identified above and this permission notice appear on any copies of this specification; (2) the use of the specifications is for informational purposes and will not be copied or posted on any network computer or broadcast in any media and will not be otherwise resold or transferred for commercial purposes; and (3) no modifications are made to this specification. This limited permission automatically terminates without notice if you breach any of these terms or conditions. Upon termination, you will destroy immediately any copies of the specifications in your possession or control.

PATENTS

The attention of adopters is directed to the possibility that compliance with or adoption of OMG specifications may require use of an invention covered by patent rights. OMG shall not be responsible for identifying patents for which a license may be required by any OMG specification, or for conducting legal inquiries into the legal validity or scope of those patents that are brought to its attention. OMG specifications are prospective and advisory only. Prospective users are responsible for protecting themselves against liability for infringement of patents.

GENERAL USE RESTRICTIONS

Any unauthorized use of this specification may violate copyright laws, trademark laws, and communications regulations and statutes. This document contains information which is protected by copyright. All Rights Reserved. No part of this work covered by copyright herein may be reproduced or used in any form or by any means--graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or information storage and retrieval systems--without permission of the copyright owner.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY

WHILE THIS PUBLICATION IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND MAY CONTAIN ERRORS OR MISPRINTS. THE OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP AND THE COMPANIES LISTED ABOVE MAKE NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS PUBLICATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF TITLE OR

USE OF SPECIFICATION - TERMS, CONDITIONS & NOTICES

The material in this document details an Object Management Group specification in accordance with the terms, conditions and notices set forth below. This document does not represent a commitment to implement any portion of this specification in any company's products. The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice.

LICENSES

The companies listed above have granted to the Object Management Group, Inc. (OMG) a nonexclusive, royalty-free, paid up, worldwide license to copy and distribute this document and to modify this document and distribute copies of the modified version. Each of the copyright holders listed above has agreed that no person shall be deemed to have infringed the copyright in the included material of any such copyright holder by reason of having used the specification set forth herein or having conformed any computer software to the specification.

Subject to all of the terms and conditions below, the owners of the copyright in this specification hereby grant you a fully-paid up, non-exclusive, nontransferable, perpetual, worldwide license (without the right to sublicense), to use this specification to create and distribute software and special purpose specifications that are based upon this specification, and to use, copy, and distribute this specification as provided under the Copyright Act; provided that: (1) both the copyright notice identified above and this permission notice appear on any copies of this specification; (2) the use of the specifications is for informational purposes and will not be copied or posted on any network computer or broadcast in any media and will not be otherwise resold or transferred for commercial purposes; and (3) no modifications are made to this specification. This limited permission automatically terminates without notice if you breach any of these terms or conditions. Upon termination, you will destroy immediately any copies of the specifications in your possession or control.

PATENTS

The attention of adopters is directed to the possibility that compliance with or adoption of OMG specifications may require use of an invention covered by patent rights. OMG shall not be responsible for identifying patents for which a license may be required by any OMG specification, or for conducting legal inquiries into the legal validity or scope of those patents that are brought to its attention. OMG specifications are prospective and advisory only. Prospective users are responsible for protecting themselves against liability for infringement of patents.

GENERAL USE RESTRICTIONS

Any unauthorized use of this specification may violate copyright laws, trademark laws, and communications regulations and statutes. This document contains information which is protected by copyright. All Rights Reserved. No part of this work covered by copyright herein may be reproduced or used in any form or by any means--graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or information storage and retrieval systems--without permission of the copyright owner.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY

WHILE THIS PUBLICATION IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND MAY CONTAIN ERRORS OR MISPRINTS. THE OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP AND THE COMPANIES LISTED ABOVE MAKE NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS PUBLICATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF TITLE OR

OWNERSHIP, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP OR ANY OF THE COMPANIES LISTED ABOVE BE LIABLE FOR ERRORS CONTAINED HEREIN OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, RELIANCE OR COVER DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS, REVENUE, DATA OR USE, INCURRED BY ANY USER OR ANY THIRD PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS MATERIAL, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The entire risk as to the quality and performance of software developed using this specification is borne by you. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an essential part of the license granted to you to use this specification.

RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND

Use, duplication or disclosure by the U.S. Government is subject to the restrictions set forth in subparagraph (c) (1) (ii) of The Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software Clause at DFARS 252.227-7013 or in subparagraph (c)(1) and (2) of the Commercial Computer Software - Restricted Rights clauses at 48 C.F.R. 52.227-19 or as specified in 48 C.F.R. 227-7202-2 of the DoD F.A.R. Supplement and its successors, or as specified in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations and its successors, as applicable. The specification copyright owners are as indicated above and may be contacted through the Object Management Group, 9C Medway Road, PMB 274, Milford, MA 01757, U.S.A.

TRADEMARKS

CORBA[®], CORBA logos[®], FIBO[®], Financial Industry Business Ontology[®], Financial Instrument Global Identifier[®], IIOP[®], IMM[®], Model Driven Architecture[®], MDA[®], Object Management Group[®], OMG[®], OMG Logo[®], SoaML[®], SOAML[®], SysML[®], UAF[®], Unified Modeling Language[™], UML[®], UML Cube Logo[®], VSIPL[®], and XMI[®] are registered trademarks of the Object Management Group, Inc.

For a complete list of trademarks, see: https://www.omg.org/legal/tm_list.htm. All other products or company names mentioned are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks of their respective owners.

COMPLIANCE

The copyright holders listed above acknowledge that the Object Management Group (acting itself or through its designees) is and shall at all times be the sole entity that may authorize developers, suppliers and sellers of computer software to use certification marks, trademarks or other special designations to indicate compliance with these materials.

Software developed under the terms of this license may claim compliance or conformance with this specification if and only if the software compliance is of a nature fully matching the applicable compliance points as stated in the specification. Software developed only partially matching the applicable compliance points may claim only that the software was based on this specification, but may not claim compliance or conformance with this specification. In the event that testing suites are implemented or approved by Object Management Group, Inc., software developed using this specification may claim compliance or conformance with the specification only if the software satisfactorily completes the testing suites.

OWNERSHIP, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP OR ANY OF THE COMPANIES LISTED ABOVE BE LIABLE FOR ERRORS CONTAINED HEREIN OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, RELIANCE OR COVER DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS, REVENUE, DATA OR USE, INCURRED BY ANY USER OR ANY THIRD PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS MATERIAL, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The entire risk as to the quality and performance of software developed using this specification is borne by you. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an essential part of the license granted to you to use this specification.

RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND

Use, duplication or disclosure by the U.S. Government is subject to the restrictions set forth in subparagraph (c) (1) (ii) of The Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software Clause at DFARS 252.227-7013 or in subparagraph (c)(1) and (2) of the Commercial Computer Software - Restricted Rights clauses at 48 C.F.R. 52.227-19 or as specified in 48 C.F.R. 227-7202-2 of the DoD F.A.R. Supplement and its successors, or as specified in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations and its successors, as applicable. The specification copyright owners are as indicated above and may be contacted through the Object Management Group, 9C Medway Road, PMB 274, Milford, MA 01757, U.S.A.

TRADEMARKS

CORBA[®], CORBA logos[®], FIBO[®], Financial Industry Business Ontology[®], Financial Instrument Global Identifier[®], IIOP[®], IMM[®], Model Driven Architecture[®], MDA[®], Object Management Group[®], OMG[®], OMG Logo[®], SoaML[®], SOAML[®], SysML[®], UAF[®], Unified Modeling Language[™], UML[®], UML Cube Logo[®], VSIPL[®], and XMI[®] are registered trademarks of the Object Management Group, Inc.

For a complete list of trademarks, see: https://www.omg.org/legal/tm_list.htm. All other products or company names mentioned are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks of their respective owners.

COMPLIANCE

The copyright holders listed above acknowledge that the Object Management Group (acting itself or through its designees) is and shall at all times be the sole entity that may authorize developers, suppliers and sellers of computer software to use certification marks, trademarks or other special designations to indicate compliance with these materials.

Software developed under the terms of this license may claim compliance or conformance with this specification if and only if the software compliance is of a nature fully matching the applicable compliance points as stated in the specification. Software developed only partially matching the applicable compliance points may claim only that the software was based on this specification, but may not claim compliance or conformance with this specification. In the event that testing suites are implemented or approved by Object Management Group, Inc., software developed using this specification may claim compliance or conformance with the specification only if the software satisfactorily completes the testing suites.

OMG'S ISSUE REPORTING PROCEDURE

All OMG specifications are subject to continuous review and improvement. As part of this process we encourage readers to report any ambiguities, inconsistencies, or inaccuracies they may find by completing the Issue Reporting Form listed on the main web page <https://www.omg.org>, under Documents, Report a Bug/Issue.

OMG'S ISSUE REPORTING PROCEDURE

All OMG specifications are subject to continuous review and improvement. As part of this process we encourage readers to report any ambiguities, inconsistencies, or inaccuracies they may find by completing the Issue Reporting Form listed on the main web page <https://www.omg.org>, under Documents, Report a Bug/Issue.

Table of Contents

0 Preface.....	23
1 Scope.....	1
2 Conformance.....	3
3 Normative References.....	5
4 Terms and Definitions.....	7
5 Symbols	9
6 Introduction.....	11
6.1 Mapping Approach	11
6.2 Acknowledgements.....	11
7 Mappings.....	13
7.1 Overview.....	13
7.2 Foundations.....	13
7.2.1 Overview	13
7.2.2 Foundational class specifications.....	14
7.2.2.1 UniqueMapping.....	14
7.2.2.2 Factory.....	14
7.2.2.3 Mapping	14
7.2.2.4 MainMapping	15
7.2.2.5_INITIALIZER	16
7.3 Mapping Helper and Library.....	16
7.3.1 Helper.....	16
7.3.2 SysML v1 Library	22
7.4 Initializers.....	24
7.4.1 Overview	24
7.4.2 Mapping Specifications.....	24
7.4.2.1 KerML Initializers.....	25
7.4.2.1.1 ToAnnotatingElement_Init.....	25
7.4.2.1.2 ToAnnotation_Init.....	25
7.4.2.1.3 ToAssociation_Init.....	25
7.4.2.1.4 ToBehavior_Init.....	26
7.4.2.1.5 ToClassifier_Init.....	26
7.4.2.1.6 ToComment_Init.....	26
7.4.2.1.7 ToConjugation_Init.....	27
7.4.2.1.8 ToConnector_Init.....	27
7.4.2.1.9 ToDocumentation_Init.....	27
7.4.2.1.10 ToElement_Init.....	28
7.4.2.1.11 ToEndFeatureMembership_Init.....	28
7.4.2.1.12 ToExpression_Init.....	29
7.4.2.1.13 ToFeature_Init.....	29
7.4.2.1.14 ToFeatureChainExpression_Init.....	30
7.4.2.1.15 ToFeatureChaining_Init.....	30
7.4.2.1.16 ToFeatureMembership_Init.....	31
7.4.2.1.17 ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init.....	31
7.4.2.1.18 ToFeatureTyping_Init.....	31
7.4.2.1.19 ToFeatureValue_Init.....	32
7.4.2.1.20 ToFlow_Init.....	32
7.4.2.1.21 ToFunction_Init.....	33
7.4.2.1.22 ToImport_Init.....	33
7.4.2.1.23 ToInteraction_Init.....	33
7.4.2.1.24 ToInvocationExpression_Init.....	34
7.4.2.1.25 ToMembership_Init.....	34
7.4.2.1.26 ToMembershipImport_Init.....	35
7.4.2.1.27 ToNamespace_Init.....	35
7.4.2.1.28 ToNamespaceImport_Init.....	35

Table of Contents

0 Preface.....	23
1 Scope.....	1
2 Conformance.....	3
3 Normative References.....	5
4 Terms and Definitions.....	7
5 Symbols	9
6 Introduction.....	11
6.1 Mapping Approach	11
6.2 Acknowledgements.....	11
7 Mappings.....	13
7.1 Overview.....	13
7.2 Foundations.....	13
7.2.1 Overview	13
7.2.2 Foundational class specifications	14
7.2.2.1 UniqueMapping.....	14
7.2.2.2 Factory.....	14
7.2.2.3 Mapping	14
7.2.2.4 MainMapping	15
7.2.2.5 Initializer	16
7.3 Mapping Helper and Library.....	16
7.3.1 Helper.....	16
7.3.2 SysML v1 Library	22
7.4 Initializers.....	25
7.4.1 Overview	25
7.4.2 Mapping Specifications.....	25
7.4.2.1 KerML Initializers.....	25
7.4.2.1.1 AnnotatingElement_Init.....	25
7.4.2.1.2 Annotation_Init.....	26
7.4.2.1.3 Association_Init.....	26
7.4.2.1.4 Behavior_Init.....	26
7.4.2.1.5 Classifier_Init.....	27
7.4.2.1.6 Comment_Init.....	27
7.4.2.1.7 Conjugation_Init.....	27
7.4.2.1.8 Connector_Init.....	28
7.4.2.1.9 Documentation_Init.....	28
7.4.2.1.10 Element_Init.....	28
7.4.2.1.11 EndFeatureMembership_Init.....	29
7.4.2.1.12 Expression_Init.....	29
7.4.2.1.13 Feature_Init.....	30
7.4.2.1.14 FeatureChainExpression_Init.....	31
7.4.2.1.15 FeatureChaining_Init.....	31
7.4.2.1.16 FeatureMembership_Init.....	31
7.4.2.1.17 FeatureReferenceExpression_Init.....	32
7.4.2.1.18 FeatureTyping_Init.....	32
7.4.2.1.19 FeatureValue_Init.....	32
7.4.2.1.20 Function_Init.....	33
7.4.2.1.21 Import_Init.....	33
7.4.2.1.22 Interaction_Init.....	34
7.4.2.1.23 InvocationExpression_Init.....	34
7.4.2.1.24 ItemFlow_Init.....	34
7.4.2.1.25 Membership_Init.....	34

7.4.2.1.26 MembershipImport_Init.....	35
7.4.2.1.27 Namespace_Init.....	35
7.4.2.1.28 NamespaceImport_Init.....	36
7.4.2.1.29 OperatorExpression_Init.....	36
7.4.2.1.30 OwningMembership_Init.....	36
7.4.2.1.31 Package_Init.....	37
7.4.2.1.32 ParameterMembership_Init.....	37
7.4.2.1.33 Predicate_Init.....	37
7.4.2.1.34 Redefinition_Init.....	38
7.4.2.1.35 ReferenceSubsetting_Init.....	38
7.4.2.1.36 Relationship_Init.....	38
7.4.2.1.37 ReturnParameterMembership_Init.....	39
7.4.2.1.38 Specialization_Init.....	39
7.4.2.1.39 Step_Init.....	40
7.4.2.1.40 Subclassification_Init.....	40
7.4.2.1.41 Subsetting_Init.....	40
7.4.2.1.42 Succession_Init.....	41
7.4.2.1.43 SuccessionItemFlow_Init.....	41
7.4.2.1.44 TextualRepresentation_Init.....	41
7.4.2.1.45 Type_Init.....	41
7.4.2.1.46 TypeFeaturing_Init.....	42
7.4.2.2 System Initializers.....	42
7.4.2.2.1 ActionUsage_Init.....	42
7.4.2.2.2 ActorMembership_Init.....	43
7.4.2.2.3 AssignmentActionUsage_Init.....	43
7.4.2.2.4 ConjugatedPortDefinition_Init.....	43
7.4.2.2.5 ConjugatedPortTyping_Init.....	43
7.4.2.2.6 ConnectionUsage_Init.....	44
7.4.2.2.7 ConstraintDefinition_Init.....	44
7.4.2.2.8 ConstraintUsage_Init.....	44
7.4.2.2.9 Definition_Init.....	45
7.4.2.2.10 EventOccurrenceUsage_Init.....	45
7.4.2.2.11 FlowConnectionUsage_Init.....	45
7.4.2.2.12 ItemDefinition_Init.....	45
7.4.2.2.13 ItemFeature_Init.....	46
7.4.2.2.14 MetadataUsage_Init.....	46
7.4.2.2.15 ObjectiveMembership_Init.....	46
7.4.2.2.16 OccurrenceDefinition_Init.....	46
7.4.2.2.17 OccurrenceUsage_Init.....	47
7.4.2.2.18 PartUsage_Init.....	47
7.4.2.2.19 PortConjugation_Init.....	48
7.4.2.2.20 PortDefinition_Init.....	48
7.4.2.2.21 ReferenceUsage_Init.....	48
7.4.2.2.22 RequirementUsage_Init.....	48
7.4.2.2.23 StateUsage_Init.....	49
7.4.2.2.24 SubjectMembership_Init.....	49
7.4.2.2.25 Usage_Init.....	49
7.5 Factories.....	49
7.5.1 Overview.....	50
7.5.2 Mapping Specifications.....	50
7.5.2.1 LiteralString_Factory.....	50
7.5.2.2 StringParameterFeature_Factory.....	50
7.5.2.3 StringParameterFeatureValue_Factory.....	51
7.5.2.4 StringParameterMembership_Factory.....	51

7.4.2.1.29	ToOperatorExpression_Init	36
7.4.2.1.30	ToOwningMembership_Init	36
7.4.2.1.31	ToPackage_Init	36
7.4.2.1.32	ToParameterMembership_Init	37
7.4.2.1.33	ToPredicate_Init	37
7.4.2.1.34	ToRedefinition_Init	37
7.4.2.1.35	ToReferenceSubsetting_Init	38
7.4.2.1.36	ToRelationship_Init	38
7.4.2.1.37	ToReturnParameterMembership_Init	39
7.4.2.1.38	ToSpecialization_Init	39
7.4.2.1.39	ToStep_Init	39
7.4.2.1.40	ToSubclassification_Init	40
7.4.2.1.41	ToSubsetting_Init	40
7.4.2.1.42	ToSuccession_Init	41
7.4.2.1.43	ToSuccessionItemFlow_Init	41
7.4.2.1.44	ToTextualRepresentation_Init	41
7.4.2.1.45	ToType_Init	41
7.4.2.1.46	ToTypeFeaturing_Init	42
7.4.2.2	System Initializers	42
7.4.2.2.1	ToActionUsage_Init	42
7.4.2.2.2	ToActorMembership_Init	43
7.4.2.2.3	ToAssignmentActionUsage_Init	43
7.4.2.2.4	ToBindingConnectorAsUsage_Init	43
7.4.2.2.5	ToCalculationUsage_Init	44
7.4.2.2.6	ToConjugatedPortDefinition_Init	44
7.4.2.2.7	ToConjugatedPortTyping_Init	44
7.4.2.2.8	ToConnectionUsage_Init	45
7.4.2.2.9	ToConstraintDefinition_Init	45
7.4.2.2.10	ToConstraintUsage_Init	45
7.4.2.2.11	ToDefinition_Init	45
7.4.2.2.12	ToEventOccurrenceUsage_Init	46
7.4.2.2.13	ToFlowUsage_Init	46
7.4.2.2.14	ToItemDefinition_Init	46
7.4.2.2.15	ToItemFeature_Init	47
7.4.2.2.16	ToItemUsage_Init	47
7.4.2.2.17	ToMetadataUsage_Init	47
7.4.2.2.18	ToObjectiveMembership_Init	48
7.4.2.2.19	ToOccurrenceDefinition_Init	48
7.4.2.2.20	ToOccurrenceUsage_Init	48
7.4.2.2.21	ToPartUsage_Init	49
7.4.2.2.22	ToPerformActionUsage_Init	49
7.4.2.2.23	ToPortConjugation_Init	49
7.4.2.2.24	ToPortDefinition_Init	49
7.4.2.2.25	ToReferenceUsage_Init	50
7.4.2.2.26	ToRequirementUsage_Init	50
7.4.2.2.27	ToStateSubactionMembership_Init	50
7.4.2.2.28	ToStateUsage_Init	51
7.4.2.2.29	ToSubjectMembership_Init	51
7.4.2.2.30	ToTransitionUsage_Init	51
7.4.2.2.31	ToTriggerInvocationExpression_Init	51
7.4.2.2.32	ToUsage_Init	52
7.5	Factories	52
7.5.1	Overview	52
7.5.2	Mapping Specifications	52
7.5.2.1	LiteralString_Factory	52
7.5.2.2	StringParameterFeature_Factory	53

7.5.2.5 SubjectMembership_Factory	51
7.5.2.6 AssignmentActionUsage_Factory	52
7.5.2.7 AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership2_Factory	52
7.5.2.8 AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership3_Factory	53
7.5.2.9 AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory	53
7.5.2.10 AssignmentActionUsageParameterMembership_Factory	53
7.5.2.11 AssignmentActionUsageReferenceUsageIn1_Factory	54
7.5.2.12 AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn2_Factory	54
7.5.2.13 AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn3_Factory	54
7.5.2.14 DirectedReferenceUsage_Factory	55
7.5.2.15 DirectedReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Factory	55
7.5.2.16 EmptyObjectiveMembership_Factory	56
7.5.2.17 EmptyRequirementUsage_Factory	56
7.5.2.18 EmptySubject_Factory	56
7.5.2.19 EmptySubjectMembership_Factory	57
7.5.2.20 FeatureTyping_Factory	57
7.5.2.21 FlowConnectionUsage_Factory	57
7.5.2.22 FlowConnectionUsageFeatureMembership_Factory	58
7.5.2.23 FlowEndParameterMembership_Factory	59
7.5.2.24 FlowItem_Factory	59
7.5.2.25 FlowItemFeatureMembership_Factory	60
7.5.2.26 InformationFlowEventOccurrenceUsage_Factory	60
7.5.2.27 InformationFlowReferenceSubsetting_Factory	60
7.5.2.28 LiteralBoolean_Factory	61
7.5.2.29 LiteralNull_Factory	61
7.5.2.30 LiteralRational_Factory	62
7.5.2.31 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory	62
7.5.2.32 ReferenceSubsetting_Factory	63
7.5.2.33 ReturnParameterFeature_Factory	63
7.5.2.34 ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory	63
7.5.2.35 Subsetting_Factory	64
7.6 Generic Mappings	64
7.6.1 Overview	64
7.6.2 Common Mappings	64
7.6.2.1 CommonFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	64
7.6.2.2 CommonMembership_Mapping	65
7.6.2.3 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInMembership_Mapping	66
7.6.2.4 CommonParameterReferenceUsageIn_Mapping	66
7.6.2.5 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping	67
7.6.2.6 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping	68
7.6.2.7 CommonReturnParameterFeature_Mapping	68
7.6.2.8 CommonReturnParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping	69
7.6.2.9 CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping	70
7.6.2.10 CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping	71
7.6.2.11 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping	71
7.6.2.12 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsage_Mapping	72
7.6.2.13 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	73
7.6.2.14 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping	73
7.6.2.15 CommonReferenceUsageIn_Mapping	74
7.6.2.16 CommonReferenceUsageInFeatureMembership_Mapping	75
7.6.2.17 CommonReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping	75
7.6.2.18 CommonReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping	76
7.6.3 Generic Mappings To KerML	77
7.6.3.1 GenericToAnnotatingElement_Mapping	77

7.5.2.3 StringParameterFeatureValue_Factory	53
7.5.2.4 StringParameterMembership_Factory	54
7.5.2.5 SubjectMembership_Factory	54
7.5.2.6 AssignmentActionUsage_Factory	55
7.5.2.7 AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership2_Factory	55
7.5.2.8 AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership3_Factory	55
7.5.2.9 AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory	56
7.5.2.10 AssignmentActionUsageParameterMembership_Factory	56
7.5.2.11 AssignmentActionUsageReferenceUsageIn1_Factory	56
7.5.2.12 AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn2_Factory	57
7.5.2.13 AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn3_Factory	57
7.5.2.14 DirectedReferenceUsage_Factory	58
7.5.2.15 DirectedReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Factory	58
7.5.2.16 EmptyObjectiveMembership_Factory	59
7.5.2.17 EmptyRequirementUsage_Factory	59
7.5.2.18 EmptySubject_Factory	59
7.5.2.19 EmptySubjectMembership_Factory	60
7.5.2.20 FeatureTyping_Factory	60
7.5.2.21 FlowEndParameterMembership_Factory	61
7.5.2.22 FlowItem_Factory	61
7.5.2.23 FlowItemFeatureMembership_Factory	62
7.5.2.24 FlowUsage_Factory	62
7.5.2.25 FlowUsageFeatureMembership_Factory	63
7.5.2.26 InformationFlowEventOccurrenceUsage_Factory	63
7.5.2.27 InformationFlowReferenceSubsetting_Factory	64
7.5.2.28 LiteralBoolean_Factory	64
7.5.2.29 LiteralNull_Factory	65
7.5.2.30 LiteralRational_Factory	65
7.5.2.31 LowerBound_Factory	66
7.5.2.32 MultiplicityElement_Factory	66
7.5.2.33 MultiplicityLowerBoundMembership_Factory	67
7.5.2.34 MultiplicityMembership_Factory	67
7.5.2.35 MultiplicityUpperBoundMembership_Factory	68
7.5.2.36 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory	68
7.5.2.37 ParameterMembership_Factory	69
7.5.2.38 ReferenceSubsetting_Factory	69
7.5.2.39 ReferenceUsage_Factory	69
7.5.2.40 ReturnParameterFeature_Factory	70
7.5.2.41 ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory	70
7.5.2.42 Subsetting_Factory	71
7.5.2.43 UpperBound_Factory	71
7.6 Generic Mappings	72
7.6.1 Overview	72
7.6.2 Common Mappings	72
7.6.2.1 CommonFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	72
7.6.2.2 CommonMembership_Mapping	73
7.6.2.3 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInMembership_Mapping	73
7.6.2.4 CommonParameterReferenceUsageIn_Mapping	74
7.6.2.5 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping	75
7.6.2.6 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping	75
7.6.2.7 CommonReturnParameterFeature_Mapping	76
7.6.2.8 CommonReturnParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping	77
7.6.2.9 CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping	78
7.6.2.10 CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping	78
7.6.2.11 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping	79
7.6.2.12 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsage_Mapping	80

7.6.3.2	GenericToAnnotation_Mapping	77
7.6.3.3	GenericToAssociation_Mapping	78
7.6.3.4	GenericToBehavior_Mapping	79
7.6.3.5	GenericToClassifier_Mapping	79
7.6.3.6	GenericToComment_Mapping	79
7.6.3.7	GenericToConjugation_Mapping	80
7.6.3.8	GenericToConnector_Mapping	81
7.6.3.9	GenericToDocumentation_Mapping	81
7.6.3.10	GenericToElement_Mapping	82
7.6.3.11	GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	83
7.6.3.12	GenericToExpression_Mapping	83
7.6.3.13	GenericToFeature_Mapping	83
7.6.3.14	GenericToFeatureChainExpression_Mapping	84
7.6.3.15	GenericToFeatureChaining_Mapping	85
7.6.3.16	GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping	85
7.6.3.17	GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	86
7.6.3.18	GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping	87
7.6.3.19	GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping	87
7.6.3.20	GenericToFunction_Mapping	88
7.6.3.21	GenericToImport_Mapping	88
7.6.3.22	GenericToInvocationExpression_Mapping	89
7.6.3.23	GenericToInteraction_Mapping	90
7.6.3.24	GenericToItemFlow_Mapping	90
7.6.3.25	GenericToMembership_Mapping	90
7.6.3.26	GenericToMembershipImport_Mapping	91
7.6.3.27	GenericToNamespace_Mapping	92
7.6.3.28	GenericToNamespaceImport_Mapping	92
7.6.3.29	GenericToOperatorExpression_Mapping	93
7.6.3.30	GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping	93
7.6.3.31	GenericToPackage_Mapping	94
7.6.3.32	GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping	94
7.6.3.33	GenericToPredicate_Mapping	95
7.6.3.34	GenericToRedefinition_Mapping	96
7.6.3.35	GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	96
7.6.3.36	GenericToRelationship_Mapping	97
7.6.3.37	GenericToReturnParameterMembership_Mapping	98
7.6.3.38	GenericToSpecialization_Mapping	98
7.6.3.39	GenericToStep_Mapping	99
7.6.3.40	GenericToSubclassification_Mapping	99
7.6.3.41	GenericToSubsetting_Mapping	100
7.6.3.42	GenericToSuccession_Mapping	101
7.6.3.43	GenericToSuccessionItemFlow_Mapping	101
7.6.3.44	GenericToTextualRepresentation_Mapping	101
7.6.3.45	GenericToType_Mapping	102
7.6.3.46	GenericToTypeFeaturing_Mapping	103
7.6.4	Generic Mappings to Systems	103
7.6.4.1	GenericToActionUsage_Mapping	103
7.6.4.2	GenericToActorMembership_Mapping	104
7.6.4.3	GenericToAssignmentActionUsage_Mapping	105
7.6.4.4	GenericToConnectionUsage_Mapping	105
7.6.4.5	GenericToConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping	105
7.6.4.6	GenericToConjugatedPortTyping_Mapping	106
7.6.4.7	GenericToConstraintDefinition_Mapping	106
7.6.4.8	GenericToConstraintUsage_Mapping	107

7.6.2.13 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	81
7.6.2.14 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping	81
7.6.2.15 CommonReferenceUsageIn_Mapping	82
7.6.2.16 CommonReferenceUsageInFeatureMembership_Mapping	83
7.6.2.17 CommonReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping	83
7.6.2.18 CommonReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping	84
7.7 Mappings from UML4SysML metaclasses	85
7.7.1 Overview	85
7.7.2 Actions	85
7.7.2.1 Overview	85
7.7.2.2 UML4SysML::Actions elements not mapped	87
7.7.2.3 Mapping Specifications	87
7.7.2.3.1 Accept Event Actions	87
7.7.2.3.1.1 AcceptCallAction_Mapping	88
7.7.2.3.1.2 AcceptEventAction_Mapping	88
7.7.2.3.1.3 AEChangeExpressionMembership_Mapping	89
7.7.2.3.1.4 AEChangeParameter_Mapping	90
7.7.2.3.1.5 AEChangeParameterFeatureValue_Mapping	91
7.7.2.3.1.6 AEChangeParameterTrigger_Mapping	91
7.7.2.3.1.7 AEChangeParameterTriggerExpression_Mapping	92
7.7.2.3.1.8 AEChangeParameterResultExpressionMembership_Mapping	93
7.7.2.3.1.9 AEChangeParameterFeatureChainExpression_Mapping	93
7.7.2.3.1.10 AEChangeParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping	94
7.7.2.3.1.11 AEChangeParameterFeature_Mapping	95
7.7.2.3.1.12 AEChangeParameterExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping	95
7.7.2.3.1.13 AEChangeParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	96
7.7.2.3.1.14 AEChangeParameterMembership_Mapping	97
7.7.2.3.1.15 AEChangeParameterParameterMembership_Mapping	97
7.7.2.3.1.16 AEAReceiverParameter_Mapping	98
7.7.2.3.1.17 AEAReceiverParameterMembership_Mapping	99
7.7.2.3.1.18 AEAReceiverFeatureValue_Mapping	99
7.7.2.3.1.19 AEASignalParameter_Mapping	100
7.7.2.3.1.20 AEASignalParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping	101
7.7.2.3.1.21 AEAParameterMembership_Mapping	101
7.7.2.3.1.22 AEAReceiverFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	102
7.7.2.3.1.23 AEAReceiverFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping	103
7.7.2.3.1.24 ReplyAction_Mapping	104
7.7.2.3.1.25 UnmarshallAction_Mapping	104
7.7.2.3.2 Actions	105
7.7.2.3.2.1 CommonAction_Mapping	105
7.7.2.3.2.2 OpaqueAction_Mapping	106
7.7.2.3.2.3 OABody_Mapping	107
7.7.2.3.2.4 OABodyMembership_Mapping	107
7.7.2.3.2.5 Pin_Mapping	108
7.7.2.3.2.6 ValuePin_Mapping	109
7.7.2.3.2.7 ValuePinFeatureValue_Mapping	110
7.7.2.3.2.8 ValuePinUntyped_Mapping	111
7.7.2.3.3 Invocation Actions	111
7.7.2.3.3.1 BroadcastSignalAction_Mapping	111
7.7.2.3.3.2 CallBehaviorAction_Mapping	112
7.7.2.3.3.3 CBAFeatureTyping_Mapping	113
7.7.2.3.3.4 CallOperationAction_Mapping	113
7.7.2.3.3.5 COAOutputPinFeature_Mapping	114
7.7.2.3.3.6 COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpression_Mapping	115
7.7.2.3.3.7 COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpressionMembership_Mapping	116
7.7.2.3.3.8 COAOutputPinFeatureFeature_Mapping	116

7.6.4.9 GenericToDefinition_Mapping	107
7.6.4.10 GenericToEventOccurrenceUsage_Mapping	108
7.6.4.11 GenericToItemDefinition_Mapping	108
7.6.4.12 GenericToItemUsage	109
7.6.4.13 GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping	109
7.6.4.14 GenericToObjectiveMembership_Mapping	109
7.6.4.15 GenericToOccurrenceDefinition_Mapping	110
7.6.4.16 GenericToOccurrenceUsage_Mapping	110
7.6.4.17 GenericToPartUsage_Mapping	111
7.6.4.18 GenericToPortConjugation_Mapping	111
7.6.4.19 GenericToPortDefinition_Mapping	112
7.6.4.20 GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping	112
7.6.4.21 GenericToRequirementUsage_Mapping	113
7.6.4.22 GenericToStateUsage_Mapping	113
7.6.4.23 GenericToSubjectMembership_Mapping	114
7.6.4.24 GenericToTransitionUsage_Mapping	114
7.6.4.25 GenericToUsage_Mapping	114
7.7 Mappings from UML4SysML metaclasses	115
7.7.1 Overview	115
7.7.2 Actions	115
7.7.2.1 Overview	115
7.7.2.2 UML4SysML::Actions elements not mapped	117
7.7.2.3 Mapping Specifications	118
7.7.2.3.1 Accept Event Actions	118
7.7.2.3.1.1 AcceptCallAction_Mapping	118
7.7.2.3.1.2 AcceptEventAction_Mapping	118
7.7.2.3.1.3 AEChangeExpressionMembership_Mapping	119
7.7.2.3.1.4 AEChangeParameter_Mapping	120
7.7.2.3.1.5 AEChangeParameterFeatureValue_Mapping	121
7.7.2.3.1.6 AEChangeParameterTrigger_Mapping	121
7.7.2.3.1.7 AEChangeParameterTriggerExpression_Mapping	122
7.7.2.3.1.8 AEChangeParameterResultExpressionMembership_Mapping	123
7.7.2.3.1.9 AEChangeParameterFeatureChainExpression_Mapping	123
7.7.2.3.1.10 AEChangeParameterFeature_Mapping	124
7.7.2.3.1.11 AEChangeParameterExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping	125
7.7.2.3.1.12 AEChangeParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	125
7.7.2.3.1.13 AEChangeParameterMembership_Mapping	126
7.7.2.3.1.14 AEChangeParameterParameterMembership_Mapping	126
7.7.2.3.1.15 AEReceiverParameter_Mapping	127
7.7.2.3.1.16 AEReceiverParameterMembership_Mapping	128
7.7.2.3.1.17 AEReceiverFeatureValue_Mapping	128
7.7.2.3.1.18 AESignalParameter_Mapping	129
7.7.2.3.1.19 AESignalParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping	130
7.7.2.3.1.20 AEAParameterMembership_Mapping	130
7.7.2.3.1.21 AEReceiverFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	131
7.7.2.3.1.22 AEReceiverFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping	132
7.7.2.3.1.23 ReplyAction_Mapping	133
7.7.2.3.1.24 UnmarshallAction_Mapping	133
7.7.2.3.2 Actions	133
7.7.2.3.2.1 CommonAction_Mapping	133
7.7.2.3.2.2 OpaqueAction_Mapping	134
7.7.2.3.2.3 OABody_Mapping	135
7.7.2.3.2.4 OABodyMembership_Mapping	136
7.7.2.3.2.5 Pin_Mapping	137

7.7.2.3.2.6 ValuePin_Mapping.....	138
7.7.2.3.2.7 ValuePinFeatureValue_Mapping	139
7.7.2.3.2.8 ValuePinUntyped_Mapping.....	139
7.7.2.3.3 Invocation Actions	140
7.7.2.3.3.1 BroadcastSignalAction_Mapping.....	140
7.7.2.3.3.2 CallBehaviorAction_Mapping	140
7.7.2.3.3.3 CBAFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	141
7.7.2.3.3.4 CallOperationAction_Mapping	142
7.7.2.3.3.5 COAOutputPinFeature_Mapping.....	143
7.7.2.3.3.6 COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpression_Mapping	143
7.7.2.3.3.7 COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpressionMembership_Mapping	144
7.7.2.3.3.8 COAOutputPinFeatureFeature_Mapping.....	145
7.7.2.3.3.9 COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	145
7.7.2.3.3.10 COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureValue_Mapping	146
7.7.2.3.3.11 COAOutputPinFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	146
7.7.2.3.3.12 COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.....	147
7.7.2.3.3.13 COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping.....	148
7.7.2.3.3.14 COAOutputPinParameterMembership_Mapping	148
7.7.2.3.3.15 COAOutputPinReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	149
7.7.2.3.3.16 COAOutputPinReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	149
7.7.2.3.3.17 COAPerformAction_Mapping	150
7.7.2.3.3.18 COAPerformActionFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	151
7.7.2.3.3.19 COAPerformActionReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	151
7.7.2.3.3.20 COAPerformActionFeature_Mapping	152
7.7.2.3.3.21 COAPerformActionFeatureChainingOperation_Mapping.....	153
7.7.2.3.3.22 COAPerformActionFeatureChainingTarget_Mapping.....	153
7.7.2.3.3.23 SendObjectAction_Mapping.....	154
7.7.2.3.3.24 SendSignalAction_Mapping.....	154
7.7.2.3.3.25 SSAFeatureMembership_Mapping	155
7.7.2.3.3.26 SSAParameterMembership_Mapping.....	156
7.7.2.3.3.27 SSAResourceUsage_Mapping	156
7.7.2.3.3.28 SSAItemParameterMembership_Mapping.....	157
7.7.2.3.3.29 SSAItemResourceUsage_Mapping.....	158
7.7.2.3.3.30 SSAItemResourceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	158
7.7.2.3.3.31 SSAItemResourceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	159
7.7.2.3.3.32 SSAItemResourceUsageInvocationExpression_Mapping.....	160
7.7.2.3.3.33 SSATargetParameterMembership_Mapping	160
7.7.2.3.3.34 SSATargetResourceUsage_Mapping.....	161
7.7.2.3.3.35 SSATargetResourceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	162
7.7.2.3.3.36 SSATargetResourceUsageFeatureValueMembership_Mapping.....	162
7.7.2.3.3.37 SSATargetResourceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping	163
7.7.2.3.3.38 SSASendActionUsage_Mapping	163
7.7.2.3.3.39 StartClassifierBehaviorAction_Mapping	164
7.7.2.3.3.40 StartObjectBehaviorAction_Mapping.....	165
7.7.2.3.4 Link Actions	165
7.7.2.3.4.1 ClearAssociationAction_Mapping	165
7.7.2.3.4.2 CreateLinkAction_Mapping.....	165
7.7.2.3.4.3 CreateLinkObjectAction_Mapping	166
7.7.2.3.4.4 DestroyLinkAction_Mapping.....	167
7.7.2.3.4.5 ReadLinkAction_Mapping.....	167
7.7.2.3.4.6 ReadLinkObjectEndAction_Mapping.....	168
7.7.2.3.4.7 ReadLinkObjectEndQualifierAction_Mapping	169
7.7.2.3.5 Object Actions	169
7.7.2.3.5.1 CreateObjectAction_Mapping.....	169

7.7.2.3.3.9 COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	117
7.7.2.3.3.10 COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureValue_Mapping	117
7.7.2.3.3.11 COAOutputPinFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	118
7.7.2.3.3.12 COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.....	119
7.7.2.3.3.13 COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping.....	119
7.7.2.3.3.14 COAOutputPinParameterMembership_Mapping	120
7.7.2.3.3.15 COAOutputPinReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	121
7.7.2.3.3.16 COAOutputPinReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	122
7.7.2.3.3.17 COAPerformAction_Mapping	122
7.7.2.3.3.18 COAPerformActionFeatureMembership_Mapping	123
7.7.2.3.3.19 COAPerformActionReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	124
7.7.2.3.3.20 COAPerformActionFeature_Mapping	124
7.7.2.3.3.21 COAPerformActionFeatureChainingOperation_Mapping.....	125
7.7.2.3.3.22 COAPerformActionFeatureChainingTarget_Mapping	126
7.7.2.3.3.23 SendObjectAction_Mapping.....	126
7.7.2.3.3.24 SendSignalAction_Mapping.....	127
7.7.2.3.3.25 SSAFeatureMembership_Mapping	128
7.7.2.3.3.26 SSAParameterMembership_Mapping	128
7.7.2.3.3.27 SSAResourceUsage_Mapping	129
7.7.2.3.3.28 SSAItemParameterMembership_Mapping.....	130
7.7.2.3.3.29 SSAItemResourceUsage_Mapping	130
7.7.2.3.3.30 SSAItemResourceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	131
7.7.2.3.3.31 SSAItemResourceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	132
7.7.2.3.3.32 SSAItemResourceUsageInvocationExpression_Mapping.....	133
7.7.2.3.3.33 SSATargetParameterMembership_Mapping	133
7.7.2.3.3.34 SSATargetResourceUsage_Mapping.....	134
7.7.2.3.3.35 SSATargetResourceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	135
7.7.2.3.3.36 SSATargetResourceUsageFeatureValueMembership_Mapping.....	135
7.7.2.3.3.37 SSATargetResourceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping	136
7.7.2.3.3.38 SSASendActionUsage_Mapping	137
7.7.2.3.3.39 StartClassifierBehaviorAction_Mapping	137
7.7.2.3.3.40 StartObjectBehaviorAction_Mapping	138
7.7.2.3.4 Link Actions	138
7.7.2.3.4.1 ClearAssociationAction_Mapping	138
7.7.2.3.4.2 CreateLinkAction_Mapping.....	139
7.7.2.3.4.3 CreateLinkObjectAction_Mapping	140
7.7.2.3.4.4 DestroyLinkAction_Mapping.....	140
7.7.2.3.4.5 ReadLinkAction_Mapping	141
7.7.2.3.4.6 ReadLinkObjectEndAction_Mapping.....	142
7.7.2.3.4.7 ReadLinkObjectEndQualifierAction_Mapping	142
7.7.2.3.5 Object Actions	143
7.7.2.3.5.1 CreateObjectAction_Mapping.....	143
7.7.2.3.5.2 COAInvocationExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping	143
7.7.2.3.5.3 COAInvocationExpression_Mapping	144
7.7.2.3.5.4 COAPin_Mapping	145
7.7.2.3.5.5 COAPinFeatureValue_Mapping	145
7.7.2.3.5.6 DestroyObjectAction_Mapping	146
7.7.2.3.5.7 DOADestroyActionUsage_Mapping	147
7.7.2.3.5.8 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	148
7.7.2.3.5.9 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	148
7.7.2.3.5.10 DOADestroyActionUsageMembership_Mapping	149
7.7.2.3.5.11 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	150
7.7.2.3.5.12 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	150
7.7.2.3.5.13 DOADestroyActionUsageResourceUsage_Mapping	151
7.7.2.3.5.14 DOADestroyFeatureMembership_Mapping	152
7.7.2.3.5.15 ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction_Mapping	152

7.7.2.3.5.2 COAInvocationExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping	170
7.7.2.3.5.3 COAInvocationExpression_Mapping	170
7.7.2.3.5.4 COAPin_Mapping	171
7.7.2.3.5.5 COAPinFeatureValue_Mapping	172
7.7.2.3.5.6 DestroyObjectAction_Mapping	172
7.7.2.3.5.7 DOADestroyActionUsage_Mapping	173
7.7.2.3.5.8 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	174
7.7.2.3.5.9 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	174
7.7.2.3.5.10 DOADestroyActionUsageMembership_Mapping	175
7.7.2.3.5.11 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	176
7.7.2.3.5.12 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	176
7.7.2.3.5.13 DOADestroyActionUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping	177
7.7.2.3.5.14 DOADestroyFeatureMembership_Mapping	178
7.7.2.3.5.15 ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction_Mapping	178
7.7.2.3.5.16 RICOAFeatureValue_Mapping	179
7.7.2.3.5.17 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping	180
7.7.2.3.5.18 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping	180
7.7.2.3.5.19 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping	181
7.7.2.3.5.20 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	182
7.7.2.3.5.21 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorMembership_Mapping	182
7.7.2.3.5.22 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorParameterMembership_Mapping	183
7.7.2.3.5.23 RICOAOutputPin_Mapping	183
7.7.2.3.5.24 ReadExtentAction_Mapping	184
7.7.2.3.5.25 REAFeatureValue_Mapping	185
7.7.2.3.5.26 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping	185
7.7.2.3.5.27 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping	186
7.7.2.3.5.28 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping	187
7.7.2.3.5.29 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionMembership_Mapping	187
7.7.2.3.5.30 REAOutputPin_Mapping	188
7.7.2.3.5.31 ReadSelfAction_Mapping	189
7.7.2.3.5.32 RSAFeatureValue_Mapping	189
7.7.2.3.5.33 RSAFeatureValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	190
7.7.2.3.5.34 RSAFeatureValueMembership_Mapping	191
7.7.2.3.5.35 RSAOutputPin_Mapping	191
7.7.2.3.5.36 ReclassifyObjectAction_Mapping	192
7.7.2.3.5.37 TestIdentityAction_Mapping	192
7.7.2.3.5.38 TIAOperatorExpression_Mapping	193
7.7.2.3.5.39 TIAResultExpressionMembership_Mapping	194
7.7.2.3.5.40 ValueSpecificationAction_Mapping	195
7.7.2.3.5.41 VSAOutputPin_Mapping	196
7.7.2.3.5.42 VSAOutputPinFeatureValue_Mapping	197
7.7.2.3.6 Other Actions	197
7.7.2.3.6.1 RaiseExceptionAction_Mapping	197
7.7.2.3.6.2 ReduceAction_Mapping	198
7.7.2.3.7 Structural Feature Actions	198
7.7.2.3.7.1 AddStructuralFeatureValueAction_Mapping	198
7.7.2.3.7.2 ASFVAFeatureTyping_Mapping	199
7.7.2.3.7.3 ASFVAObjectFeatureMembership_Mapping	200
7.7.2.3.7.4 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsage_Mapping	200
7.7.2.3.7.5 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	201
7.7.2.3.7.6 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	201
7.7.2.3.7.7 ASFVATargetFeatureChainExpression_Mapping	202
7.7.2.3.7.8 ASFVATargetFeatureMembership_Mapping	203
7.7.2.3.7.9 ASFVATargetFeatureValue_Mapping	203

7.7.2.3.5.16 RICOAFeatureValue_Mapping.....	153
7.7.2.3.5.17 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping.....	154
7.7.2.3.5.18 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping.....	155
7.7.2.3.5.19 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.....	155
7.7.2.3.5.20 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.....	156
7.7.2.3.5.21 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorMembership_Mapping.....	157
7.7.2.3.5.22 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorParameterMembership_Mapping.....	157
7.7.2.3.5.23 RICOAOutputPin_Mapping.....	158
7.7.2.3.5.24 ReadExtentAction_Mapping.....	159
7.7.2.3.5.25 REAFeatureValue_Mapping.....	159
7.7.2.3.5.26 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping.....	160
7.7.2.3.5.27 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping.....	161
7.7.2.3.5.28 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	162
7.7.2.3.5.29 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionMembership_Mapping.....	162
7.7.2.3.5.30 REAOutputPin_Mapping.....	163
7.7.2.3.5.31 ReadSelfAction_Mapping.....	164
7.7.2.3.5.32 RSAFeatureValue_Mapping.....	164
7.7.2.3.5.33 RSAFeatureValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.....	165
7.7.2.3.5.34 RSAFeatureValueMembership_Mapping.....	166
7.7.2.3.5.35 RSAOutputPin_Mapping.....	166
7.7.2.3.5.36 ReclassifyObjectAction_Mapping.....	167
7.7.2.3.5.37 TestIdentityAction_Mapping.....	167
7.7.2.3.5.38 TIAOperatorExpression_Mapping.....	168
7.7.2.3.5.39 TIAResultExpressionMembership_Mapping.....	169
7.7.2.3.5.40 ValueSpecificationAction_Mapping.....	170
7.7.2.3.5.41 VSAOutputPin_Mapping.....	171
7.7.2.3.5.42 VSAOutputPinFeatureValue_Mapping.....	172
7.7.2.3.6 Other Actions.....	172
7.7.2.3.6.1 RaiseExceptionAction_Mapping.....	172
7.7.2.3.6.2 ReduceAction_Mapping.....	173
7.7.2.3.7 Structural Feature Actions.....	173
7.7.2.3.7.1 AddStructuralFeatureValueAction_Mapping.....	173
7.7.2.3.7.2 ASFVAFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	174
7.7.2.3.7.3 ASFVAObjectFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	175
7.7.2.3.7.4 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	176
7.7.2.3.7.5 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	176
7.7.2.3.7.6 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.....	177
7.7.2.3.7.7 ASFVATargetFeatureChainExpression_Mapping.....	178
7.7.2.3.7.8 ASFVATargetFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	178
7.7.2.3.7.9 ASFVATargetFeatureValue_Mapping.....	179
7.7.2.3.7.10 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeature_Mapping.....	180
7.7.2.3.7.11 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	180
7.7.2.3.7.12 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionMembership_Mapping.....	181
7.7.2.3.7.13 ASFVATargetParameterFeature_Mapping.....	182
7.7.2.3.7.14 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureExpressionMembership_Mapping.....	182
7.7.2.3.7.15 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.....	183
7.7.2.3.7.16 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureValue_Mapping.....	184
7.7.2.3.7.17 ASFVATargetParameterMembership_Mapping.....	184
7.7.2.3.7.18 ASFVATargetReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	185
7.7.2.3.7.19 ASFVATargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.....	186
7.7.2.3.7.20 ClearStructuralFeatureAction_Mapping.....	186
7.7.2.3.7.21 ReadStructuralFeatureAction_Mapping.....	187
7.7.2.3.7.22 RSFAReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	188
7.7.2.3.7.23 RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeature_Mapping.....	189
7.7.2.3.7.24 RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	189
7.7.2.3.7.25 RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.....	190

7.7.2.3.7.10 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeature_Mapping	204
7.7.2.3.7.11 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping	204
7.7.2.3.7.12 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionMembership_Mapping	205
7.7.2.3.7.13 ASFVATargetParameterFeature_Mapping	206
7.7.2.3.7.14 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureExpressionMembership_Mapping	206
7.7.2.3.7.15 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	207
7.7.2.3.7.16 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureValue_Mapping	208
7.7.2.3.7.17 ASFVATargetParameterMembership_Mapping	208
7.7.2.3.7.18 ASFVATargetReferenceUsage_Mapping	209
7.7.2.3.7.19 ASFVATargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	210
7.7.2.3.7.20 ClearStructuralFeatureAction_Mapping	210
7.7.2.3.7.21 ReadStructuralFeatureAction_Mapping	211
7.7.2.3.7.22 RSFReferenceUsage_Mapping	212
7.7.2.3.7.23 RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeature_Mapping	212
7.7.2.3.7.24 RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping	213
7.7.2.3.7.25 RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	214
7.7.2.3.7.26 RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping	214
7.7.2.3.7.27 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpression_Mapping	215
7.7.2.3.7.28 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpressionFeature_Mapping	216
7.7.2.3.7.29 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpressionMembership_Mapping	216
7.7.2.3.7.30 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	217
7.7.2.3.7.31 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	217
7.7.2.3.7.32 RSFReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping	218
7.7.2.3.7.33 RSFReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Mapping	218
7.7.2.3.7.34 RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction_Mapping	219
7.7.2.3.8 Structured Actions	219
7.7.2.3.8.1 LoopNode_Mapping	220
7.7.2.3.8.2 SequenceNode_Mapping	220
7.7.2.3.8.3 StructuredActivityNode_Mapping	220
7.7.2.3.9 Variable Actions	221
7.7.2.3.9.1 AddVariableValueAction_Mapping	221
7.7.2.3.9.2 AVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping	223
7.7.2.3.9.3 AVVAFeatureValue_Mapping	223
7.7.2.3.9.4 AVVAIsReplaceAll_Mapping	224
7.7.2.3.9.5 AVVAIsReplaceAllFeatureMembership_Mapping	224
7.7.2.3.9.6 AVVAIsReplaceAllRedefinition_Mapping	225
7.7.2.3.9.7 AVVAIsReplaceAllValue_Mapping	226
7.7.2.3.9.8 AVVAValueExpressionMembership_Mapping	226
7.7.2.3.9.9 AVVAValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	227
7.7.2.3.9.10 AVVAVariable_Mapping	228
7.7.2.3.9.11 AVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping	228
7.7.2.3.9.12 AVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping	229
7.7.2.3.9.13 ClearVariableAction_Mapping	229
7.7.2.3.9.14 CVAFeatureMembership_Mapping	230
7.7.2.3.9.15 CVAReferenceUsage_Mapping	231
7.7.2.3.9.16 CVAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	232
7.7.2.3.9.17 ReadVariableAction_Mapping	232
7.7.2.3.9.18 RVAFeatureMembership_Mapping	233
7.7.2.3.9.19 RVAReferenceUsage_Mapping	234
7.7.2.3.9.20 RVAReferenceUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	234
7.7.2.3.9.21 RVAReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	235
7.7.2.3.9.22 RVAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	235
7.7.2.3.9.23 RVAReferenceUsageExpressionMembership_Mapping	236
7.7.2.3.9.24 RemoveVariableValueAction_Mapping	237

7.7.2.3.7.26 RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping	191
7.7.2.3.7.27 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpression_Mapping	191
7.7.2.3.7.28 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpressionFeature_Mapping	192
7.7.2.3.7.29 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpressionMembership_Mapping	193
7.7.2.3.7.30 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	193
7.7.2.3.7.31 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	194
7.7.2.3.7.32 RSFReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping	195
7.7.2.3.7.33 RSFReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Mapping	195
7.7.2.3.7.34 RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction_Mapping	196
7.7.2.3.8 Structured Actions	196
7.7.2.3.8.1 LoopNode_Mapping	196
7.7.2.3.8.2 SequenceNode_Mapping	197
7.7.2.3.8.3 StructuredActivityNode_Mapping	197
7.7.2.3.9 Variable Actions	198
7.7.2.3.9.1 AddVariableValueAction_Mapping	198
7.7.2.3.9.2 AVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping	199
7.7.2.3.9.3 AVVAFeatureValue_Mapping	200
7.7.2.3.9.4 AVVAIsReplaceAll_Mapping	201
7.7.2.3.9.5 AVVAIsReplaceAllFeatureMembership_Mapping	201
7.7.2.3.9.6 AVVAIsReplaceAllRedefinition_Mapping	202
7.7.2.3.9.7 AVVAIsReplaceAllValue_Mapping	203
7.7.2.3.9.8 AVVAValueExpressionMembership_Mapping	203
7.7.2.3.9.9 AVVAValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	204
7.7.2.3.9.10 AVVAVariable_Mapping	205
7.7.2.3.9.11 AVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping	205
7.7.2.3.9.12 AVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping	206
7.7.2.3.9.13 ClearVariableAction_Mapping	207
7.7.2.3.9.14 CVAFeatureMembership_Mapping	208
7.7.2.3.9.15 CVAResourceUsage_Mapping	208
7.7.2.3.9.16 CVAResourceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	209
7.7.2.3.9.17 ReadVariableAction_Mapping	210
7.7.2.3.9.18 RVAFeatureMembership_Mapping	211
7.7.2.3.9.19 RVAResourceUsage_Mapping	211
7.7.2.3.9.20 RVAResourceUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	212
7.7.2.3.9.21 RVAResourceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	213
7.7.2.3.9.22 RVAResourceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	213
7.7.2.3.9.23 RVAResourceUsageExpressionMembership_Mapping	214
7.7.2.3.9.24 RemoveVariableValueAction_Mapping	215
7.7.2.3.9.25 RVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping	215
7.7.2.3.9.26 RVVAVariable_Mapping	216
7.7.2.3.9.27 RVVAVariableExpressionMembership_Mapping	217
7.7.2.3.9.28 RVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping	217
7.7.2.3.9.29 RVVAVariableFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	218
7.7.2.3.9.30 RVVAVariableFeatureValue_Mapping	219
7.7.2.3.9.31 RVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping	219
7.7.3 Activities	220
7.7.3.1 Overview	220
7.7.3.2 UML4SysML::Activities elements not mapped	221
7.7.3.3 Mapping Specifications	221
7.7.3.3.1 ActivityAsDefinition_Mapping	221
7.7.3.3.2 ActivityEdgeInitialNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping	222
7.7.3.3.3 ActivityEdgeMetadata_Mapping	223
7.7.3.3.4 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	224
7.7.3.3.5 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	224
7.7.3.3.6 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	225
7.7.3.3.7 ActivityEdgeMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping	226

7.7.2.3.9.25 RVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	238
7.7.2.3.9.26 RVVAVariable_Mapping.....	238
7.7.2.3.9.27 RVVAVariableExpressionMembership_Mapping.....	239
7.7.2.3.9.28 RVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	239
7.7.2.3.9.29 RVVAVariableFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.....	240
7.7.2.3.9.30 RVVAVariableFeatureValue_Mapping.....	241
7.7.2.3.9.31 RVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping.....	241
7.7.3 Activities.....	242
7.7.3.1 Overview.....	242
7.7.3.2 UML4SysML::Activities elements not mapped.....	243
7.7.3.3 Mapping Specifications.....	243
7.7.3.3.1 ActivityAsDefinition_Mapping.....	243
7.7.3.3.2 ActivityEdgeInitialNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	244
7.7.3.3.3 ActivityEdgeMetadata_Mapping.....	245
7.7.3.3.4 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	246
7.7.3.3.5 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	246
7.7.3.3.6 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.....	247
7.7.3.3.7 ActivityEdgeMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.....	247
7.7.3.3.8 ActivityEdgeMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.....	248
7.7.3.3.9 ActivityEdgeMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	249
7.7.3.3.10 ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeature_Mapping.....	249
7.7.3.3.11 ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNode_Mapping.....	250
7.7.3.3.12 ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	251
7.7.3.3.13 ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNodeSubsetting_Mapping.....	251
7.7.3.3.14 ActivityEdgeSourceEndSubsetting_Mapping.....	252
7.7.3.3.15 ActivityEdgeTransitionUsageSourceMembership_Mapping.....	253
7.7.3.3.16 CentralBufferNode_Mapping.....	253
7.7.3.3.17 CommonActivityEdgeSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping.....	254
7.7.3.3.18 CommonVariable_Mapping.....	255
7.7.3.3.19 ControlFlowTransitionUsage_Mapping.....	256
7.7.3.3.20 ControlFlowFinalNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	257
7.7.3.3.21 ControlFlowTargetFinalNodeSubsetting_Mapping.....	258
7.7.3.3.22 ControlFlowSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping.....	258
7.7.3.3.23 ControlFlowTargetFinalNode_Mapping.....	260
7.7.3.3.24 ControlFlowTargetEndFeature_Mapping.....	261
7.7.3.3.25 ControlFlowTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	261
7.7.3.3.26 ControlFlowTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping.....	262
7.7.3.3.27 ControlFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	263
7.7.3.3.28 DataStoreNode_Mapping.....	263
7.7.3.3.29 DecisionNode_Mapping.....	264
7.7.3.3.30 FlowFinalNodeMembership_Mapping.....	265
7.7.3.3.31 ForkNode_Mapping.....	265
7.7.3.3.32 InitialNodeMembership_Mapping.....	266
7.7.3.3.33 JoinNode_Mapping.....	267
7.7.3.3.34 MergeNode_Mapping.....	268
7.7.3.3.35 ObjectFlow_Mapping.....	268
7.7.3.3.36 ObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	270
7.7.3.3.37 ObjectFlowGuardFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	270
7.7.3.3.38 ObjectFlowGuard_Mapping.....	271
7.7.3.3.39 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature_Mapping.....	272
7.7.3.3.40 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	273
7.7.3.3.41 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping.....	274
7.7.3.3.42 ObjectFlowItemFeature_Mapping.....	274
7.7.3.3.43 ObjectFlowItemFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	275

7.7.3.3.8 ActivityEdgeMetadataRedefinition_Mapping	226
7.7.3.3.9 ActivityEdgeMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	227
7.7.3.3.10 ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeature_Mapping	228
7.7.3.3.11 ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNode_Mapping	228
7.7.3.3.12 ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	229
7.7.3.3.13 ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNodeSubsetting_Mapping	230
7.7.3.3.14 ActivityEdgeSourceEndSubsetting_Mapping	230
7.7.3.3.15 ActivityEdgeTransitionUsageSourceMembership_Mapping	231
7.7.3.3.16 ActivityFinalNode_Mapping	232
7.7.3.3.17 CentralBufferNode_Mapping	233
7.7.3.3.18 CommonActivityEdgeSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping	233
7.7.3.3.19 CommonVariable_Mapping	234
7.7.3.3.20 ControlFlowTransitionUsage_Mapping	235
7.7.3.3.21 ControlFlowFinalNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping	236
7.7.3.3.22 ControlFlowTargetFinalNodeSubsetting_Mapping	237
7.7.3.3.23 ControlFlowSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping	238
7.7.3.3.24 ControlFlowTargetFinalNode_Mapping	239
7.7.3.3.25 ControlFlowTargetEndFeature_Mapping	240
7.7.3.3.26 ControlFlowTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping	241
7.7.3.3.27 ControlFlowTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping	241
7.7.3.3.28 ControlFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	242
7.7.3.3.29 ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping	243
7.7.3.3.30 ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureValue_Mapping	244
7.7.3.3.31 ControlNodeObjectFlowReferenceUsage_Mapping	244
7.7.3.3.32 DataStoreNode_Mapping	246
7.7.3.3.33 DecisionNode_Mapping	246
7.7.3.3.34 FlowFinalNodeMembership_Mapping	247
7.7.3.3.35 ForkNode_Mapping	248
7.7.3.3.36 ForkNodeObjectFlowFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	249
7.7.3.3.37 ForkNodeObjectFlowMembership_Mapping	250
7.7.3.3.38 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowFeature_Mapping	251
7.7.3.3.39 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	251
7.7.3.3.40 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowFeatureValue_Mapping	252
7.7.3.3.41 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowMembership_Mapping	253
7.7.3.3.42 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowOperatorExpression_Mapping	253
7.7.3.3.43 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowParameterMembership_Mapping	254
7.7.3.3.44 InitialNodeMembership_Mapping	255
7.7.3.3.45 JoinNode_Mapping	256
7.7.3.3.46 MergeNode_Mapping	257
7.7.3.3.47 ObjectFlow_Mapping	258
7.7.3.3.48 ObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping	260
7.7.3.3.49 ObjectFlowGuardFeatureMembership_Mapping	261
7.7.3.3.50 ObjectFlowGuard_Mapping	261
7.7.3.3.51 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature_Mapping	263
7.7.3.3.52 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	263
7.7.3.3.53 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping	264
7.7.3.3.54 ObjectFlowItemFeature_Mapping	265
7.7.3.3.55 ObjectFlowItemFeatureMembership_Mapping	265
7.7.3.3.56 ObjectFlowItemFeatureTyping_Mapping	266
7.7.3.3.57 ObjectFlowItemFeatureUntyped_Mapping	267
7.7.3.3.58 ObjectFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	267
7.7.3.3.59 ObjectFlowItemFlowEnd_Mapping	268
7.7.3.3.60 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndReferenceUsage_Mapping	269
7.7.3.3.61 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	270
7.7.3.3.62 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Mapping	270
7.7.3.3.63 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndSubsetting_Mapping	271

7.7.3.3.44	ObjectFlowItemFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	276
7.7.3.3.45	ObjectFlowItemFeatureUntyped_Mapping.....	276
7.7.3.3.46	ObjectFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	276
7.7.3.3.47	ObjectFlowItemFlowEnd_Mapping.....	277
7.7.3.3.48	ObjectFlowItemFlowEndReferenceUsage_Mapping	278
7.7.3.3.49	ObjectFlowItemFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	279
7.7.3.3.50	ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Mapping.....	279
7.7.3.3.51	ObjectFlowItemFlowEndSubsetting_Mapping.....	280
7.7.3.3.52	ObjectFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	281
7.7.3.3.53	VariableAttribute_Mapping	281
7.7.3.3.54	VariableFeatureTyping_Mapping	282
7.7.3.3.55	VariableItem_Mapping	283
7.7.3.3.56	VariableMembership_Mapping.....	283
7.7.4	Classification.....	284
7.7.4.1	Overview	284
7.7.4.2	Mapping Specifications.....	284
7.7.4.2.1	BehavioralFeature_Mapping	285
7.7.4.2.2	Classifier_Mapping	285
7.7.4.2.3	DefaultLowerBound_Mapping	286
7.7.4.2.4	DefaultMultiplicityBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	287
7.7.4.2.5	DefaultMultiplicityElement_Mapping	287
7.7.4.2.6	DefaultMultiplicityLowerBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping	288
7.7.4.2.7	DefaultMultiplicityMembership_Mapping	289
7.7.4.2.8	DefaultMultiplicityUpperBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	289
7.7.4.2.9	DefaultUpperBound_Mapping.....	290
7.7.4.2.10	DefaultValue_Mapping	290
7.7.4.2.11	ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping	291
7.7.4.2.12	Generalization_Mapping	292
7.7.4.2.13	InstanceSpecificationLink_Mapping.....	293
7.7.4.2.14	InstanceSpecification_Mapping	294
7.7.4.2.15	InstanceSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	295
7.7.4.2.16	InstanceValue_Mapping.....	296
7.7.4.2.17	InstanceValueMembership_Mapping	296
7.7.4.2.18	LowerBoundValueFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	297
7.7.4.2.19	MultiplicityElement_Mapping	298
7.7.4.2.20	MultiplicityLowerBoundOwningMembership_Mapping	298
7.7.4.2.21	MultiplicityMembership_Mapping	299
7.7.4.2.22	MultiplicityUpperBoundOwningMembership_Mapping.....	300
7.7.4.2.23	Operation_Mapping.....	301
7.7.4.2.24	Parameter_Mapping	301
7.7.4.2.25	ParameterDefaultValue_Mapping.....	303
7.7.4.2.26	ParameterMembership_Mapping	303
7.7.4.2.27	ParameterSet_Mapping	304
7.7.4.2.28	ParameterSetMembership_Mapping.....	305
7.7.4.2.29	ParameterSetParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	306
7.7.4.2.30	ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsage_Mapping	306
7.7.4.2.31	ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	307
7.7.4.2.32	ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping	308
7.7.4.2.33	ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.....	308
7.7.4.2.34	ParameterToFeatureTyping_Mapping	309
7.7.4.2.35	PropertyCommon_Mapping.....	310
7.7.4.2.36	PropertySubsetting_Mapping.....	311
7.7.4.2.37	PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping	311
7.7.4.2.38	PropertyUntyped_Mapping	312

7.7.3.3.64	ObjectFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	272
7.7.3.3.65	VariableAttribute_Mapping	272
7.7.3.3.66	VariableFeatureTyping_Mapping	273
7.7.3.3.67	VariableItem_Mapping	274
7.7.3.3.68	VariableMembership_Mapping	274
7.7.4	Classification	275
7.7.4.1	Overview	275
7.7.4.2	Mapping Specifications	276
7.7.4.2.1	BehavioralFeature_Mapping	276
7.7.4.2.2	Classifier_Mapping	276
7.7.4.2.3	DefaultLowerBound_Mapping	277
7.7.4.2.4	DefaultMultiplicityBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping	278
7.7.4.2.5	DefaultMultiplicityElement_Mapping	278
7.7.4.2.6	DefaultMultiplicityLowerBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping	279
7.7.4.2.7	DefaultMultiplicityMembership_Mapping	280
7.7.4.2.8	DefaultMultiplicityUpperBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping	280
7.7.4.2.9	DefaultUpperBound_Mapping	281
7.7.4.2.10	DefaultValue_Mapping	282
7.7.4.2.11	ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping	283
7.7.4.2.12	Generalization_Mapping	283
7.7.4.2.13	InstanceSpecificationLink_Mapping	284
7.7.4.2.14	InstanceSpecification_Mapping	285
7.7.4.2.15	InstanceSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping	286
7.7.4.2.16	InstanceValue_Mapping	287
7.7.4.2.17	InstanceValueMembership_Mapping	288
7.7.4.2.18	LowerBoundValueFeatureMembership_Mapping	289
7.7.4.2.19	MultiplicityElement_Mapping	289
7.7.4.2.20	MultiplicityLowerBoundOwningMembership_Mapping	290
7.7.4.2.21	MultiplicityMembership_Mapping	291
7.7.4.2.22	MultiplicityUpperBoundOwningMembership_Mapping	291
7.7.4.2.23	Operation_Mapping	292
7.7.4.2.24	Parameter_Mapping	293
7.7.4.2.25	ParameterDefaultValue_Mapping	295
7.7.4.2.26	ParameterMembership_Mapping	295
7.7.4.2.27	ParameterSet_Mapping	296
7.7.4.2.28	ParameterSetMembership_Mapping	297
7.7.4.2.29	ParameterSetParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping	298
7.7.4.2.30	ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsage_Mapping	299
7.7.4.2.31	ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	299
7.7.4.2.32	ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping	300
7.7.4.2.33	ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping	301
7.7.4.2.34	ParameterToFeatureTyping_Mapping	301
7.7.4.2.35	PropertyCommon_Mapping	302
7.7.4.2.36	PropertySubsetting_Mapping	303
7.7.4.2.37	PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping	304
7.7.4.2.38	PropertyUntyped_Mapping	305
7.7.4.2.39	Realization_Mapping	305
7.7.4.2.40	Slot_Mapping	306
7.7.4.2.41	SlotMembership_Mapping	306
7.7.4.2.42	SlotFeatureTyping_Mapping	307
7.7.4.2.43	SlotValue_Mapping	308
7.7.4.2.44	StructuralFeature_Mapping	309
7.7.4.2.45	StructuralFeatureMembership_Mapping	310
7.7.4.2.46	StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping	310
7.7.4.2.47	TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping	311
7.7.4.2.48	UpperBoundValueFeatureMembership_Mapping	312

7.7.4.2.39	Realization_Mapping	313
7.7.4.2.40	Slot_Mapping	314
7.7.4.2.41	SlotMembership_Mapping	314
7.7.4.2.42	SlotFeatureTyping_Mapping	315
7.7.4.2.43	SlotValue_Mapping	315
7.7.4.2.44	StructuralFeature_Mapping	316
7.7.4.2.45	StructuralFeatureMembership_Mapping	317
7.7.4.2.46	StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping	318
7.7.4.2.47	TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping	318
7.7.4.2.48	UpperBoundValueFeatureMembership_Mapping	319
7.7.5	CommonBehavior	320
7.7.5.1	Overview	320
7.7.5.2	UML4SysML::CommonBehavior elements not mapped	320
7.7.5.3	Mapping Specifications	321
7.7.5.3.1	Behavior_Mapping	321
7.7.5.3.2	ChangeEvent_Mapping	322
7.7.5.3.3	OpaqueBehavior_Mapping	323
7.7.5.3.4	OpaqueBehaviorMembership_Mapping	324
7.7.5.3.5	OpaqueBehaviorSpecification_Mapping	324
7.7.5.3.6	TimeEvent_Mapping	325
7.7.5.3.7	Trigger_Mapping	326
7.7.6	CommonStructure	326
7.7.6.1	Overview	326
7.7.6.2	Mapping Specifications	326
7.7.6.2.1	Abstraction_Mapping	326
7.7.6.2.2	Comment_Mapping	327
7.7.6.2.3	CommentAnnotation_Mapping	328
7.7.6.2.4	CommentOwnership_Mapping	328
7.7.6.2.5	Constraint_Mapping	329
7.7.6.2.6	ConstrainedElementFeatureMembership_Mapping	330
7.7.6.2.7	ConstraintUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	331
7.7.6.2.8	ConstraintUsage_Mapping	331
7.7.6.2.9	Dependency_Mapping	332
7.7.6.2.10	DirectedRelationship_Mapping	333
7.7.6.2.11	ElementMain_Mapping	334
7.7.6.2.12	ElementMembership_Mapping	334
7.7.6.2.13	ElementOwnership_Mapping	335
7.7.6.2.14	ElementOwningMembership_Mapping	336
7.7.6.2.15	NamedElementMain_Mapping	337
7.7.6.2.16	Namespace_Mapping	337
7.7.6.2.17	Relationship_Mapping	338
7.7.6.2.18	Usage_Mapping	339
7.7.7	InformationFlows	339
7.7.7.1	Overview	339
7.7.7.2	Mapping Specifications	339
7.7.7.2.1	InformationFlow_Mapping	340
7.7.7.2.2	InformationFlowConveyedFeatureMembership_Mapping	341
7.7.7.2.3	InformationFlowEnd_Mapping	342
7.7.7.2.4	InformationFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	342
7.7.7.2.5	InformationFlowFeatureTyping_Mapping	343
7.7.7.2.6	InformationFlowSubclassification_Mapping	344
7.7.7.2.7	InformationItem_Mapping	344
7.7.7.2.8	InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsage_Mapping	345
7.7.7.2.9	InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	345

7.7.5 CommonBehavior	312
7.7.5.1 Overview	313
7.7.5.2 UML4SysML::CommonBehavior elements not mapped	313
7.7.5.3 Mapping Specifications	313
7.7.5.3.1 Behavior_Mapping	313
7.7.5.3.2 ChangeEvent_Mapping	314
7.7.5.3.3 ChangeEventReturnParameter_Mapping	315
7.7.5.3.4 ChangeEventReturnParameterMembership_Mapping	315
7.7.5.3.5 ChangeTriggerBindingConnector_Mapping	316
7.7.5.3.6 ChangeTriggerConstraintUsage_Mapping	317
7.7.5.3.7 ChangeTriggerEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	318
7.7.5.3.8 ChangeTriggerEventChainingFeature_Mapping	318
7.7.5.3.9 ChangeTriggerEventReturnParameterChainingFeature_Mapping	319
7.7.5.3.10 ChangeTriggerExpressionFeature_Mapping	320
7.7.5.3.11 ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping	320
7.7.5.3.12 ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping	321
7.7.5.3.13 ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping	322
7.7.5.3.14 ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping	322
7.7.5.3.15 ChangeTriggerExpressionInvocationExpression_Mapping	323
7.7.5.3.16 ChangeTriggerExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping	324
7.7.5.3.17 ChangeTriggerFeature_Mapping	325
7.7.5.3.18 ChangeTriggerFeatureMembership_Mapping	325
7.7.5.3.19 ChangeTriggerFeatureValue_Mapping	326
7.7.5.3.20 ChangeTriggerInvocationExpression_Mapping	327
7.7.5.3.21 ChangeTriggerReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	327
7.7.5.3.22 ChangeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping	328
7.7.5.3.23 ChangeTriggerReturnEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	329
7.7.5.3.24 ChangeTriggerReturnParameter_Mapping	330
7.7.5.3.25 ChangeTriggerReturnParameterMembership_Mapping	330
7.7.5.3.26 ChangeTriggerReturnReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	331
7.7.5.3.27 ChangeTriggerReturnReferenceUsage_Mapping	332
7.7.5.3.28 OpaqueBehavior_Mapping	332
7.7.5.3.29 OpaqueBehaviorMembership_Mapping	334
7.7.5.3.30 OpaqueBehaviorSpecification_Mapping	334
7.7.5.3.31 SignalTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping	335
7.7.5.3.32 SignalTriggerReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	336
7.7.5.3.33 TimeEvent_Mapping	336
7.7.5.3.34 TimeTriggerBindingConnector_Mapping	337
7.7.5.3.35 TimeTriggerCalculationUsage_Mapping	338
7.7.5.3.36 TimeTriggerEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	339
7.7.5.3.37 TimeTriggerEventChainingFeature_Mapping	340
7.7.5.3.38 TimeTriggerEventReturnParameterChainingFeature_Mapping	340
7.7.5.3.39 TimeTriggerExpressionFeature_Mapping	341
7.7.5.3.40 TimeTriggerExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping	342
7.7.5.3.41 TimeTriggerExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping	342
7.7.5.3.42 TimeTriggerExpressionInvocationExpression_Mapping	343
7.7.5.3.43 TimeTriggerExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping	344
7.7.5.3.44 TimeTriggerFeature_Mapping	344
7.7.5.3.45 TimeTriggerFeatureMembership_Mapping	345
7.7.5.3.46 TimeTriggerFeatureTyping_Mapping	346
7.7.5.3.47 TimeTriggerFeatureValue_Mapping	347
7.7.5.3.48 TimeTriggerInvocationExpression_Mapping	347
7.7.5.3.49 TimeTriggerReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	348
7.7.5.3.50 TimeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping	349
7.7.5.3.51 TimeTriggerReturnEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	350
7.7.5.3.52 TimeTriggerReturnParameter_Mapping	350

7.7.8 Interactions	346
7.7.8.1 Overview	346
7.7.8.2 UML4SysML::Interactions elements not mapped	347
7.7.8.3 Mapping Specifications	347
7.7.8.3.1 ActionExecutionSpecification_Mapping	347
7.7.8.3.2 BehaviorExecutionSpecification_Mapping	348
7.7.8.3.3 CombinedFragment_Mapping	348
7.7.8.3.4 CombinedFragmentMembership_Mapping	349
7.7.8.3.5 ExecutionSpecificationMembership_Mapping	350
7.7.8.3.6 Interaction_Mapping	350
7.7.8.3.7 InteractionOperand_Mapping	351
7.7.8.3.8 InteractionOperandMembership_Mapping	352
7.7.8.3.9 InteractionUse_Mapping	353
7.7.8.3.10 InteractionUseMembership_Mapping	354
7.7.8.3.11 InteractionUseFeatureTyping_Mapping	354
7.7.8.3.12 LifelineMembership_Mapping	355
7.7.8.3.13 LifelinePartUsage_Mapping	356
7.7.8.3.14 LifelineFeatureTyping_Mapping	356
7.7.8.3.15 Message_Mapping	357
7.7.8.3.16 MessageMembership_Mapping	357
7.7.8.3.17 StateInvariant_Mapping	358
7.7.8.3.18 StateInvariantMembership_Mapping	359
7.7.8.3.19 StateInvariantFeatureTyping_Mapping	359
7.7.9 Packages	360
7.7.9.1 Overview	360
7.7.9.2 UML4SysML::Packages elements not mapped	361
7.7.9.3 Mapping Specifications	361
7.7.9.3.1 ElementImport_Mapping	361
7.7.9.3.2 Model_Mapping	362
7.7.9.3.3 ModelViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping	363
7.7.9.3.4 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	363
7.7.9.3.5 ModelViewpointMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	364
7.7.9.3.6 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	364
7.7.9.3.7 ModelViewpointMetadataMembership_Mapping	365
7.7.9.3.8 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	365
7.7.9.3.9 ModelViewpointMetadataRedefinition_Mapping	366
7.7.9.3.10 ModelViewpointValue_Mapping	367
7.7.9.3.11 Package_Mapping	367
7.7.9.3.12 PackageImport_Mapping	368
7.7.9.3.13 PackageURIMetadataUsage_Mapping	369
7.7.9.3.14 PackageURIFeatureMembership_Mapping	370
7.7.9.3.15 PackageURIFeatureTyping_Mapping	370
7.7.9.3.16 PackageURIMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	371
7.7.9.3.17 PackageURIMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	372
7.7.9.3.18 PackageURIMetadataMembership_Mapping	373
7.7.9.3.19 PackageURIRedefinition_Mapping	373
7.7.9.3.20 PackageURIValue_Mapping	374
7.7.9.3.21 Profile_Mapping	375
7.7.9.3.22 ProfileMetadataMembership_Mapping	375
7.7.9.3.23 ProfileMetadataUsage_Mapping	376
7.7.9.3.24 StereotypeMetadataDefinition_Mapping	377
7.7.9.3.25 StereotypeMetadataDefinitionMembership_Mapping	377
7.7.9.3.26 StereotypeOccurrenceUsage_Mapping	378
7.7.9.3.27 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	378

7.7.5.3.53	TimeTriggerReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.....	351
7.7.5.3.54	TimeTriggerReturnReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	352
7.7.5.3.55	TimeTriggerReturnReferenceUsage_Mapping	352
7.7.5.3.56	Trigger_Mapping.....	353
7.7.5.3.57	TriggerParameterMembership_Mapping	354
7.7.6	CommonStructure	355
7.7.6.1	Overview	355
7.7.6.2	Mapping Specifications.....	355
7.7.6.2.1	Abstraction_Mapping.....	355
7.7.6.2.2	Comment_Mapping.....	356
7.7.6.2.3	CommentAnnotation_Mapping.....	357
7.7.6.2.4	CommentOwnership_Mapping	357
7.7.6.2.5	Constraint_Mapping.....	358
7.7.6.2.6	ConstrainedElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	359
7.7.6.2.7	ConstraintUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	360
7.7.6.2.8	ConstraintUsage_Mapping.....	361
7.7.6.2.9	Dependency_Mapping.....	361
7.7.6.2.10	DirectedRelationship_Mapping.....	362
7.7.6.2.11	ElementMain_Mapping.....	363
7.7.6.2.12	ElementMembership_Mapping	363
7.7.6.2.13	ElementOwnership_Mapping.....	364
7.7.6.2.14	ElementOwningMembership_Mapping	365
7.7.6.2.15	NamedElementMain_Mapping	366
7.7.6.2.16	Namespace_Mapping	367
7.7.6.2.17	Relationship_Mapping	367
7.7.6.2.18	Usage_Mapping.....	368
7.7.7	InformationFlows	368
7.7.7.1	Overview	368
7.7.7.2	Mapping Specifications.....	369
7.7.7.2.1	InformationFlow_Mapping	369
7.7.7.2.2	InformationFlowConveyedFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	370
7.7.7.2.3	InformationFlowEnd_Mapping.....	370
7.7.7.2.4	InformationFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	371
7.7.7.2.5	InformationFlowFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	372
7.7.7.2.6	InformationFlowSubclassification_Mapping	372
7.7.7.2.7	InformationItem_Mapping	373
7.7.7.2.8	InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsage_Mapping	374
7.7.7.2.9	InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	374
7.7.8	Interactions	375
7.7.8.1	Overview	375
7.7.8.2	UML4SysML::Interactions elements not mapped	376
7.7.8.3	Mapping Specifications.....	376
7.7.8.3.1	ActionExecutionSpecification_Mapping	376
7.7.8.3.2	BehaviorExecutionSpecification_Mapping.....	377
7.7.8.3.3	CombinedFragment_Mapping.....	377
7.7.8.3.4	CombinedFragmentMembership_Mapping	378
7.7.8.3.5	ExecutionSpecificationMembership_Mapping	379
7.7.8.3.6	Interaction_Mapping	379
7.7.8.3.7	InteractionOperand_Mapping	381
7.7.8.3.8	InteractionOperandMembership_Mapping	382
7.7.8.3.9	InteractionUse_Mapping	382
7.7.8.3.10	InteractionUseMembership_Mapping.....	383
7.7.8.3.11	InteractionUseFeatureTyping_Mapping	384
7.7.8.3.12	LifelineMembership_Mapping.....	384
7.7.8.3.13	LifelinePartUsage_Mapping	385
7.7.8.3.14	LifelineFeatureTyping_Mapping	386

7.7.9.3.28 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMembership_Mapping	379
7.7.9.3.29 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityMembership_Mapping	379
7.7.9.3.30 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityRange_Mapping	380
7.7.9.3.31 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityRangeInfinity_Mapping	381
7.7.9.3.32 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageInfinityReturnParameter_Mapping	381
7.7.9.3.33 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageInfinityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping	382
7.7.9.3.34 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityRangeMembership_Mapping	383
7.7.10 SimpleClassifiers.....	384
7.7.10.1 Overview	384
7.7.10.2 Mapping Specifications.....	384
7.7.10.2.1 Attribute_Mapping	384
7.7.10.2.2 AttributeRedefined_Mapping.....	385
7.7.10.2.3 AttributeRedefinedRedefinition_Mapping	386
7.7.10.2.4 AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping	386
7.7.10.2.5 AttributeRedefinedFeatureTyping_Mapping	387
7.7.10.2.6 BehavioredClassifier_Mapping.....	388
7.7.10.2.7 BehavioredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	389
7.7.10.2.8 BehavioredClassifierFeatureTyping_Mapping	389
7.7.10.2.9 BehavioredClassifierActionUsage_Mapping.....	390
7.7.10.2.10 DataType_Mapping.....	391
7.7.10.2.11 Enumeration_Mapping.....	391
7.7.10.2.12 EnumerationLiteral_Mapping	392
7.7.10.2.13 EnumerationVariantMembership_Mapping.....	393
7.7.10.2.14 Interface_Mapping	393
7.7.10.2.15 InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping.....	394
7.7.10.2.16 InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinitionMembership_Mapping.....	395
7.7.10.2.17 InterfacePortConjugation_Mapping	395
7.7.10.2.18 InterfaceRealization_Mapping	396
7.7.10.2.19 PrimitiveType_Mapping	397
7.7.10.2.20 Reception_Mapping	397
7.7.10.2.21 ReceptionFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	398
7.7.10.2.22 Signal_Mapping	399
7.7.11 StateMachines	399
7.7.11.1 Overview	399
7.7.11.2 Mapping Specifications.....	399
7.7.11.2.1 ConnectionPointReference_Mapping	399
7.7.11.2.2 FinalState_Mapping	400
7.7.11.2.3 PseudoState_Mapping	401
7.7.11.2.4 Region_Mapping	402
7.7.11.2.5 State_Mapping.....	402
7.7.11.2.6 StateDefinition_Mapping	403
7.7.11.2.7 Transition_Mapping	404
7.7.11.2.8 TransitionSuccession_Mapping	405
7.7.11.2.9 TransitionSourceToSubsetting_Mapping.....	406
7.7.11.2.10 TransitionSuccessionSource_Mapping	406
7.7.11.2.11 TransitionSuccessionSourceMembership_Mapping	407
7.7.11.2.12 TransitionSuccessionTarget_Mapping.....	408
7.7.11.2.13 TransitionSuccessionTargetMembership_Mapping.....	408
7.7.11.2.14 TransitionTargetToSubsetting_Mapping	409
7.7.12 StructuredClassifiers	410
7.7.12.1 Overview	410
7.7.12.2 Mapping Specifications.....	410
7.7.12.2.1 AssociationClass_Mapping	410
7.7.12.2.2 AssociationCommon_Mapping.....	411

7.7.8.3.15 Message_Mapping.....	387
7.7.8.3.16 MessageMembership_Mapping.....	387
7.7.8.3.17 StateInvariant_Mapping.....	388
7.7.8.3.18 StateInvariantMembership_Mapping.....	389
7.7.8.3.19 StateInvariantFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	389
7.7.9 Packages.....	390
7.7.9.1 Overview.....	390
7.7.9.2 UML4SysML::Packages elements not mapped.....	390
7.7.9.3 Mapping Specifications.....	391
7.7.9.3.1 ElementImport_Mapping.....	391
7.7.9.3.2 Model_Mapping.....	392
7.7.9.3.3 ModelViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	393
7.7.9.3.4 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	393
7.7.9.3.5 ModelViewpointMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	393
7.7.9.3.6 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	394
7.7.9.3.7 ModelViewpointMetadataMembership_Mapping.....	395
7.7.9.3.8 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.....	395
7.7.9.3.9 ModelViewpointMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.....	396
7.7.9.3.10 ModelViewpointValue_Mapping.....	397
7.7.9.3.11 Package_Mapping.....	398
7.7.9.3.12 PackageImport_Mapping.....	398
7.7.9.3.13 PackageURIMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	399
7.7.9.3.14 PackageURIFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	400
7.7.9.3.15 PackageURIFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	401
7.7.9.3.16 PackageURIMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	402
7.7.9.3.17 PackageURIMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.....	402
7.7.9.3.18 PackageURIMetadataMembership_Mapping.....	403
7.7.9.3.19 PackageURIRedefinition_Mapping.....	404
7.7.9.3.20 PackageURIValue_Mapping.....	404
7.7.9.3.21 Profile_Mapping.....	405
7.7.9.3.22 ProfileMetadataMembership_Mapping.....	406
7.7.9.3.23 ProfileMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	406
7.7.9.3.24 StereotypeMetadataDefinition_Mapping.....	407
7.7.9.3.25 StereotypeMetadataDefinitionMembership_Mapping.....	408
7.7.9.3.26 StereotypeOccurrenceUsage_Mapping.....	408
7.7.9.3.27 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	409
7.7.9.3.28 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMembership_Mapping.....	410
7.7.9.3.29 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityMembership_Mapping.....	410
7.7.9.3.30 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityRange_Mapping.....	411
7.7.9.3.31 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityRangeInfinity_Mapping.....	412
7.7.9.3.32 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageInfinityReturnParameter_Mapping.....	412
7.7.9.3.33 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageInfinityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.....	413
7.7.9.3.34 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityRangeMembership_Mapping.....	414
7.7.10 SimpleClassifiers.....	415
7.7.10.1 Overview.....	415
7.7.10.2 Mapping Specifications.....	415
7.7.10.2.1 Attribute_Mapping.....	415
7.7.10.2.2 AttributeRedefined_Mapping.....	416
7.7.10.2.3 AttributeRedefinedRedefinition_Mapping.....	417
7.7.10.2.4 AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping.....	417
7.7.10.2.5 AttributeRedefinedFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	418
7.7.10.2.6 BehavioredClassifier_Mapping.....	419
7.7.10.2.7 BehavioredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	420
7.7.10.2.8 BehavioredClassifierFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	420
7.7.10.2.9 BehavioredClassifierActionUsage_Mapping.....	421
7.7.10.2.10 DataType_Mapping.....	422

7.7.12.2.3	AssociationMetadataUsage_Mapping	412
7.7.12.2.4	AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	413
7.7.12.2.5	AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	413
7.7.12.2.6	AssociationMetadataUsageFeature_Mapping	414
7.7.12.2.7	AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	415
7.7.12.2.8	AssociationMetadataUsageMembership_Mapping	415
7.7.12.2.9	AssociationMetadataUsageRedefinition_Mapping	416
7.7.12.2.10	Class_Mapping	416
7.7.12.2.11	ConnectionEndToSubsetting_Mapping	417
7.7.12.2.12	Connector_Mapping	418
7.7.12.2.13	ConnectorEndToFeatureCommon_Mapping	419
7.7.12.2.14	ConnectorEndToMembership_Mapping	420
7.7.12.2.15	ConnectorEndToOwnedFeature_Mapping	420
7.7.12.2.16	ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping	421
7.7.12.2.17	ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeatureMembership_Mapping	422
7.7.12.2.18	ConnectorMultiplicityMembership_Mapping	423
7.7.12.2.19	ConnectorType_Mapping	423
7.7.12.2.20	ConnectorTypeDerived_Mapping	424
7.7.12.2.21	End_Mapping	425
7.7.12.2.22	EndMembership_Mapping	426
7.7.12.2.23	EndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping	426
7.7.12.2.24	EndToSubsettedFeatureChaining_Mapping	427
7.7.12.2.25	NonOwnedEndSubsetting_Mapping	427
7.7.12.2.26	NonOwnedEndToSubsettedFeatureMembership_Mapping	428
7.7.12.2.27	NonOwnedEnd_Mapping	429
7.7.12.2.28	NonOwnedEndMembership_Mapping	429
7.7.12.2.29	NonOwnedEndSubsettingMembership_Mapping	430
7.7.12.2.30	NonOwnedEndFeatureTyping_Mapping	431
7.7.12.2.31	OwnedEnd_Mapping	431
7.7.12.2.32	OwnedEndMembership_Mapping	432
7.7.12.2.33	Port_Mapping	433
7.7.12.2.34	PortUntyped_Mapping	434
7.7.12.2.35	PropertyToFeatureChaining_Mapping	435
7.7.12.2.36	QualifierMembership_Mapping	435
7.7.13	UseCases	436
7.7.13.1	Overview	436
7.7.13.2	UML4SysML::UseCases elements not mapped	436
7.7.13.3	Mapping Specifications	436
7.7.13.3.1	Actor_Mapping	436
7.7.13.3.2	Include_Mapping	437
7.7.13.3.3	IncludeFeatureTyping_Mapping	438
7.7.13.3.4	UseCase_Mapping	438
7.7.13.3.5	UseCaseActor_Mapping	440
7.7.13.3.6	UseCaseActorFeatureTyping_Mapping	440
7.7.13.3.7	UseCaseActorMembership_Mapping	441
7.7.13.3.8	UseCaseEmptySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping	441
7.7.13.3.9	UseCaseObjectiveMembership_Mapping	442
7.7.13.3.10	UseCaseObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping	443
7.7.13.3.11	UseCaseObjectiveSubjectMembership_Mapping	443
7.7.13.3.12	UseCaseSubjectFeatureTyping_Mapping	444
7.7.13.3.13	UseCaseSubjectMembership_Mapping	444
7.7.13.3.14	UseCaseSubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping	445
7.7.14	Values	446
7.7.14.1	Overview	446

7.7.10.2.11 Enumeration_Mapping.....	422
7.7.10.2.12 EnumerationLiteral_Mapping.....	423
7.7.10.2.13 EnumerationVariantMembership_Mapping.....	424
7.7.10.2.14 Interface_Mapping.....	424
7.7.10.2.15 InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping.....	425
7.7.10.2.16 InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinitionMembership_Mapping.....	426
7.7.10.2.17 InterfacePortConjugation_Mapping.....	427
7.7.10.2.18 InterfaceRealization_Mapping.....	427
7.7.10.2.19 PrimitiveType_Mapping.....	428
7.7.10.2.20 Reception_Mapping.....	429
7.7.10.2.21 ReceptionFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	429
7.7.10.2.22 Signal_Mapping.....	430
7.7.11 StateMachines.....	430
7.7.11.1 Overview.....	430
7.7.11.2 Mapping Specifications.....	431
7.7.11.2.1 ChangeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	431
7.7.11.2.2 CommonPseudostate_Mapping.....	432
7.7.11.2.3 ConnectionPointReference_Mapping.....	432
7.7.11.2.4 DoBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping.....	433
7.7.11.2.5 EntryBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping.....	434
7.7.11.2.6 ExitBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping.....	435
7.7.11.2.7 FinalState_Mapping.....	435
7.7.11.2.8 InitialState_Mapping.....	436
7.7.11.2.9 InitialStateSubactionMembership_Mapping.....	436
7.7.11.2.10 PseudoState_Mapping.....	437
7.7.11.2.11 Region_Mapping.....	438
7.7.11.2.12 State_Mapping.....	439
7.7.11.2.13 StateBehaviorPerformActionUsage_Mapping.....	440
7.7.11.2.14 StateBehaviorPerformActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	441
7.7.11.2.15 StateBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping.....	442
7.7.11.2.16 StateDefinition_Mapping.....	442
7.7.11.2.17 TimeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	443
7.7.11.2.18 Transition_Mapping.....	444
7.7.11.2.19 TransitionSuccession_Mapping.....	445
7.7.11.2.20 TransitionSourceToSubsetting_Mapping.....	446
7.7.11.2.21 TransitionSuccessionSource_Mapping.....	446
7.7.11.2.22 TransitionSuccessionSourceMembership_Mapping.....	447
7.7.11.2.23 TransitionSuccessionTarget_Mapping.....	448
7.7.11.2.24 TransitionSuccessionTargetMembership_Mapping.....	449
7.7.11.2.25 TransitionTargetToSubsetting_Mapping.....	449
7.7.11.2.26 TransitionTriggerFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	450
7.7.12 StructuredClassifiers.....	451
7.7.12.1 Overview.....	451
7.7.12.2 Mapping Specifications.....	451
7.7.12.2.1 AssociationClass_Mapping.....	451
7.7.12.2.2 AssociationCommon_Mapping.....	452
7.7.12.2.3 AssociationMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	453
7.7.12.2.4 AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	454
7.7.12.2.5 AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	455
7.7.12.2.6 AssociationMetadataUsageFeature_Mapping.....	455
7.7.12.2.7 AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	456
7.7.12.2.8 AssociationMetadataUsageMembership_Mapping.....	457
7.7.12.2.9 AssociationMetadataUsageRedefinition_Mapping.....	457
7.7.12.2.10 Class_Mapping.....	458
7.7.12.2.11 ConnectionDefEnd_Mapping.....	459
7.7.12.2.12 ConnectionDefEndMembership_Mapping.....	460

7.7.14.2 UML4SysML::Values elements not mapped	447
7.7.14.3 Mapping Specifications	447
7.7.14.3.1 EqualOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping	447
7.7.14.3.2 EqualOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping	448
7.7.14.3.3 EqualOperatorExpressionOperandParameterMembership_Mapping	448
7.7.14.3.4 Expression_Mapping	449
7.7.14.3.5 ExpressionElse_Mapping	450
7.7.14.3.6 ExpressionElseMembership_Mapping	450
7.7.14.3.7 ExpressionElseSpecification_Mapping	451
7.7.14.3.8 LiteralBoolean_Mapping	452
7.7.14.3.9 LiteralInteger_Mapping	452
7.7.14.3.10 LiteralNull_Mapping	453
7.7.14.3.11 LiteralReal_Mapping	453
7.7.14.3.12 LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping	454
7.7.14.3.13 LiteralSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping	455
7.7.14.3.14 LiteralString_Mapping	455
7.7.14.3.15 LiteralUnlimitedUnbounded_Mapping	456
7.7.14.3.16 LiteralUnlimitedInteger_Mapping	456
7.7.14.3.17 OpaqueExpressionAsValue_Mapping	457
7.7.14.3.18 OpaqueExpression_Mapping	458
7.7.14.3.19 OpaqueExpressionFeature_Mapping	458
7.7.14.3.20 OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeature_Mapping	459
7.7.14.3.21 OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping	459
7.7.14.3.22 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping	460
7.7.14.3.23 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpression_Mapping	461
7.7.14.3.24 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpressionMembership_Mapping	461
7.7.14.3.25 OpaqueExpressionMembership_Mapping	462
7.7.14.3.26 OpaqueExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping	463
7.7.14.3.27 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageReturnParameterMembership_Mapping	463
7.7.14.3.28 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsage_Mapping	464
7.7.14.3.29 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	465
7.7.14.3.30 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping	465
7.7.14.3.31 OpaqueExpressionSpecification_Mapping	466
7.7.14.3.32 TimeExpression_Mapping	466
7.7.14.3.33 ValueSpecification_Mapping	467
7.8 Mappings from SysML v1.7 stereotypes	468
7.8.1 Overview	468
7.8.2 Activities	468
7.8.2.1 Overview	468
7.8.2.2 SysML::Activities elements not mapped	468
7.8.2.3 Mapping Specifications	469
7.8.2.3.1 ProbabilityMetadataUsage_Mapping	469
7.8.2.3.2 ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	470
7.8.2.3.3 ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	470
7.8.2.3.4 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping	471
7.8.2.3.5 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	472
7.8.2.3.6 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	472
7.8.2.3.7 ProbabilityOwningMembership_Mapping	473
7.8.2.3.8 RateMetadataUsage_Mapping	474
7.8.2.3.9 RateMetadataUsageContinuousFeatureMembership_Mapping	475
7.8.2.3.10 RateMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	476
7.8.2.3.11 RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsage_Mapping	476
7.8.2.3.12 RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	477
7.8.2.3.13 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteFeatureMembership_Mapping	478

7.7.12.2.13	ConnectionEndToSubsetting_Mapping	460
7.7.12.2.14	Connector_Mapping	461
7.7.12.2.15	ConnectorEndToFeatureCommon_Mapping	462
7.7.12.2.16	ConnectorEndToMembership_Mapping	463
7.7.12.2.17	ConnectorEndToOwnedFeature_Mapping	464
7.7.12.2.18	ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping	464
7.7.12.2.19	ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeatureMembership_Mapping	465
7.7.12.2.20	ConnectorType_Mapping	466
7.7.12.2.21	ConnectorTypeDerived_Mapping	467
7.7.12.2.22	CrossSubsetting_Mapping	468
7.7.12.2.23	End_Mapping	468
7.7.12.2.24	EndMembership_Mapping	469
7.7.12.2.25	EndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping	469
7.7.12.2.26	EndToSubsettedFeatureChaining_Mapping	470
7.7.12.2.27	MultiplicityReferenceUsage_Mapping	471
7.7.12.2.28	NonOwnedEndSubsetting_Mapping	472
7.7.12.2.29	NonOwnedEndToSubsettedFeatureMembership_Mapping	472
7.7.12.2.30	NonOwnedEnd_Mapping	473
7.7.12.2.31	NonOwnedEndMembership_Mapping	474
7.7.12.2.32	NonOwnedEndSubsettingMembership_Mapping	474
7.7.12.2.33	NonOwnedEndFeatureTyping_Mapping	475
7.7.12.2.34	OwnedEnd_Mapping	476
7.7.12.2.35	OwnedEndMembership_Mapping	477
7.7.12.2.36	Port_Mapping	478
7.7.12.2.37	PortUntyped_Mapping	478
7.7.12.2.38	PropertyToFeatureChaining_Mapping	479
7.7.12.2.39	QualifierMembership_Mapping	480
7.7.13	UseCases	480
7.7.13.1	Overview	480
7.7.13.2	UML4SysML::UseCases elements not mapped	480
7.7.13.3	Mapping Specifications	481
7.7.13.3.1	Actor_Mapping	481
7.7.13.3.2	Include_Mapping	481
7.7.13.3.3	IncludeFeatureTyping_Mapping	482
7.7.13.3.4	UseCase_Mapping	483
7.7.13.3.5	UseCaseActor_Mapping	484
7.7.13.3.6	UseCaseActorFeatureTyping_Mapping	485
7.7.13.3.7	UseCaseActorMembership_Mapping	486
7.7.13.3.8	UseCaseEmptySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping	486
7.7.13.3.9	UseCaseObjectiveMembership_Mapping	487
7.7.13.3.10	UseCaseObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping	487
7.7.13.3.11	UseCaseObjectiveSubjectMembership_Mapping	488
7.7.13.3.12	UseCaseSubjectFeatureTyping_Mapping	489
7.7.13.3.13	UseCaseSubjectMembership_Mapping	489
7.7.13.3.14	UseCaseSubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping	490
7.7.14	Values	491
7.7.14.1	Overview	491
7.7.14.2	UML4SysML::Values elements not mapped	492
7.7.14.3	Mapping Specifications	492
7.7.14.3.1	EqualOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping	492
7.7.14.3.2	EqualOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping	493
7.7.14.3.3	EqualOperatorExpressionOperandParameterMembership_Mapping	493
7.7.14.3.4	Expression_Mapping	494
7.7.14.3.5	ExpressionElse_Mapping	495
7.7.14.3.6	ExpressionElseMembership_Mapping	495
7.7.14.3.7	ExpressionElseSpecification_Mapping	496

7.8.2.3.14 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsage_Mapping	478
7.8.2.3.15 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	479
7.8.2.3.16 RateMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	480
7.8.2.3.17 RateOwningMembership_Mapping	481
7.8.2.3.18 Model Libraries	481
7.8.2.3.18.1 ControlValues	481
7.8.2.3.18.1.1 ControlValueKind	481
7.8.3 Allocations	481
7.8.3.1 Overview	482
7.8.3.2 SysML::Allocations elements not mapped	482
7.8.3.3 Mapping Specifications	482
7.8.3.3.1 Allocation_Mapping	482
7.8.3.3.2 AllocationFeatureMembership_Mapping	483
7.8.3.3.3 AllocationFeatureTyping_Mapping	484
7.8.3.3.4 AllocationReferenceUsage_Mapping	485
7.8.3.3.5 AllocationSourceReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	485
7.8.3.3.6 AllocationTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping	486
7.8.3.3.7 AllocationTargetReferenceUsage_Mapping	487
7.8.3.3.8 AllocationTargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	487
7.8.3.3.9 AllocationUsage_Mapping	488
7.8.3.3.10 AllocationUsageEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	489
7.8.3.3.11 AllocationUsageFeature_Mapping	489
7.8.3.3.12 AllocationUsageFeatureChaining_Mapping	490
7.8.3.3.13 AllocationUsageFeatureChainingChainedFeature_Mapping	491
7.8.3.3.14 AllocationUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	491
7.8.3.3.15 AllocationUsageFeatureSubsetting_Mapping	492
7.8.3.3.16 AllocationUsageFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping	492
7.8.3.3.17 AllocationUsageTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	493
7.8.3.3.18 AllocationUsageTargetFeature_Mapping	494
7.8.3.3.19 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureChaining_Mapping	494
7.8.3.3.20 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsetting_Mapping	495
7.8.3.3.21 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping	496
7.8.4 Blocks	496
7.8.4.1 Overview	497
7.8.4.2 SysML::Blocks elements not mapped	498
7.8.4.3 Mapping Specifications	498
7.8.4.3.1 AssociationBlock_Mapping	498
7.8.4.3.2 BindingConnector_Mapping	499
7.8.4.3.3 Block_Mapping	500
7.8.4.3.4 EncapsulatedBlock_Mapping	501
7.8.4.3.5 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataMembership_Mapping	502
7.8.4.3.6 EncapsulatedBlockMetadata_Mapping	502
7.8.4.3.7 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	503
7.8.4.3.8 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	504
7.8.4.3.9 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	504
7.8.4.3.10 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	505
7.8.4.3.11 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataRedefinition_Mapping	506
7.8.4.3.12 PartProperty_Mapping	506
7.8.4.3.13 Model Libraries	507
7.8.4.3.13.1 PrimitiveValueTypes	507
7.8.4.3.13.1.1 Boolean	507
7.8.4.3.13.1.2 Complex	507
7.8.4.3.13.1.3 Integer	507
7.8.4.3.13.1.4 Number	508

7.7.14.3.8 LiteralBoolean_Mapping.....	497
7.7.14.3.9 LiteralInteger_Mapping.....	497
7.7.14.3.10 LiteralNull_Mapping.....	498
7.7.14.3.11 LiteralReal_Mapping.....	498
7.7.14.3.12 LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping.....	499
7.7.14.3.13 LiteralSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	500
7.7.14.3.14 LiteralString_Mapping.....	500
7.7.14.3.15 LiteralUnlimitedUnbounded_Mapping.....	501
7.7.14.3.16 LiteralUnlimitedInteger_Mapping.....	501
7.7.14.3.17 OpaqueExpressionAsValue_Mapping.....	502
7.7.14.3.18 OpaqueExpression_Mapping.....	503
7.7.14.3.19 OpaqueExpressionFeature_Mapping.....	504
7.7.14.3.20 OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeature_Mapping.....	504
7.7.14.3.21 OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	505
7.7.14.3.22 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.....	506
7.7.14.3.23 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpression_Mapping.....	506
7.7.14.3.24 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpressionMembership_Mapping.....	507
7.7.14.3.25 OpaqueExpressionMembership_Mapping.....	508
7.7.14.3.26 OpaqueExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping.....	508
7.7.14.3.27 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.....	509
7.7.14.3.28 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	510
7.7.14.3.29 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	510
7.7.14.3.30 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping.....	511
7.7.14.3.31 OpaqueExpressionSpecification_Mapping.....	511
7.7.14.3.32 TimeExpression_Mapping.....	512
7.7.14.3.33 ValueSpecification_Mapping.....	513
7.8 Mappings from SysML v1.7 stereotypes.....	514
7.8.1 Overview.....	514
7.8.2 Activities.....	514
7.8.2.1 Overview.....	514
7.8.2.2 SysML::Activities elements not mapped.....	514
7.8.2.3 Mapping Specifications.....	515
7.8.2.3.1 ProbabilityMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	515
7.8.2.3.2 ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	516
7.8.2.3.3 ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	516
7.8.2.3.4 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	517
7.8.2.3.5 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	518
7.8.2.3.6 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.....	519
7.8.2.3.7 ProbabilityOwningMembership_Mapping.....	519
7.8.2.3.8 RateMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	520
7.8.2.3.9 RateMetadataUsageContinuousFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	521
7.8.2.3.10 RateMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	522
7.8.2.3.11 RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	523
7.8.2.3.12 RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.....	523
7.8.2.3.13 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	524
7.8.2.3.14 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	525
7.8.2.3.15 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.....	526
7.8.2.3.16 RateMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	526
7.8.2.3.17 RateOwningMembership_Mapping.....	527
7.8.2.3.18 Model Libraries.....	528
7.8.2.3.18.1 ControlValues.....	528
7.8.2.3.18.1.1 ControlValueKind.....	528
7.8.3 Allocations.....	528
7.8.3.1 Overview.....	528
7.8.3.2 SysML::Allocations elements not mapped.....	528

7.8.4.3.13.1.5 Real	508
7.8.4.3.13.1.6 String	508
7.8.4.3.13.2 UnitAndQuantityKind	508
7.8.4.3.13.2.1 QuantityKind	508
7.8.4.3.13.2.2 Unit	508
7.8.4.3.14 ValueType_Mapping.....	508
7.8.5 ConstraintBlocks	509
7.8.5.1 Overview	509
7.8.5.2 Mapping Specifications	509
7.8.5.2.1 ConstraintBlock_Mapping	509
7.8.5.2.2 ConstraintParameter_Mapping.....	510
7.8.6 Model Elements	511
7.8.6.1 Overview	511
7.8.6.2 SysML::ModelElements elements not mapped.....	511
7.8.6.3 Mapping Specifications	512
7.8.6.3.1 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	512
7.8.6.3.2 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	512
7.8.6.3.3 ProblemRationaleMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	513
7.8.6.3.4 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	514
7.8.6.3.5 ProblemRationaleMetadataMembership_Mapping.....	514
7.8.6.3.6 Concern_Mapping	515
7.8.6.3.7 ConcernDocumentation_Mapping	516
7.8.6.3.8 ConcernOwningMembership_Mapping.....	517
7.8.6.3.9 ConcernStakeholderMembership_Mapping.....	517
7.8.6.3.10 ConcernStakeholderPartUsage_Mapping	518
7.8.6.3.11 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	519
7.8.6.3.12 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageOwningMembership_Mapping	519
7.8.6.3.13 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeature_Mapping	520
7.8.6.3.14 ElementGroup_Mapping	520
7.8.6.3.15 ElementGroupMetadaMembership_Mapping.....	522
7.8.6.3.16 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	522
7.8.6.3.17 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	523
7.8.6.3.18 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.....	523
7.8.6.3.19 ElementGroupMetadataRedefinition_Mapping	524
7.8.6.3.20 ElementGroupMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	525
7.8.6.3.21 ElementGroupMetadataUsage_Mapping	525
7.8.6.3.22 ProblemRationale_Mapping.....	526
7.8.6.3.23 ProblemRationaleMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.....	527
7.8.6.3.24 ProblemRationaleMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	528
7.8.6.3.25 Stakeholder_Mapping	528
7.8.6.3.26 StakeholderMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	530
7.8.6.3.27 StakeholderMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	530
7.8.6.3.28 StakeholderMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	531
7.8.6.3.29 StakeholderMetadataOwningMembership	532
7.8.6.3.30 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	532
7.8.6.3.31 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	533
7.8.6.3.32 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	534
7.8.6.3.33 Viewpoint_Mapping.....	534
7.8.6.3.34 ViewpointConcernReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	536
7.8.6.3.35 ViewpointConcernUsage_Mapping	537
7.8.6.3.36 ViewpointConstraintUsage_Mapping	537
7.8.6.3.37 ViewpointConstraintUsageDocumentation_Mapping	538
7.8.6.3.38 ViewpointConstraintUsageOwningMembership_Mapping.....	539
7.8.6.3.39 ViewpointFramedConcernMembership_Mapping.....	539

7.8.3.3 Mapping Specifications	528
7.8.3.3.1 Allocation_Mapping.....	528
7.8.3.3.2 AllocationFeatureMembership_Mapping	530
7.8.3.3.3 AllocationFeatureTyping_Mapping	530
7.8.3.3.4 AllocationReferenceUsage_Mapping	531
7.8.3.3.5 AllocationSourceReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	532
7.8.3.3.6 AllocationTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping	533
7.8.3.3.7 AllocationTargetReferenceUsage_Mapping	533
7.8.3.3.8 AllocationTargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	534
7.8.3.3.9 AllocationUsage_Mapping.....	535
7.8.3.3.10 AllocationUsageEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	535
7.8.3.3.11 AllocationUsageFeature_Mapping.....	536
7.8.3.3.12 AllocationUsageFeatureChaining_Mapping	537
7.8.3.3.13 AllocationUsageFeatureChainingChainedFeature_Mapping.....	537
7.8.3.3.14 AllocationUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	538
7.8.3.3.15 AllocationUsageFeatureSubsetting_Mapping	539
7.8.3.3.16 AllocationUsageFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping.....	540
7.8.3.3.17 AllocationUsageTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	540
7.8.3.3.18 AllocationUsageTargetFeature_Mapping	541
7.8.3.3.19 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureChaining_Mapping.....	542
7.8.3.3.20 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsetting_Mapping	542
7.8.3.3.21 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping	543
7.8.4 Blocks.....	544
7.8.4.1 Overview	544
7.8.4.2 SysML::Blocks elements not mapped.....	544
7.8.4.3 Mapping Specifications	545
7.8.4.3.1 AssociationBlock_Mapping	545
7.8.4.3.2 BindingConnector_Mapping	545
7.8.4.3.3 Block_Mapping	546
7.8.4.3.4 EncapsulatedBlock_Mapping	547
7.8.4.3.5 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataMembership_Mapping.....	548
7.8.4.3.6 EncapsulatedBlockMetadata_Mapping.....	549
7.8.4.3.7 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	550
7.8.4.3.8 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	550
7.8.4.3.9 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	551
7.8.4.3.10 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	552
7.8.4.3.11 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.....	552
7.8.4.3.12 FlowPropertyPart_Mapping	553
7.8.4.3.13 PartProperty_Mapping	554
7.8.4.3.14 Model Libraries	555
7.8.4.3.14.1 PrimitiveValueTypes	555
7.8.4.3.14.1.1 Boolean.....	555
7.8.4.3.14.1.2 Complex.....	555
7.8.4.3.14.1.3 Integer	555
7.8.4.3.14.1.4 Number	555
7.8.4.3.14.1.5 Real.....	555
7.8.4.3.14.1.6 String	555
7.8.4.3.14.2 UnitAndQuantityKind	555
7.8.4.3.14.2.1 QuantityKind	555
7.8.4.3.14.2.2 Unit	555
7.8.4.3.15 ValueType_Mapping.....	555
7.8.5 ConstraintBlocks	556
7.8.5.1 Overview	556
7.8.5.2 Mapping Specifications	556
7.8.5.2.1 ConstraintBlock_Mapping	556
7.8.5.2.2 ConstraintParameter_Mapping.....	557

7.8.6.3.40	ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	540
7.8.6.3.41	ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	540
7.8.6.3.42	ViewpointLanguagesMetadataRedefinition_Mapping	541
7.8.6.3.43	ViewpointLanguagesMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	542
7.8.6.3.44	ViewpointMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	542
7.8.6.3.45	ViewpointLanguagesMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping	543
7.8.6.3.46	ViewpointMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping	544
7.8.6.3.47	ViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping	544
7.8.6.3.48	ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	545
7.8.6.3.49	ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	546
7.8.6.3.50	ViewpointPresentationsMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping	546
7.8.6.3.51	ViewpointPresentationsMetadataRedefinition_Mapping	547
7.8.6.3.52	ViewpointPresentationsMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	548
7.8.6.3.53	ViewpointRenderingFeatureMembership_Mapping	548
7.8.6.3.54	ViewpointRenderingUsage_Mapping	549
7.8.6.3.55	ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsage_Mapping	550
7.8.6.3.56	ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	550
7.8.6.3.57	ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	551
7.8.6.3.58	ViewpointRequirementConstraintMembership_Mapping	551
7.8.6.3.59	ViewpointSatisfyFeatureMembership_Mapping	552
7.8.6.3.60	ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsage_Mapping	553
7.8.6.3.61	ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	553
7.8.6.3.62	ViewpointViewpointUsage_Mapping	554
7.8.6.3.63	ViewpointViewpointUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	555
7.8.7	PortsAndFlows	555
7.8.7.1	Overview	555
7.8.7.2	SysML::Ports&Flows elements not mapped	556
7.8.7.3	Mapping Specifications	556
7.8.7.3.1	AcceptChangeStructuralFeatureEventAction_Mapping	556
7.8.7.3.2	CommonFullPort_Mapping	557
7.8.7.3.3	FeatureDirectionKind	558
7.8.7.3.4	FlowDirectionKind	558
7.8.7.3.5	FullPort_Mapping	558
7.8.7.3.6	FullPortMetadata_Mapping	559
7.8.7.3.7	FullPortMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	559
7.8.7.3.8	FullPortMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	560
7.8.7.3.9	FullPortMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping	560
7.8.7.3.10	FullPortMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	561
7.8.7.3.11	FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	562
7.8.7.3.12	FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	562
7.8.7.3.13	FullPortUntyped_Mapping	563
7.8.7.3.14	InterfaceBlock_Mapping	564
7.8.7.3.15	InterfaceBlockConjugated_Mapping	564
7.8.7.3.16	OperationDirectedFeature_Mapping	565
7.8.8	Requirements	566
7.8.8.1	Overview	566
7.8.8.2	SysML::Requirements elements not mapped	567
7.8.8.3	Mapping Specifications	567
7.8.8.3.1	DeriveReq_Mapping	567
7.8.8.3.2	DeriveReqFeatureTyping_Mapping	568
7.8.8.3.3	DeriveReqSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	568
7.8.8.3.4	DeriveReqSourceFeature_Mapping	569
7.8.8.3.5	DeriveReqSourceFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	570
7.8.8.3.6	DeriveReqTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping	570

7.8.6 Model Elements	558
7.8.6.1 Overview	558
7.8.6.2 SysML::ModelElements elements not mapped	559
7.8.6.3 Mapping Specifications	559
7.8.6.3.1 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	559
7.8.6.3.2 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	560
7.8.6.3.3 ProblemRationaleMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	560
7.8.6.3.4 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	561
7.8.6.3.5 ProblemRationaleMetadataMembership_Mapping	562
7.8.6.3.6 Concern_Mapping	562
7.8.6.3.7 ConcernDocumentation_Mapping	564
7.8.6.3.8 ConcernOwningMembership_Mapping	564
7.8.6.3.9 ConcernStakeholderMembership_Mapping	565
7.8.6.3.10 ConcernStakeholderPartUsage_Mapping	566
7.8.6.3.11 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	566
7.8.6.3.12 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageOwningMembership_Mapping	567
7.8.6.3.13 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeature_Mapping	568
7.8.6.3.14 ElementGroup_Mapping	568
7.8.6.3.15 ElementGroupMetadaMembership_Mapping	569
7.8.6.3.16 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	570
7.8.6.3.17 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	571
7.8.6.3.18 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	571
7.8.6.3.19 ElementGroupMetadataRedefinition_Mapping	572
7.8.6.3.20 ElementGroupMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	573
7.8.6.3.21 ElementGroupMetadataUsage_Mapping	574
7.8.6.3.22 ProblemRationale_Mapping	574
7.8.6.3.23 ProblemRationaleMetadataRedefinition_Mapping	575
7.8.6.3.24 ProblemRationaleMetadataUsage_Mapping	576
7.8.6.3.25 Stakeholder_Mapping	577
7.8.6.3.26 StakeholderMetadataUsage_Mapping	578
7.8.6.3.27 StakeholderMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	579
7.8.6.3.28 StakeholderMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	579
7.8.6.3.29 StakeholderMetadataOwningMembership	580
7.8.6.3.30 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	581
7.8.6.3.31 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	581
7.8.6.3.32 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	582
7.8.6.3.33 Viewpoint_Mapping	583
7.8.6.3.34 ViewpointConcernReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	584
7.8.6.3.35 ViewpointConcernUsage_Mapping	585
7.8.6.3.36 ViewpointConstraintUsage_Mapping	586
7.8.6.3.37 ViewpointConstraintUsageDocumentation_Mapping	587
7.8.6.3.38 ViewpointConstraintUsageOwningMembership_Mapping	587
7.8.6.3.39 ViewpointFramedConcernMembership_Mapping	588
7.8.6.3.40 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	589
7.8.6.3.41 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	589
7.8.6.3.42 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataRedefinition_Mapping	590
7.8.6.3.43 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	591
7.8.6.3.44 ViewpointMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping	591
7.8.6.3.45 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping	592
7.8.6.3.46 ViewpointMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping	593
7.8.6.3.47 ViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping	593
7.8.6.3.48 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	594
7.8.6.3.49 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping	595
7.8.6.3.50 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping	595
7.8.6.3.51 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataRedefinition_Mapping	596
7.8.6.3.52 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	597

7.8.8.3.7 DeriveReqTargetFeature_Mapping.....	571
7.8.8.3.8 DeriveReqTargetFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.....	572
7.8.8.3.9 Refine_Mapping.....	572
7.8.8.3.10 RefineAnnotation_Mapping.....	573
7.8.8.3.11 RefineMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	574
7.8.8.3.12 RefineMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	575
7.8.8.3.13 RefineMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	575
7.8.8.3.14 RefineMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.....	576
7.8.8.3.15 RefineMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	576
7.8.8.3.16 RefineMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	577
7.8.8.3.17 Requirement_Mapping.....	578
7.8.8.3.18 RequirementDocumentation_Mapping.....	579
7.8.8.3.19 RequirementDocumentationMembership_Mapping.....	579
7.8.8.3.20 RequirementSubject_Mapping.....	580
7.8.8.3.21 RequirementSubjectMembership_Mapping.....	581
7.8.8.3.22 Satisfy_Mapping.....	581
7.8.8.3.23 SatisfyReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	583
7.8.8.3.24 SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	583
7.8.8.3.25 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	584
7.8.8.3.26 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValue_Mapping.....	585
7.8.8.3.27 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeature_Mapping.....	585
7.8.8.3.28 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureChaining_Mapping.....	586
7.8.8.3.29 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeatureChainingProperty_Mapping.....	587
7.8.8.3.30 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	587
7.8.8.3.31 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueOwningMembership_Mapping.....	588
7.8.8.3.32 SatisfySubjectSubjectMembership_Mapping.....	589
7.8.8.3.33 SatisfyFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	589
7.8.8.3.34 SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	590
7.8.8.3.35 TestCaseActivity_Mapping.....	590
7.8.8.3.36 TestCaseActivityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.....	592
7.8.8.3.37 TestCaseVerifyObjectiveMembership_Mapping.....	592
7.8.8.3.38 TestCaseVerifyObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping.....	592
7.8.8.3.39 TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.....	593
7.8.8.3.40 TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsage_Mapping.....	593
7.8.8.3.41 Trace_Mapping.....	594
7.8.8.3.42 TraceAnnotation_Mapping.....	595
7.8.8.3.43 TraceMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	596
7.8.8.3.44 TraceMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	596
7.8.8.3.45 TraceMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	597
7.8.8.3.46 TraceMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.....	598
7.8.8.3.47 TraceMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	598
7.8.8.3.48 TraceMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	599
7.8.8.3.49 Verify_Mapping.....	600
7.8.8.3.50 Model Libraries.....	600
7.8.8.3.50.1 Verdicts.....	601
7.8.8.3.50.1.1 VerdictKind.....	601

7.8.6.3.53	ViewpointRenderingFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	598
7.8.6.3.54	ViewpointRenderingUsage_Mapping.....	598
7.8.6.3.55	ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsage_Mapping.....	599
7.8.6.3.56	ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	600
7.8.6.3.57	ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	600
7.8.6.3.58	ViewpointRequirementConstraintMembership_Mapping.....	601
7.8.6.3.59	ViewpointSatisfyFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	601
7.8.6.3.60	ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsage_Mapping.....	602
7.8.6.3.61	ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.....	603
7.8.6.3.62	ViewpointViewpointUsage_Mapping.....	604
7.8.6.3.63	ViewpointViewpointUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	604
7.8.7	PortsAndFlows.....	605
7.8.7.1	Overview.....	605
7.8.7.2	SysML::Ports&Flows elements not mapped.....	606
7.8.7.3	Mapping Specifications.....	606
7.8.7.3.1	AcceptChangeStructuralFeatureEventAction_Mapping.....	606
7.8.7.3.2	CommonFullPort_Mapping.....	607
7.8.7.3.3	ConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping.....	607
7.8.7.3.4	FlowProperty_Mapping.....	608
7.8.7.3.5	FlowPropertyAttribute_Mapping.....	609
7.8.7.3.6	FlowPropertyUntyped_Mapping.....	610
7.8.7.3.7	FullPort_Mapping.....	611
7.8.7.3.8	FullPortMetadata_Mapping.....	612
7.8.7.3.9	FullPortMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	612
7.8.7.3.10	FullPortMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	613
7.8.7.3.11	FullPortMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.....	614
7.8.7.3.12	FullPortMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	614
7.8.7.3.13	FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	615
7.8.7.3.14	FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.....	616
7.8.7.3.15	FullPortUntyped_Mapping.....	616
7.8.7.3.16	InterfaceBlock_Mapping.....	617
7.8.7.3.17	InterfaceBlockConjugated_Mapping.....	618
7.8.7.3.18	InterfaceBlockOwningMembership_Mapping.....	619
7.8.7.3.19	OperationDirectedFeature_Mapping.....	619
7.8.7.3.20	PortConjugation_Mapping.....	620
7.8.8	Requirements.....	621
7.8.8.1	Overview.....	621
7.8.8.2	SysML::Requirements elements not mapped.....	621
7.8.8.3	Mapping Specifications.....	621
7.8.8.3.1	DeriveReqT_Mapping.....	621
7.8.8.3.2	DeriveReqTFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	622
7.8.8.3.3	DeriveReqTSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	623
7.8.8.3.4	DeriveReqTSourceFeature_Mapping.....	624
7.8.8.3.5	DeriveReqTSourceFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.....	624
7.8.8.3.6	DeriveReqTTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	625
7.8.8.3.7	DeriveReqTTargetFeature_Mapping.....	626
7.8.8.3.8	DeriveReqTTargetFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.....	626
7.8.8.3.9	Refine_Mapping.....	627
7.8.8.3.10	RefineAnnotation_Mapping.....	628
7.8.8.3.11	RefineMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.....	629
7.8.8.3.12	RefineMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.....	629
7.8.8.3.13	RefineMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.....	630
7.8.8.3.14	RefineMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.....	631
7.8.8.3.15	RefineMetadataUsage_Mapping.....	631
7.8.8.3.16	RefineMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.....	632
7.8.8.3.17	Requirement_Mapping.....	633

7.8.8.3.18 RequirementDocumentation_Mapping	634
7.8.8.3.19 RequirementDocumentationMembership_Mapping	635
7.8.8.3.20 RequirementSubject_Mapping	635
7.8.8.3.21 RequirementSubjectMembership_Mapping	636
7.8.8.3.22 Satisfy_Mapping	637
7.8.8.3.23 SatisfyReferenceUsage_Mapping	638
7.8.8.3.24 SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping	639
7.8.8.3.25 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping	639
7.8.8.3.26 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValue_Mapping	640
7.8.8.3.27 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeature_Mapping	641
7.8.8.3.28 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureChaining_Mapping	641
7.8.8.3.29 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeatureChainingProperty_Mapping	642
7.8.8.3.30 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	643
7.8.8.3.31 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueOwningMembership_Mapping	643
7.8.8.3.32 SatisfySubjectSubjectMembership_Mapping	644
7.8.8.3.33 SatisfyFeatureTyping_Mapping	645
7.8.8.3.34 SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	645
7.8.8.3.35 TestCaseActivity_Mapping	646
7.8.8.3.36 TestCaseActivityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping	647
7.8.8.3.37 TestCaseVerifyObjectiveMembership_Mapping	648
7.8.8.3.38 TestCaseVerifyObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping	648
7.8.8.3.39 TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping	649
7.8.8.3.40 TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsage_Mapping	650
7.8.8.3.41 Trace_Mapping	650
7.8.8.3.42 TraceAnnotation_Mapping	651
7.8.8.3.43 TraceMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping	652
7.8.8.3.44 TraceMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping	653
7.8.8.3.45 TraceMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping	653
7.8.8.3.46 TraceMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping	654
7.8.8.3.47 TraceMetadataUsage_Mapping	655
7.8.8.3.48 TraceMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping	655
7.8.8.3.49 Verify_Mapping	656
7.8.8.3.50 Model Libraries	657
7.8.8.3.50.1 Verdicts	657
7.8.8.3.50.1.1 VerdictKind	657

List of Tables

1. List of all mappings	115
2. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	117
3. List of all mappings	242
4. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	243
5. List of all mappings	284
6. List of all mappings	320
7. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	321
8. List of all mappings	326
9. List of all mappings	326
10. List of all mappings	339
11. List of all mappings	346
12. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	347
13. List of all mappings	360
14. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	361
15. List of all mappings	384
16. List of all mappings	399
17. List of all mappings	410
18. List of all mappings	436
19. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	436
20. List of all mappings	446
21. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	447
22. List of all mappings	468
23. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	468
24. List of all mappings	482
25. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	482
26. List of all mappings	497
27. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	498
28. List of all mappings	509
29. List of all mappings	511
30. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	511
31. List of all mappings	555
32. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	556
33. List of all mappings	566
34. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	567

List of Tables

1. List of all mappings	85
2. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	87
3. List of all mappings	220
4. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	221
5. List of all mappings	275
6. List of all mappings	313
7. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	313
8. List of all mappings	355
9. List of all mappings	369
10. List of all mappings	375
11. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	376
12. List of all mappings	390
13. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	390
14. List of all mappings	415
15. List of all mappings	431
16. List of all mappings	451
17. List of all mappings	480
18. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	481
19. List of all mappings	491
20. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	492
21. List of all mappings	514
22. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	514
23. List of all mappings	528
24. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	528
25. List of all mappings	544
26. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	544
27. List of all mappings	556
28. List of all mappings	558
29. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	559
30. List of all mappings	605
31. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	606
32. List of all mappings	621
33. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section	621

0 Preface

OMG

Founded in 1989, the Object Management Group, Inc. (OMG) is an open membership, not-for-profit computer industry standards consortium that produces and maintains computer industry specifications for interoperable, portable, and reusable enterprise applications in distributed, heterogeneous environments. Membership includes Information Technology vendors, end users, government agencies, and academia.

OMG member companies write, adopt, and maintain its specifications following a mature, open process. OMG's specifications implement the Model Driven Architecture[®] (MDA[®]), maximizing ROI through a full-lifecycle approach to enterprise integration that covers multiple operating systems, programming languages, middleware and networking infrastructures, and software development environments. OMG's specifications include: UML[®] (Unified Modeling Language[™]); CORBA[®] (Common Object Request Broker Architecture); CWM[™] (Common Warehouse Metamodel); and industry-specific standards for dozens of vertical markets.

More information on the OMG is available at <https://www.omg.org/>.

OMG Specifications

As noted, OMG specifications address middleware, modeling, and vertical domain frameworks. All OMG Specifications are available from the OMG website at: <https://www.omg.org/spec>

All of OMG's formal specifications may be downloaded without charge from our website. (Products implementing OMG specifications are available from individual suppliers.) Copies of specifications, available in PostScript and PDF format, may be obtained from the Specifications Catalog cited above or by contacting the Object Management Group, Inc. at:

OMG Headquarters
9C Medway Road, PMB 274
Milford, MA 01757
USA
Tel: +1-781-444-0404
Fax: +1-781-444-0320

Email: pubs@omg.org

Certain OMG specifications are also available as ISO standards. Please consult <https://www.iso.org>

Issues

All OMG specifications are subject to continuous review and improvement. As part of this process we encourage readers to report any ambiguities, inconsistencies, or inaccuracies they may find by completing the Issue Reporting Form listed on the main web page <https://www.omg.org>, under Specifications, Report an Issue.

0 Preface

OMG

Founded in 1989, the Object Management Group, Inc. (OMG) is an open membership, not-for-profit computer industry standards consortium that produces and maintains computer industry specifications for interoperable, portable, and reusable enterprise applications in distributed, heterogeneous environments. Membership includes Information Technology vendors, end users, government agencies, and academia.

OMG member companies write, adopt, and maintain its specifications following a mature, open process. OMG's specifications implement the Model Driven Architecture[®] (MDA[®]), maximizing ROI through a full-lifecycle approach to enterprise integration that covers multiple operating systems, programming languages, middleware and networking infrastructures, and software development environments. OMG's specifications include: UML[®] (Unified Modeling Language[™]); CORBA[®] (Common Object Request Broker Architecture); CWM[™] (Common Warehouse Metamodel); and industry-specific standards for dozens of vertical markets.

More information on the OMG is available at <https://www.omg.org/>.

OMG Specifications

As noted, OMG specifications address middleware, modeling, and vertical domain frameworks. All OMG Specifications are available from the OMG website at: <https://www.omg.org/spec>

All of OMG's formal specifications may be downloaded without charge from our website. (Products implementing OMG specifications are available from individual suppliers.) Copies of specifications, available in PostScript and PDF format, may be obtained from the Specifications Catalog cited above or by contacting the Object Management Group, Inc. at:

OMG Headquarters
9C Medway Road, PMB 274
Milford, MA 01757
USA
Tel: +1-781-444-0404
Fax: +1-781-444-0320

Email: pubs@omg.org

Certain OMG specifications are also available as ISO standards. Please consult <https://www.iso.org>

Issues

All OMG specifications are subject to continuous review and improvement. As part of this process we encourage readers to report any ambiguities, inconsistencies, or inaccuracies they may find by completing the Issue Reporting Form listed on the main web page <https://www.omg.org>, under Specifications, Report an Issue.

1 Scope

This specification describes a transformation for a semantic translation from SysML v1 [SysMLv1] to SysML v2 [SysMLv2] in a precise way. (In this document, "SysML v1" refers to SysML v1.7, the last version of SysML prior to v2.0, and "SysML v2" refers to SysML v2.0, or whatever version corresponds to the current version of this specification.)

The main intent is to provide the rules on which automated conversions of SysML v1 models to the SysML v2 standard can be developed. In addition, this annex can be considered an educational document that provides useful information for people who would like to compare using SysML v2 and using SysML v1.

More sophisticated applications of this transformation can also be envisaged. For instance, a SysML v1 conformant tool could use this transformation to implement a limited subset of the SysML v2 API that will provide "SysMLv2-like" read-only access to its SysMLv1 models for external applications.

1 Scope

This specification describes a transformation for a semantic translation from SysML v1 [SysMLv1] to SysML v2 [SysMLv2] in a precise way. (In this document, "SysML v1" refers to SysML v1.7, the last version of SysML prior to v2.0, and "SysML v2" refers to SysML v2.0, or whatever version corresponds to the current version of this specification.)

The main intent is to provide the rules on which automated conversions of SysML v1 models to the SysML v2 standard can be developed. In addition, this annex can be considered an educational document that provides useful information for people who would like to compare using SysML v2 and using SysML v1.

More sophisticated applications of this transformation can also be envisaged. For instance, a SysML v1 conformant tool could use this transformation to implement a limited subset of the SysML v2 API that will provide "SysMLv2-like" read-only access to its SysMLv1 models for external applications.

2 Conformance

A tool shall demonstrate *conformance* with this specification by meeting all of the following requirements.

1. The tool shall implement the UML4SysML abstract syntax and SysML v1 profile conformant with [SysMLv1]. The tool should, but is not required, to provide the ability to import a SysML v1 model using standard XMI Model Interchange format [XMI].
2. The tool shall implement the SysML v2 abstract syntax conformant with [SysML v2]. The tool should, but is not required, to provide the ability to export a SysML v2 model KerML-standard model interchange project (see [KerML], Clause 10; see also [SysML v2], Clause 2).
3. The tool shall implement a transformation from an abstract syntax representation of an input SysML v1 model to the abstract syntax representation of an output SysML v2, as specified in [view link does not exist](#) of this specification.

A tool may claim *partial conformance* with this specification by satisfying the first two requirements above, but only implementing an identified subset of the mappings specified in [view link does not exist](#) and [view link does not exist](#). (Note that care must also be taken that certain mappings depend on other mappings, and so cannot reasonably be implemented separately.)

Note. A tool that conforms to [SysMLv2] is not required to necessarily implement a transformation conformant with this specification, or it may implement a SysML v1 to v2 transformation that is not claimed to conform with the transformation defined in this specification.

2 Conformance

A tool shall demonstrate *conformance* with this specification by meeting all of the following requirements.

1. The tool shall implement the UML4SysML abstract syntax and SysML v1 profile conformant with [SysMLv1]. The tool should, but is not required, to provide the ability to import a SysML v1 model using standard XMI Model Interchange format [XMI].
2. The tool shall implement the SysML v2 abstract syntax conformant with [SysML v2]. The tool should, but is not required, to provide the ability to export a SysML v2 model KerML-standard model interchange project (see [KerML], Clause 10; see also [SysML v2], Clause 2).
3. The tool shall implement a transformation from an abstract syntax representation of an input SysML v1 model to the abstract syntax representation of an output SysML v2, as specified in 4 of this specification.

A tool may claim *partial conformance* with this specification by satisfying the first two requirements above, but only implementing an identified subset of the mappings specified in 4 and 5. (Note that care must also be taken that certain mappings depend on other mappings, and so cannot reasonably be implemented separately.)

Note. A tool that conforms to [SysMLv2] is not required to necessarily implement a transformation conformant with this specification, or it may implement a SysML v1 to v2 transformation that is not claimed to conform with the transformation defined in this specification.

3 Normative References

The following normative documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this specification.

[KerML] *Kernel Modeling Language (KerML)*, Version 1.0
<https://www.omg.org/spec/KerML/1.0>

[MOF] *Meta Object Facility*, Version 2.5.1
<https://www.omg.org/spec/MOF/2.5.1>

[OCL] *Object Constraint Language*, Version 2.4
<https://www.omg.org/spec/OCL/2.4>

[SysML v1] *OMG Systems Modeling Language (SysML)*, Version 1.7
<https://www.omg.org/spec/SysML/1.7>

[SysML v2] *OMG Systems Modeling Language (SysML)*, Version 2.0
<https://www.omg.org/spec/SysML/2.0>

[UML] *Unified Modeling Language (UML)*, Version 2.5.1
<https://www.omg.org/spec/UML/2.5.1>

[XMI] *XML Metadata Interchange*, Version 2.5.1
<https://www.omg.org/spec/XMI/2.5.1>

3 Normative References

The following normative documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this specification.

[KerML] *Kernel Modeling Language (KerML)*, Version 1.0
<https://www.omg.org/spec/KerML/1.0>

[MOF] *Meta Object Facility*, Version 2.5.1
<https://www.omg.org/spec/MOF/2.5.1>

[OCL] *Object Constraint Language*, Version 2.4
<https://www.omg.org/spec/OCL/2.4>

[SysML v1] *OMG Systems Modeling Language (SysML)*, Version 1.7
<https://www.omg.org/spec/SysML/1.7>

[SysML v2] *OMG Systems Modeling Language (SysML)*, Version 2.0
<https://www.omg.org/spec/SysML/2.0>

[UML] *Unified Modeling Language (UML)*, Version 2.5.1
<https://www.omg.org/spec/UML/2.5.1>

[XMI] *XML Metadata Interchange*, Version 2.5.1
<https://www.omg.org/spec/XMI/2.5.1>

4 Terms and Definitions

Various terms and definitions are specified throughout the body of this specification.

4 Terms and Definitions

Various terms and definitions are specified throughout the body of this specification.

5 Symbols

No special symbols are defined in this specification.

5 Symbols

No special symbols are defined in this specification.

6 Introduction

6.1 Mapping Approach

The SysML v1 to v2 transformation is specified by directional mappings between UML metaclasses or stereotypes that are part of the SysML v1 specification [SysMLv1] (referenced below as the "SysML v1 scope") on the one hand, and the set of the metaclasses defined in the KerML [KerML] and SysMLv2 [SysMLv2] specifications (referenced below as "SysML v2") in the other hand. Some library classes are also involved.

Each mapping is a directed relationship that reifies a semantic link between a concept belonging to the SysML v1 scope on the source side and one concept belonging to SysML v2 (or one conforming library element) on the target side. As a set, those mappings constitute a declarative specification of a formal transformation that describes how the information encoded by the SysML v1 concepts can be reliably represented using constructs of SysML v2 metaclass instances.

In this approach, a mapping is represented by a UML class that has a pair of associations. One provides the `from` end that designates the source SysML v1 concept, while the other provides the `to` end that designates the target SysML v2 metaclass.

In addition to those associations, a mapping class provides a set of operations defining how the values of non-derived properties of the target metaclass instance have to be computed based on property values reachable from the source object. The computation algorithm is provided by the body condition of those operations and expressed using OCL code.

Note that the values assigned to the properties of the target object shall be instances of SysML v2 metaclasses, coming themselves from transformations of SysMLv1 objects to SysMLv2 objects. Since the specification is declarative, the order in which the individual transformations shall happen is not imposed. It is up to a conforming implementation to deal with this. Instead, the `getMapped` static operation is provided for referring to the result of a transformation from within an OCL rule. It returns a (possibly undefined) value, that is typed by the target metaclass of the mapping class from which it is invoked.

Each mapping class enables the transformation of any object that has the type specified by the `from` role to an object of the type specified by the `to` role, as long as it is not overloaded by a more specific mapping definition. In other words, assume a mapping is specified for the class A (i.e., it has A typing its `from` property), then it applies to any instance of a class B if B is a subclass of A and if there is no specialization of that mapping class specified for B (i.e., that has B typing its `from` property).

It is possible to restrict the applicability of a mapping specification to a specific subset of objects. This is achieved by the `filter` static operation that is evaluated against each candidate object. Only objects of the appropriate type for which this `filter` operation returns `true` shall be translated according to the specifications of that mapping class. The default `filter` operation always returns `true`.

Some mapping classes have one or more qualifiers for their `to` attribute. In such a case, each of those qualifiers reflects the specific property of the source type (i.e. the type of the `from` attribute) that has the same name and the same type. For those specific mappings, it is expected to get one instance of the target class (as specified by the type of the `to` attribute") for each actual combination of value of those properties for a given instance of object of the source type, assuming they pass the applicability filter as described above.

6.2 Acknowledgements

The primary authors of this specification document (and also developers of a proof-of-concept implementation of it) are:

6 Introduction

6.1 Mapping Approach

The SysML v1 to v2 transformation is specified by directional mappings between UML metaclasses or stereotypes that are part of the SysML v1 specification [SysMLv1] (referenced below as the "SysML v1 scope") on the one hand, and the set of the metaclasses defined in the KerML [KerML] and SysMLv2 [SysMLv2] specifications (referenced below as "SysML v2") in the other hand. Some library classes are also involved.

Each mapping is a directed relationship that reifies a semantic link between a concept belonging to the SysML v1 scope on the source side and one concept belonging to SysML v2 (or one conforming library element) on the target side. As a set, those mappings constitute a declarative specification of a formal transformation that describes how the information encoded by the SysML v1 concepts can be reliably represented using constructs of SysML v2 metaclass instances.

In this approach, a mapping is represented by a UML class that has a pair of associations. One provides the `from` end that designates the source SysML v1 concept, while the other provides the `to` end that designates the target SysML v2 metaclass.

In addition to those associations, a mapping class provides a set of operations defining how the values of non-derived properties of the target metaclass instance have to be computed based on property values reachable from the source object. The computation algorithm is provided by the body condition of those operations and expressed using OCL code.

Note that the values assigned to the properties of the target object shall be instances of SysML v2 metaclasses, coming themselves from transformations of SysMLv1 objects to SysMLv2 objects. Since the specification is declarative, the order in which the individual transformations shall happen is not imposed. It is up to a conforming implementation to deal with this. Instead, the `getMapped` static operation is provided for referring to the result of a transformation from within an OCL rule. It returns a (possibly undefined) value, that is typed by the target metaclass of the mapping class from which it is invoked.

Each mapping class enables the transformation of any object that has the type specified by the `from` role to an object of the type specified by the `to` role, as long as it is not overloaded by a more specific mapping definition. In other words, assume a mapping is specified for the class `A` (i.e., it has `A` typing its `from` property), then it applies to any instance of a class `B` if `B` is a subclass of `A` and if there is no specialization of that mapping class specified for `B` (i.e., that has `B` typing its `from` property).

It is possible to restrict the applicability of a mapping specification to a specific subset of objects. This is achieved by the `filter` static operation that is evaluated against each candidate object. Only objects of the appropriate type for which this `filter` operation returns `true` shall be translated according to the specifications of that mapping class. The default `filter` operation always returns `true`.

Some mapping classes have one or more qualifiers for their `to` attribute. In such a case, each of those qualifiers reflects the specific property of the source type (i.e. the type of the `from` attribute) that has the same name and the same type. For those specific mappings, it is expected to get one instance of the target class (as specified by the type of the `to` attribute") for each actual combination of value of those properties for a given instance of object of the source type, assuming they pass the applicability filter as described above.

6.2 Acknowledgements

The primary authors of this specification document (and also developers of a proof-of-concept implementation of it) are:

- Yves Bernard, Airbus

- Yves Bernard, Airbus
- Tim Weilkiens, oose

The specification was formally submitted for standardization by the following organizations:

- 88solutions Corporation
- Dassault Systèmes
- GfSE e.V.
- IBM
- INCOSE
- Intercax LLC
- Lockheed Martin Corporation
- MITRE
- Model Driven Solutions, Inc.
- PTC
- Simula Research Laboratory AS
- Thematrix Partners LLC

However, work on the specification was also supported by over 200 people in over 80 organizations that participated in the SysML v2 Submission Team (SST), by contributing use cases, providing critical review and comment, and validating the language design. The following individuals had leadership roles in the SST:

- Manas Bajaj, Intercax LLC (API and services development lead)
- Yves Bernard, Airbus (v1 to v2 transformation co-lead)
- Bjorn Cole, Lockheed Martin Corporation (metamodel development co-lead)
- Sanford Friedenthal, SAF Consulting (SST co-lead, requirements V&V lead)
- Charles Galey, Lockheed Martin Corporation (metamodel development co-lead)
- Karen Ryan, Siemens (metamodel development co-lead)
- Ed Seidewitz, Model Driven Solutions (SST co-lead, pilot implementation lead)
- Tim Weilkiens, oose (v1 to v2 transformation co-lead)

The specification was prepared using CATIA No Magic modeling tools and the OpenMBEE system for model publication (<http://www.openmbee.org>), with the invaluable support of the following individuals:

- Tyler Anderson, No Magic/Dassault Systèmes
- Christopher Delp, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- Ivan Gomes, Twingineer
- Doris Lam, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- Robert Karban, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- Christopher Klotz, No Magic/Dassault Systèmes
- John Watson, Lightstreet Consulting

- Tim Weilkiens, oose

The specification was formally submitted for standardization by the following organizations:

- 88solutions Corporation
- Dassault Systèmes
- GfSE e.V.
- IBM
- INCOSE
- Intercax LLC
- Lockheed Martin Corporation
- MITRE
- Model Driven Solutions, Inc.
- PTC
- Simula Research Laboratory AS
- Thematrix Partners LLC

However, work on the specification was also supported by over 200 people in over 80 organizations that participated in the SysML v2 Submission Team (SST), by contributing use cases, providing critical review and comment, and validating the language design. The following individuals had leadership roles in the SST:

- Manas Bajaj, Intercax LLC (API and services development lead)
- Yves Bernard, Airbus (v1 to v2 transformation co-lead)
- Bjorn Cole, Lockheed Martin Corporation (metamodel development co-lead)
- Sanford Friedenthal, SAF Consulting (SST co-lead, requirements V&V lead)
- Charles Galey, Lockheed Martin Corporation (metamodel development co-lead)
- Karen Ryan, Siemens (metamodel development co-lead)
- Ed Seidewitz, Model Driven Solutions (SST co-lead, pilot implementation lead)
- Tim Weilkiens, oose (v1 to v2 transformation co-lead)

The specification was prepared using CATIA No Magic modeling tools and the OpenMBEE system for model publication (<http://www.openmbee.org>), with the invaluable support of the following individuals:

- Tyler Anderson, No Magic/Dassault Systèmes
- Christopher Delp, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- Ivan Gomes, Twingineer
- Doris Lam, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- Robert Karban, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- Christopher Klotz, No Magic/Dassault Systèmes
- John Watson, Lightstreet Consulting

7 Mappings

7.1 Overview

This Clause is organized in order to match the packages that subdivide the model of the transformation. The `Foundations` package gathers the abstract classes that represent the concepts on top of which the mapping approach is built. The next subclause presents a utility class named `Helper` that provides reusable operations that simplify the OCL statements defining the computation rules of target properties and make them more readable. Libraries play an important role in SysML v2, and a specific one has been created in order to represent semantics equivalent to those of UML/SysML concepts, where needed. It is presented in this subclause as well.

The three next subclauses are dedicated to initializers, factories and generic mappings, respectively. They do not specify mappings, strictly speaking. Instead, they factorize more or less advanced OCL code that will be reused by the actual mapping specifications that are contained in the two last subclauses. The first of them is dedicated to UML metaclass from the UML4SYSML scope, while the second deals with SysML stereotypes more specifically.

7.2 Foundations

7.2.1 Overview

The concepts defined by KerML/SysML v2 are relatively similar to those of UML/SysML v1, but the ways they are built are different. This makes the specification of the global transformation quite complex. In order to keep it manageable, specific kinds of foundational classes are provided. They represent concepts on which classical "model to model" transformation technologies rely:

- The mappings built on top of the abstract class `Mapping` shall be executed only when they are explicitly called. Each call shall produce a new target element, whatever the source element. It specifies a `from` property typed by the `UML::CommonStructure::Element` metaclass that shall be redefined by any of its subclass for specifying the convenient type of source element. Also it specifies a default (neutral) filter and a set of `getMapped` operations for various purposes: regular mapping result, qualified mapping result and mapping result for a collection of elements.
- The mappings built on top of the abstract class `UniqueMapping`, specified as a specialization of the `Mapping` class, shall produce only one target element for a given source element, whatever the number of time they are called.
- The mappings built on top of the abstract class `MainMapping`, specified as a specialization of the `UniqueMapping` class, shall be systematically executed (i.e. implicitly called) for all the elements that match both their source type and filter. There can be at most one main mapping for a given source type and only one target element shall be produced for a given source element.

The corresponding classes are located in the `Foundations` package.

Sometimes, it is necessary to be able to generate elements in the target model without having to provide an explicit link with a source element. In such a case, a mapping class is not appropriate. Instead the mapping framework provides the concept of a `Factory`.

Last, the concept of an `Initializer` allows the factorization of the specification of properties' default values that can be inherited by mappings and factories, as convenient.

In the model of the transformation that is specified here, all of the abstract classes of this `Foundations` package are subject to direct or indirect subclassing. In other words, this specification is built as a set of interrelated initializers, factories, regular, unique and main mappings, where the initializers' operation factorizes the specification of default

7 Mappings

7.1 Overview

This Clause is organized in order to match the packages that subdivide the model of the transformation. The `Foundations` package gathers the abstract classes that represent the concepts on top of which the mapping approach is built. The next subclause presents a utility class named `Helper` that provides reusable operations that simplify the OCL statements defining the computation rules of target properties and make them more readable. Libraries play an important role in SysML v2, and a specific one has been created in order to represent semantics equivalent to those of UML/SysML concepts, where needed. It is presented in this subclause as well.

The three next subclauses are dedicated to initializers, factories and generic mappings, respectively. They do not specify mappings, strictly speaking. Instead, they factorize more or less advanced OCL code that will be reused by the actual mapping specifications that are contained in the two last subclauses. The first of them is dedicated to UML metaclass from the UML4SYSML scope, while the second deals with SysML stereotypes more specifically.

7.2 Foundations

7.2.1 Overview

The concepts defined by KerML/SysML v2 are relatively similar to those of UML/SysML v1, but the ways they are built are different. This makes the specification of the global transformation quite complex. In order to keep it manageable, specific kinds of foundational classes are provided. They represent concepts on which classical "model to model" transformation technologies rely:

- The mappings built on top of the abstract class `Mapping` shall be executed only when they are explicitly called. Each call shall produce a new target element, whatever the source element. It specifies a `from` property typed by the `UML::CommonStructure::Element` metaclass that shall be redefined by any of its subclass for specifying the convenient type of source element. Also it specifies a default (neutral) filter and a set of `getMapped` operations for various purposes: regular mapping result, qualified mapping result and mapping result for a collection of elements.
- The mappings built on top of the abstract class `UniqueMapping`, specified as a specialization of the `Mapping` class, shall produce only one target element for a given source element, whatever the number of time they are called.
- The mappings built on top of the abstract class `MainMapping`, specified as a specialization of the `UniqueMapping` class, shall be systematically executed (i.e. implicitly called) for all the elements that match both their source type and filter. There can be at most one main mapping for a given source type and only one target element shall be produced for a given source element.

The corresponding classes are located in the `Foundations` package.

Sometimes, it is necessary to be able to generate elements in the target model without having to provide an explicit link with a source element. In such a case, a mapping class is not appropriate. Instead the mapping framework provides the concept of a `Factory`.

Last, the concept of an `Initializer` allows the factorization of the specification of properties' default values that can be inherited by mappings and factories, as convenient.

In the model of the transformation that is specified here, all of the abstract classes of this `Foundations` package are subject to direct or indirect subclassing. In other words, this specification is built as a set of interrelated initializers, factories, regular, unique and main mappings, where the initializers' operation factorizes the specification of default values for their target element, wherever possible. Those "default operations" are either used as-is or redefined by mappings or factories that can inherit for a specific initializer, as appropriate.

values for their target element, wherever possible. Those "default operations" are either used as-is or redefined by mappings or factories that can inherit for a specific initializer, as appropriate.

7.2.2 Foundational class specifications

7.2.2.1 UniqueMapping

Description

The mappings built on top of the abstract class UniqueMapping are a specific kind of Mappings that are intended to produce only one target element for a given source element, whatever the number of time they are called. If a getMapped is called several time with the same source element, the target element returned shall always be the same.

Generalizations

- Mapping (from Foundations)

7.2.2.2 Factory

Description

Similarly to the well-known to the homonyms software design pattern, a Factory can be used for specifying the production of a target element without any link with a source element. Factories have in common with mapping classes the operations that specify how the properties of the target element shall be computed and the "to" property that specifies the type of the target element. However factories do not define source element. Instead, they can have parameters. Those parameters, if any, shall be specified by properties with appropriate types and multiplicities. Factories are expected to provide a "create" operation with parameters matching in type and multiplicity the properties that are intended to specify them.

Generalizations

- Initializer (from Foundations)

7.2.2.3 Mapping

Description

This is the generic abstract class that provides the basic features of any mapping class mapping. The mappings built on top of the abstract class Mapping are intended to be executed only when explicitly called (e.g. by the rule of another mapping class). It specifies a "from" property typed by the UML::CommonStructure::Element metaclass that shall be redefined by any of its subclass for specifying the convenient type of source element. Also it specifies a default (neutral) filter and a set of getMapped operations for various purposes: regular mapping result, qualified mapping result and mapping result for a collection of elements. Each call to the getMapped operation shall produce a new target element, whatever the source element provided. Instances of Mapping class are represent a link between one source element and the target element produced by the transformation specified by that mapping class.

Generalizations

- Initializer (from Foundations)

Association Ends

- from : Element [1]

7.2.2 Foundational class specifications

7.2.2.1 UniqueMapping

Description

The mappings built on top of the abstract class UniqueMapping are a specific kind of Mappings that are intended to produce only one target element for a given source element, whatever the number of time they are called. If a getMapped is called several time with the same source element, the target element returned shall always be the same.

General Classes

- Mapping (from Foundations)

7.2.2.2 Factory

Description

Similarly to the well-known to the homonyms software design pattern, a Factory can be used for specifying the production of a target element without any link with a source element. Factories have in common with mapping classes the operations that specify how the properties of the target element shall be computed and the "to" property that specifies the type of the target element. However factories do not define source element. Instead, they can have parameters. Those parameters, if any, shall be specified by properties with appropriate types and multiplicities. Factories are expected to provide a "create" operation with parameters matching in type and multiplicity the properties that are intended to specify them.

General Classes

- Initializer (from Foundations)

7.2.2.3 Mapping

Description

This is the generic abstract class that provides the basic features of any mapping class mapping. The mappings built on top of the abstract class Mapping are intended to be executed only when explicitly called (e.g. by the rule of another mapping class). It specifies a "from" property typed by the UML::CommonStructure::Element metaclass that shall be redefined by any of its subclass for specifying the convenient type of source element. Also it specifies a default (neutral) filter and a set of getMapped operations for various purposes: regular mapping result, qualified mapping result and mapping result for a collection of elements. Each call to the getMapped operation shall produce a new target element, whatever the source element provided. Instances of Mapping class are represent a link between one source element and the target element produced by the transformation specified by that mapping class.

General Classes

- Initializer (from Foundations)

Association Ends

- from : Element [1]

Operations

- filter (in src : Element) : Boolean [1]
returns "true" if the element provided as the actual parameter value can have a mapping to an instance of

Operations

- `filter (in src : Element) : Boolean [1]`
returns "true" if the element provided as the actual parameter value can have a mapping to an instance of the type specified by the "to" attribute (i.e. can be used as a value for the "from" attribute)

```
true
```

- `getMapped (in fromVar : Element) : Element [1]`

postConditions:

```
self.filter(fromVar) and
self.to.allFeatures()->selectByKind(UML::Property)->reject(isDerived)
->forAll(p | let ops: Operation = self.allFeatures()
    ->selectByKind(UML::Operation)->any(o | o.name = p.name) in
    p = ops()) and
result = self.to
```

- `getMapped (in fromVar : Element, in qual : Element) : Element [1]`

postConditions:

```
self.filter(fromVar) and
self.to.allFeatures()->selectByKind(UML::Property)->reject(isDerived)
->forAll(p | let ops: Operation = self.allFeatures()
    ->selectByKind(UML::Operation)->any(o | o.name = p.name) in
    if ops.ownedParameter
        ->select(p | p.direction = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::_'in')
        ->size()=1 then
            p = ops(qual)
        else if ops.ownedParameter
            ->select(p | p.direction = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::_'in')
            ->size()=0 then
                p = ops()
            else
                invalid
            endif endif) and
result = self.to
```

- `getMappedColl (in fromColl : Element) : Element [0..*]`

postConditions:

```
result = fromColl->collect(e | self.getMapped(e))
```

7.2.2.4 MainMapping

Description

The mappings built on top of the abstract class MainMapping are a specific kind of UniqueMappings class that are always implicitly called for any element in the source model that match both their source type (as specified by their

the type specified by the "to" attribute (i.e. can be used as a value for the "from" attribute)

```
true
```

- `getMapped (in fromVar : Element) : Element [1]`

postConditions:

```
self.filter(fromVar) and
self.to.allFeatures()->selectByKind(UML::Property)->reject(isDerived)
->forAll(p | let ops: Operation = self.allFeatures()
    ->selectByKind(UML::Operation)->any(o | o.name = p.name) in
    p = ops()) and
result = self.to
```

- `getMapped (in fromVar : Element, in qual : Element) : Element [1]`

postConditions:

```
self.filter(fromVar) and
self.to.allFeatures()->selectByKind(UML::Property)->reject(isDerived)
->forAll(p | let ops: Operation = self.allFeatures()
    ->selectByKind(UML::Operation)->any(o | o.name = p.name) in
    if ops.ownedParameter
        ->select(p | p.direction = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::_'in')
        ->size()=1 then
            p = ops(qual)
        else if ops.ownedParameter
            ->select(p | p.direction = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::_'in')
            ->size()=0 then
                p = ops()
            else
                invalid
            endif endif) and
result = self.to
```

- `getMappedColl (in fromColl : Element) : Element [0..*]`

postConditions:

```
result = fromColl->collect(e | self.getMapped(e))
```

7.2.2.4 MainMapping

Description

The mappings built on top of the abstract class `MainMapping` are a specific kind of `UniqueMappings` class that are always implicitly called for any element in the source model that match both their source type (as specified by their "from" property) and their filter condition. If more than one main mapping is specified for a given source type, they shall have filters that specify mutually exclusive conditions. Also, as with any unique mapping, only one target element shall be produced for a given source element.

General Classes

- `UniqueMapping` (from Foundations)

"from" property) and their filter condition. If more than one main mapping is specified for a given source type, they shall have filters that specify mutually exclusive conditions. Also, as with any unique mapping, only one target element shall be produced for a given source element.

Generalizations

- UniqueMapping (from Foundations)

7.2.2.5 Initializer

Description

The abstract class Initializer is the common ancestor of Mapping and Factory. It specifies a "to" property typed by the KerML::Root::Element metaclass that shall be redefined by any of its subclass for specifying the convenient type of target element. Initializers are intended to specify reusable properties' computation rules, mainly for initializing them with default values. Those rules will be inherited or redefined by the sub-classes, as appropriate.

Attributes

- /inputs [0..*]

Association Ends

- to : Element [1]

7.3 Mapping Helper and Library

7.3.1 Helper

Description

The Helper class contains operations that are used by multiple mapping classes. The specification is in the bodyCondition.

Operations

- actionOwnedRelationship (in src : Element) : Relationship [0..*]
Reusable mapping rule for owned relationships of a UML4SysML::Action mapping.

```
let actionInputPin: Set(UML::Element) =
  src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActionInputPin)) in
let triggers: Set(UML::Element) =
  src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Trigger)) in
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  (((src.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - actionInputPin) - triggers) in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

- activityOwnedRelationship (in src : Element) : Relationship [0..*]
Reusable mapping rule for owned relationships of a UML4SysML::Activity mapping.

7.2.2.5 Initializer

Description

The abstract class Initializer is the common ancestor of Mapping and Factory. It specifies a "to" property typed by the `KerML::Root::Element` metaclass that shall be redefined by any of its subclass for specifying the convenient type of target element. Initializers are intended to specify reusable properties' computation rules, mainly for initializing them with default values. Those rules will be inherited or redefined by the sub-classes, as appropriate.

Attributes

- /inputs [0..*]

Association Ends

- to : Element [1]

7.3 Mapping Helper and Library

7.3.1 Helper

[SYSML2 -171: Helper::getScalarValueType operation is not robust enough](#)

[SYSML2 -76: Transformation does not cover SysMLv1::FlowProperty](#)

[SYSML2 -300: Weak check of input parameter in Helper::getScalarValueType](#)

[SYSML2 -424: Adopted resolution SYSML2 -403 has impact on the v1 to v2 Transformation](#)

[SYSML2 -376: Specification of Helper::getScalarValueType\(\) uses unknown OCL function](#)

Description

The Helper class contains operations that are used by multiple mapping classes. The specification is in the bodyCondition.

Operations

- actionOwnedRelationship (in src : Element) : Relationship [0..*]
Reusable mapping rule for owned relationships of a UML4SysML::Action mapping.

```
let actionInputPin: Set(UML::Element) =
  src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActionInputPin)) in
let triggers: Set(UML::Element) =
  src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Trigger)) in
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  (((src.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - actionInputPin) - triggers) in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

- activityOwnedRelationship (in src : Element) : Relationship [0..*]
Reusable mapping rule for owned relationships of a UML4SysML::Activity mapping.

```
let initialNodes: Set(UML!Element) = src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML!InitialN
let flowFinalNodes: Set(UML!Element) = src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML!FlowFi
let elementsFMS: Set(UML!Element) = (src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML!ControlN
```

```

let initialNodes : Set(UML::Element) =
    src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::InitialNode)) in
let flowFinalNodes : Set(UML::Element) =
    src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::FlowFinalNode)) in
let ignoreActivityFinalNodes : Set(UML::Element) =
    src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::ActivityFinalNode)) in
let ignoreEdgesToActivityFinalNodes : Set(UML::Element) =
    src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::ActivityEdge)
    and e.oclAsType(UML::ActivityEdge).target.oclIsTypeOf(UML::ActivityFinalNode)) in
let elementsFMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    (((src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::ControlNode) or
    e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Action) or e.oclIsKindOf(UML::ControlFlow) or
    e.oclIsKindOf(UML::ObjectFlow) or e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Property))
    - initialNodes) - flowFinalNodes) - ignoreActivityFinalNodes)
    - ignoreEdgesToActivityFinalNodes in
let parameters : Set(UML::Parameter) =
    src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in
let ignoreParameterNodes : Set(UML::ActivityParameterNode) =
    src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::ActivityParameterNode)) in
let ignoreActivityPartition : Set(UML::ActivityPartition) =
    src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::ActivityPartition)) in
let ignoreInterruptibleActivityRegion : Set(UML::InterruptibleActivityRegion) =
    src.ownedElement
    ->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::InterruptibleActivityRegion)) in
let ownedClassifier : Sequence(UML::Classifier) =
    src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Classifier)) in
let variables : Sequence(UML::Variable) =
    src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Variable)) in
let parameterSets : Set(UML::ParameterSet) =
    src.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::ParameterSet)) in
let elementsOMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    (((((((((((src.ownedElement-initialNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-
    ignoreActivityFinalNodes)-ignoreEdgesToActivityFinalNodes)
    -elementsFMS)-parameters)-ignoreParameterNodes)-
    ignoreActivityPartition)-ignoreInterruptibleActivityRegion)-
    ownedClassifier)-variables)-parameterSets)-
    Set{from.classifierBehavior} in
let memberships : Sequence(UML::Element) =
elementsOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(initialNodes->collect(e | InitialNodeMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(flowFinalNodes->collect(e | FlowFinalNodeMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(elementsFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(variables->collect(e | VariableMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameterSets->collect(e | ParameterSetMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(ownedClassifier
->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))) in
if src.classifierBehavior.oclIsUndefined() then
    memberships
else
    memberships
    ->append(BehavoredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(src))
endif

```

- `createUUID () : String [1]`
Creates a UUID. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot be provided here.
- `excludedPin (in pin : Pin) : Boolean [1]`
Checks if a pin is excluded from the transformation, because it is already defined as a parameter in the

```
let parameters: Set(UML!Parameter) = src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML!Parameter))
let ignoreParameterNodes: Set(UML!ActivityParameterNode) = src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML!ActivityParameterNode))
let ignoreActivityPartition: Set(UML!ActivityPartition) = src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML!ActivityPartition))
let ignoreInterruptibleActivityRegion: Set(UML!InterruptibleActivityRegion) = src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML!InterruptibleActivityRegion))
let ownedClassifier: Sequence(UML!Classifier) = src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML!Classifier))
let variables: Sequence(UML!Variable) = src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML!Variable))
let parameterSets: Set(UML!ParameterSet) = src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML!ParameterSet))
let elementsOMS: Set(UML!Element) = ((((((((((src.ownedElement-initialNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes)-flowFinalNodes
let memberships: Sequence(UML!Element) = elementsOMS->collect(e | thisModule.ElementOwningMembershipMapping[e])
if src.classifierBehavior.ocIsUndefined() then
    memberships
else
    memberships->append(thisModule.BehavedClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping[(src)])
endif
```

- `excludedPin (in pin : Pin) : Boolean [1]`
Checks if a pin is excluded from the transformation, because it is already defined as a parameter in the SysMLv1Library.

- `getAppliedStereotypes (in element : Element) : Stereotype [0..*]`
Returns the list of applied stereotypes. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot provided here.
- `getEnumerationType (in t : Enumeration) : EnumerationDefinition [1]`
Maps a given UML4SysM::Enumeration to the appropriate SysML v2 EnumerationDefinition.

SysMLv1Library.

```
if (pin.owner.ocIsTypeOf(UML::AddVariableValueAction) and
    (pin.name = 'value' or pin.name = 'insertAt')) then
    true
else if (pin.owner.ocIsTypeOf(UML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction) and
    (pin.name = 'value' or pin.name = 'insertAt' or pin.name = 'object')) then
    true
else
    false
endif endif
```

- **getAppliedStereotypes (in element : Element) : Stereotype [0..*]**
Returns the list of applied stereotypes. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot be provided here.
- **getEnumerationType (in t : Enumeration) : EnumerationDefinition [1]**
Maps a given UML4SysM::Enumeration to the appropriate SysML v2 EnumerationDefinition.

```
let enum: SYSML2::EnumerationDefinition =
    Enumeration_Mapping.getMapped(t) in
if enum.ocIsKindOf(SYSML2::EnumerationDefinition) then
    enum
else if t.name = 'VerdictKind' then
    SYSML2::EnumerationDefinition.allInstances()
    ->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'VerificationCases::VerdictKind')

    else if t = UML::ParameterDirectionKind then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind

        else if t.qualifiedName =
            'SysML::Libraries::ControlValues::ControlValueKind' then
            SYSML2::EnumerationDefinition.allInstances()
            ->any(e | e.qualifiedName =
                'SysMLv1Library::Enumerations::ControlValueKind')

            else
                SYSML2::EnumerationDefinition.allInstances()
                ->any(e | e.qualifiedName =
                    'SysMLv1Library::Enumerations::' + t.name)
            endif
        endif
    endif
endif
```

- **getFlowDirectionKind (in v : EnumerationLiteral) : FeatureDirectionKind [1]**
Maps a given SysMLv1 feature direction enumeration literal to a SysML v2 FeatureDirectionKind enumeration literal.

```
if v.enumeration.qualifiedName =
    'SysML::Ports&Flows::FlowDirectionKind' then
    if v = SysML::FlowDirectionKind::_out' then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'
    else if (v = SysML::FlowDirectionKind::_in') then
```

```

        ->any(e | e.qualifiedName =
            'SysMLv1Library::Enumerations::' + t.name)
    endif
endif
endif
endif
endif

```

- **getFlowDirectionKind (in v : EnumerationLiteral) : FeatureDirectionKind [1]**
Maps a given SysMLv1 feature direction enumeration literal to a SysML v2 FeatureDirectionKind enumeration literal.

```

if v.enumeration.qualifiedName =
    'SysML::Ports&Flows::FlowDirectionKind' then
    if v.name = 'out' then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'
    else if v.name = 'in' then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
    else if v.name = 'inout' then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::inout
    else
        invalid
    endif endif endif
else
    invalid
endif

```

- **getID (in src : Element) : String [1]**
Returns the identifier of a UML4SysML::Element. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot be provided here.
- **getKerMLFeatureDirectionKind (in v : EnumerationLiteral) : FeatureDirectionKind [1]**
Maps a given SysMLv1 feature direction enumeration literal to a SysML v2 FeatureDirectionKind enumeration literal.

```

if v.enumeration.qualifiedName =
    'SysML::Ports&Flows::FeatureDirectionKind' or
    v.enumeration.qualifiedName = 'SysML::Ports&Flows::FeatureDirection' then
    if v = SysML::FeatureDirectionKind::provided then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'
    else if (v = SysML::FeatureDirectionKind::required) then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
    else if (v = SysML::FeatureDirectionKind::providedRequired) then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::inout
    else
        invalid
    endif endif endif
else
    invalid
endif

```

- **getKerMLParameterDirectionKind (in v : ParameterDirectionKind) : FeatureDirectionKind [1]**
Maps a given SysMLv1 parameter direction enumeration literal to a SysML v2 FeatureDirectionKind enumeration literal.

```

if v = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::_in' then
    KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
else if (v = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::return) then
    KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::out

```

```

        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
    else if (v = SysML::FlowDirectionKind::inout) then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::inout
    else
        invalid
    endif endif endif
else
    invalid
endif

```

- **getID (in src : Element) : String [1]**
Returns the identifier of a UML4SysML::Element. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot be provided here.
- **getKerMLFeatureDirectionKind (in v : EnumerationLiteral) : FeatureDirectionKind [1]**
Maps a given SysMLv1 feature direction enumeration literal to a SysML v2 FeatureDirectionKind enumeration literal.

```

if v.enumeration.qualifiedName =
    'SysML::Ports&Flows::FeatureDirectionKind' or
    v.enumeration.qualifiedName = 'SysML::Ports&Flows::FeatureDirection' then
    if v = SysML::FeatureDirectionKind::provided then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'
    else if (v = SysML::FeatureDirectionKind::required) then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
    else if (v = SysML::FeatureDirectionKind::providedRequired) then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::inout
    else
        invalid
    endif endif endif
else
    invalid
endif

```

- **getKerMLParameterDirectionKind (in v : ParameterDirectionKind) : FeatureDirectionKind [1]**
Maps a given SysMLv1 parameter direction enumeration literal to a SysML v2 FeatureDirectionKind enumeration literal.

```

if v = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::_in' then
    KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
else if (v = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::return) then
    KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::out
else if (v = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::out) then
    KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::out
else if (v = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::inout) then
    KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::inout
else
    invalid
endif endif endif endif

```

- **getKerMLVisibilityKind (in v : VisibilityKind) : VisibilityKind [1]**
Maps a given UML4SysML::VisibilityKind enumeration literal to a SysML v2 VisibilityKind enumeration literal.

```

else if (v = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::out) then
    KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::out
else if (v = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::inout) then
    KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::inout
else
    invalid
endif endif endif endif

```

- **getKerMLVisibilityKind (in v : VisibilityKind) : VisibilityKind [1]**
Maps a given UML4SysML::VisibilityKind enumeration literal to a SysML v2 VisibilityKind enumeration literal.

```

if (v = UML::VisibilityKind::public) then
    KerML::VisibilityKind::public
else if (v = UML::VisibilityKind::protected) then
    KerML::VisibilityKind::protected
else if (v = UML::VisibilityKind::private) then
    KerML::VisibilityKind::private
else if (v = UML::VisibilityKind::package) then
    KerML::VisibilityKind::public
else
    invalid
endif endif endif endif

```

- **getMetadataByName (in mdName : String) : AttributeDefinition [1]**
Returns the metadata attribute definition element for a given metadata name.

```

SYSML2::AttributeDefiniton.allInstances()->any(e | e.name = mdName)

```

- **getMultiplicityRangeByName (in name : String) : MultiplicityRange [0..1]**
This operation retrieve a frequently used multiplicity range defiend in the KerML Base Library

```

SYSML2::DataType.allInstances()
->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Base::' + name)

```

- **getRequirementStereotype (in element : NamedElement) : Stereotype [0..1]**
Returns the requirement stereotype for a given element.

```

let stereotypes: Set(UML::Stereotype) =
    Helper.getAppliedStereotypes(element) in
stereotypes->any(s | s.general->collect(g | g.qualifiedName)
->includes('SysML::Requirements::AbstractRequirement'))

```

- **getScalarValueType (in t : DataType) : DataType [1]**
Maps a given SysMLv1 primitive type to a SysMLv2 scalar value type.

```

if t.oclIsUndefined()
or t.name = ''
or t.name.oclIsUndefined()
or t.qualifiedName.oclIsUndefined() then
    OclUndefined
else if (t.qualifiedName = 'SysML::Libraries::PrimitiveValueTypes::UnlimitedNatural')
or t.qualifiedName.indexOf('PrimitiveTypes::UnlimitedNatural') > 0 then
    SYSML2::DataType.allInstances()
->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'ScalarValues::Natural')

```

```

    if (v = UML::VisibilityKind::public) then
        KerML::VisibilityKind::public
    else if (v = UML::VisibilityKind::protected) then
        KerML::VisibilityKind::protected
    else if (v = UML::VisibilityKind::private) then
        KerML::VisibilityKind::private
    else if (v = UML::VisibilityKind::package) then
        KerML::VisibilityKind::public
    else
        invalid
    endif endif endif endif

```

- **getMetadataByName** (in mdName : String) : AttributeDefinition [1]
Returns the metadata attribute definition element for a given metadata name.

```

SYSML2::AttributeDefiniton.allInstances()->any(e | e.name = mdName)

```

- **getRequirementStereotype** (in element : NamedElement) : Stereotype [0..1]
Returns the requirement stereotype for a given element.

```

let stereotypes: Set(UML::Stereotype) =
    Helper.getAppliedStereotypes(element) in
stereotypes->any(s | s.general->collect(g | g.qualifiedName)
->includes('SysML::Requirements::AbstractRequirement'))

```

- **getScalarValueType** (in t : DataType) : DataType [1]
Maps a given SysMLv1 primitive type to a SysMLv2 scalar value type.

```

if t.name = 'UnlimitedNatural' then
    SYSML2::DataType.allInstances()
    ->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'ScalarValues::Natural')
else
    SYSML2::DataType.allInstances()
    ->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'ScalarValues::' + t.name)
endif

```

- **getScalarValueTypeByName** (in ptName : String) : DataType [1]
Maps a given SysMLv1 primitive type name string to a SysMLv2 scalar value type.

```

SYSML2::DataType.allInstances()
->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'ScalarValues::' + ptName)

```

- **getTagValue** (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String, in tagValueName : String) [1]
Returns the value of a stereotype property. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot provided here.
- **getTagValueAsElement** (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String, in tagValueName : String) : Element [1]
Returns the value of a stereotype property. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot provided here.
- **getTagValueAsElementColl** (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String, in tagValueName : String) : Element [0..*]


```

else
  SYSML2::DataType.allInstances()
  ->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'ScalarValues::' + t.name)
endif endif

```

- **getScalarValueTypeByName** (in ptName : String) : DataType [1]
Maps a given SysMLv1 primitive type name string to a SysMLv2 scalar value type.

```

SYSML2::DataType.allInstances()
->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'ScalarValues::' + ptName)

```

- **getTagValue** (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String, in tagValueName : String) [1]
Returns the value of a stereotype property. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot provided here.
- **getTagValueAsElement** (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String, in tagValueName : String) : Element [1]
Returns the value of a stereotype property. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot provided here.
- **getTagValueAsElementColl** (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String, in tagValueName : String) : Element [0..*]
Returns the value of a stereotype property as a collection. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot provided here.
- **getTagValueAsString** (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String, in tagValueName : String) : String [1]
Returns the value of a stereotype property as a string. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot provided here.
- **getTagValueAsStringColl** (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String, in tagValueName : String) : String [0..*]
Returns the value of a stereotype property as a string collection. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot provided here.
- **globalNamespace** () : Namespace [1]

```

KerML::Package.allInstances()->any(p | p.owningNamespace->isEmpty())

```

- **hasMainMapping** (in element : Element) : Boolean [1]
- **hasStereotypeApplied** (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String) : Boolean [1]
Returns true if the given stereotype is applied to the element. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot provided here.
- **isConnectionDef** (in association : Association) : Boolean [1]
Checks if a UML4SysML::Association is mapped to a SysML v2 ConnectionDefinition.

```

-- Case 1: composite association with
-- multiplicity 1..1 on owner side
let casel: Boolean = association.memberEnd
->exists(e | not e.isComposite and e.lower=1) and
association.memberEnd->exists(e | e.isComposite) in

-- Case 2: association is not composite and

```

Returns the value of a stereotype property as a collection. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot be provided here.

- `getTagValueAsString (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String, in tagValueName : String) : String [1]`
Returns the value of a stereotype property as a string. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot be provided here.
- `getTagValueAsStringColl (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String, in tagValueName : String) : String [0..*]`
Returns the value of a stereotype property as a string collection. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot be provided here.
- `globalNamespace () : Namespace [1]`

```
KerML::Package.allInstances()->any(p | p.owningNamespace->isEmpty())
```

- `hasMainMapping (in element : Element) : Boolean [1]`
- `hasStereotypeApplied (in element : Element, in stereotypeName : String) : Boolean [1]`
Returns true if the given stereotype is applied to the element. The specification is implementation-specific and therefore cannot be provided here.
- `isConnectionDef (in association : Association) : Boolean [1]`
Checks if a UML4SysML::Association is mapped to a SysML v2 ConnectionDefinition.

```
-- Case 1: composite association with
-- multiplicity 1..1 on owner side
let case1: Boolean = association.memberEnd
->exists(e | not e.isComposite and e.lower=1) and
association.memberEnd->exists(e | e.isComposite) in

-- Case 2: association is not composite and
-- there is no owned end with multiplicity 0..*
let case2: Boolean = not association.memberEnd
->exists(e | e.isComposite) and
not association.ownedEnd
->exists(e | e.lower = 0 and e.upper = -1) in

association.oclIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass) or
case1 or
case2
```

- `isInScope (in element : Element) : Boolean [1]`
The `isInScope` operation is intended to define the scope on which the transformation will apply. If the `isInScope` operation returns "true" for a given model element, this element shall be considered by the transformation. Especially, main mappings - if any - will apply to it. It shall be ignored otherwise.
- `isRequirement (in element : Element) : Boolean [1]`
Checks whether the stereotype `AbstractRequirement` is applied to the given element.

```
let stereotypes: Set(UML::Stereotype) =
  Helper.getAppliedStereotypes(element) in
```

```

-- there is no owned end with multiplicity 0..*
let case2: Boolean = not association.memberEnd
->exists(e | e.isComposite) and
not association.ownedEnd
->exists(e | e.lower = 0 and e.upper = -1) in

association.oclIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass) or
case1 or
case2

```

- **isInScope (in element : Element) : Boolean [1]**
The **isInScope** operation is intended to define the scope on which the transformation will apply. If the **isInScope** operation return "true" for a given model element, this element shall be consider by the transformation. Especially, main mappings - if any - will apply to it. It shall be ignored otherwise.
- **isRequirement (in element : Element) : Boolean [1]**
Checks whether the stereotype **AbstractRequirement** is applied to the given element.

```

let stereotypes: Set(UML::Stereotype) =
  Helper.getAppliedStereotypes(element) in
stereotypes->exists(s | s.general->collect(g | g.qualifiedName)
->includes('SysML::Requirements::AbstractRequirement'))

```

- **packageOwnedRelationship (in src : Element) : Relationship [0..*]**
Reusable mapping rule for owned relationships of a **UML4SysML::Package** mapping.

```

let pkg: UML::Package = src.oclAsType(UML::Package) in
if pkg.oclIsUndefined() then
  Set{}
else
  let useCaseAssociations : Set(UML::Association) =
    pkg.ownedType->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Association))
    ->select(a | a.memberEnd->exists(e | e.type.oclIsKindOf(UML::UseCase))) in
  let unmappedAssociations : Set(UML::Association) = pkg.ownedType->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf
    ->reject(a | Helper.isConnectionDef(a)) in
  let imports: Set(UML::PackageImport) = pkg.packageImport->select(pi | Helper.isInScope(pi)
  let informationFlows: Set(UML::InformationFlow) = pkg.packagedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf
    ->reject(i | i.realization->isEmpty() and i.realizingConnector->isEmpty()) in
  let fromIF: Set(SysMLv2::ConnectionUsage) = informationFlows->collect(i | i.realization->collect
    ->union(informationFlows->collect(i | i.realizingConnector->collect(r | InformationFlow
  let relationships: Set(SysMLv2::Relationship) = pkg.ownedComment->reject(c | c.annotatedEL
    ->union((pkg.ownedType-useCaseAssociations)-unmappedAssociations)->collect(e | ElementC
    ->union(imports->collect(i | PackageImport_Mapping.getMapped(i))->asSet())
    ->union(pkg.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Dependency)
      or e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Package)
      or (e.oclIsKindOf(UML::InstanceSpecification)
        and e.oclAsType(UML::InstanceSpecification).oclIsKindOf(UML::Package))
    ->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
  ->union(fromIF)->asSet() in
if pkg.URI.oclIsUndefined() or pkg.URI = '' then
  relationships
else
  relationships->including(PackageURIMetadataMembership_Mapping.getMapped(pkg))
endif endif

```

- **stateOwnedRelationship (in src : Element) : Relationship [0..*]**
Reusable mapping rule for owned relationships of a **UML4SysML::State** mapping.

```

stereotypes->exists(s | s.general->collect(g | g.qualifiedName)
->includes('SysML::Requirements::AbstractRequirement'))

```

- **packageOwnedRelationship** (in src : Element) : Relationship [0..*]
Reusable mapping rule for owned relationships of a UML4SysML::Package mapping.

```

let useCaseAssociations : Set(UML::Association) =
    src.ownedType->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Association))
    ->select(a | a.memberEnd->exists(e | e.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::UseCase))) in
let unmappedAssociations : Set(UML::Association) =
    src.ownedType->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Association))
    ->reject(a | Helper.isConnectionDef(a)) in
let imports: Set(UML::PackageImport) =
    src.packageImport->select(pi | Helper.isInScope(pi.importedPackage)) in
let relationships: Set(SysMLv2::Relationship) =
    src.ownedComment->reject(c | c.annotatedElement->includes(src))->collect(c | CommentOwners
->union(((src.ownedType-useCaseAssociations)-unmappedAssociations)->collect(e | ElementOwning
->union(imports->collect(i | PackageImport_Mapping.getMapped(i))->asSet())
->union(src.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Dependency) or
e.ocIsKindOf(UML::InformationFlow) or e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Package)
or (e.ocIsKindOf(UML::InstanceSpecification) and
e.ocAsType(UML::InstanceSpecification).classifier->notEmpty()))
->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()) in

if src.URI.ocIsUndefined() or src.URI = '' then
    relationships
else
    relationships->including(PackageURIMetadataMembership_Mapping.getMapped(src))
endif

```

- **stateOwnedRelationship** (in src : Element) : Relationship [0..*]
Reusable mapping rule for owned relationships of a UML4SysML::State mapping.

```

let initialState : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pseudostate) and
    e.ocAsType(UML::Pseudostate).kind = UML::PseudostateKind::initial) in
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) = from.ownedElement - initialState in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(initialState->collect(e | InitialStateMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))

```

7.3.2 SysML v1 Library

The SysML v1 library is a SysML v2 model library with metadata definitions for annotating some model elements resulting from a transformation from a SysML v1 model using the SysML v1 to SysML v2 transformation.

```

package SysMLv1Library {

    doc /*
    * The SysMLv1Library defines library elements and metadata for
    * SysML elements which cannot mapped to a SysML v2 element.
    */

    // Library elements

```

```

let initialState : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pseudostate) and
    e.ocIsType(UML::Pseudostate).kind = UML::PseudostateKind::initial) in
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) = from.ownedElement - initialState in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(initialState->collect(e | InitialStateMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))

```

7.3.2 SysML v1 Library

The SysML v1 library is a SysML v2 model library with metadata definitions for annotating some model elements resulting from a transformation from a SysML v1 model using the SysML v1 to SysML v2 transformation.

```

package SysMLv1Library {

  doc /*
   * The SysMLv1Library defines library elements and metadata for
   * SysML elements which cannot mapped to a SysML v2 element.
   */

  // Library elements

  action def AddValueAction {
    in insertAt : ScalarValues::Natural [0..1];
    in value : ScalarValues::Integer;
    in isReplaceAll : ScalarValues::Boolean = false;
    in target;

    if not isReplaceAll {
      if insertAt == * {
        assign target := SequenceFunctions::including(target, value);
      }
      else {
        assign target :=
          SequenceFunctions::includingAt(target, value, insertAt);
      }
    } else {
      target := value;
    }
  }

  action def AddStructuralFeatureValueAction :> AddValueAction {
    in object;
  }

  action def RemoveVariableValueAction :> Actions::AssignmentAction {
    in removeAt: ScalarValues::Integer [0..1];
    in value : ScalarValues::Integer;
    in isRemoveDuplicates : ScalarValues::Boolean = false;
    in variable;

    // isRemoveDuplicates not covered yet
    if isRemoveDuplicates {
      if removeAt {
        assign variable :=
          SequenceFunctions::excludingAt(variable, value, removeAt);
      } else {
        assign variable := SequenceFunctions::excluding(variable, value);
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

action def AddValueAction {
  in insertAt : ScalarValues::Natural [0..1];
  in value : ScalarValues::Integer;
  in isReplaceAll : ScalarValues::Boolean = false;
  in target;

  if not isReplaceAll {
    if insertAt == * {
      assign target := SequenceFunctions::including(target, value);
    }
    else {
      assign target :=
        SequenceFunctions::includingAt(target, value, insertAt);
    }
  } else {
    target := value;
  }
}

action def AddStructuralFeatureValueAction :> AddValueAction {
  in object;
}

action def RemoveVariableValueAction :> Actions::AssignmentAction {
  in removeAt: ScalarValues::Natural [0..1];
  in value : ScalarValues::Integer;
  in isRemoveDuplicates : ScalarValues::Boolean = false;
  in variable;

  // isRemoveDuplicates not covered yet

  if removeAt {
    assign variable :=
      SequenceFunctions::excludingAt(variable, value, removeAt);
  } else {
    assign variable := SequenceFunctions::excluding(variable, value);
  }
}

// Metadata

metadata def ActivityEdgeData {
  doc /* Metadata definition for UML::ActivityEdge::weight property */
  attribute weight : ScalarValues::Natural;
}

metadata def AssociationData {
  doc /* Metadata definition for
    * UML::StructuredClassifiers::Association::isDerived property mapping
    */
  attribute isDerived : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

metadata def BlockData {
  doc /* Metadata definition for
    * SysML::Blocks::Block::isEncapsulated property
    */
  attribute isEncapsulated : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

```

```

// Metadata

metadata def ActivityEdgeData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for UML::ActivityEdge::weight property */
    attribute weight : ScalarValues::Natural;
}

metadata def AssociationData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for
        * UML::StructuredClassifiers::Association::isDerived property mapping
        */
    attribute isDerived : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

metadata def BlockData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for
        * SysML::Blocks::Block::isEncapsulated property
        */
    attribute isEncapsulated : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

metadata def ElementGroupData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for the criterion
        * of a SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup
        */
    attribute criterion : ScalarValues::String;
}

metadata def ModelData :> PackageData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for the UML::Model::viewpoint property */
    :> annotatedElement : SysML::Package;
    attribute 'viewpoint' : ScalarValues::String;
}

metadata def PackageData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for the UML::Package::URI property */
    :> annotatedElement : SysML::Package;
    attribute URI : ScalarValues::String;
}

metadata def ParameterSetData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for tagging parameters
        * mapped from a UML::ParameterSet
        */
    attribute isParameterSet : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

metadata def PortData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for tagging SysML v2 ports
        * mapped from a SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort element
        */
    :> annotatedElement : SysML::PartUsage;
    attribute isFullPort : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

metadata def ProbabilityData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for SysML::Activities::Probability stereotype */
    attribute probability : ScalarValues::Real;
}

metadata def RateData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for SysML::Activities::Rate and

```

```

}

metadata def ElementGroupData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for the criterion
        * of a SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup
        */
    attribute criterion : ScalarValues::String;
}

metadata def ModelData :> PackageData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for the UML::Model::viewpoint property */
    :> annotatedElement : SysML::Package;
    attribute 'viewpoint' : ScalarValues::String;
}

metadata def PackageData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for the UML::Package::URI property */
    :> annotatedElement : SysML::Package;
    attribute URI : ScalarValues::String;
}

    metadata def ParameterSetData {
        doc /* Metadata definition for tagging parameters
            * mapped from a UML::ParameterSet
            */
        attribute isParameterSet : ScalarValues::Boolean;
    }

metadata def PortData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for tagging SysML v2 ports
        * mapped from a SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort element
        */
    :> annotatedElement : SysML::PartUsage;
    attribute isFullPort : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

metadata def ProbabilityData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for SysML::Activities::Probability stereotype */
    attribute probability : ScalarValues::Real;
}

metadata def RateData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for SysML::Activities::Rate and
        * specialized Discrete and Continuous stereotypes
        */
    :> annotatedElement : SysML::PartUsage;
    part rate;
    attribute isDiscrete : ScalarValues::Boolean;
    attribute isConcrete : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

metadata def RefineData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for tagging SysML v2 dependencies
        * mapped from a SysML::Requirements::Refine relationship
        */
    :> annotatedElement : SysML::Dependency;
    attribute isRefine : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

metadata def StakeholderData {

```



```

        * specialized Discrete and Continuous stereotypes
        */
        :> annotatedElement : SysML::PartUsage;
        part rate;
        attribute isDiscrete : ScalarValues::Boolean;
        attribute isConcrete : ScalarValues::Boolean;
    }

    metadata def RefineData {
        doc /* Metadata definition for tagging SysML v2 dependencies
            * mapped from a SysML::Requirements::Refine relationship
            */
        :> annotatedElement : SysML::Dependency;
        attribute isRefine : ScalarValues::Boolean;
    }

    metadata def StakeholderData {
        doc /* Metadata definition for tagging SysML v2 item definitions
            * mapped from a SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder element
            */
        :> annotatedElement : SysML::ItemDefinition;
        attribute isStakeholder : ScalarValues::Boolean;
    }

    metadata def traceData {
        doc /* Metadata definition for tagging SysML v2 dependencies
            * mapped from a SysML::Requirements::Trace relationship
            */
        :> annotatedElement : SysML::Dependency;
        attribute isTrace : ScalarValues::Boolean;
    }

    metadata def ViewpointData {
        doc /* Metadata definition for SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint properties */
        attribute languages [0..*] : ScalarValues::String;
        attribute presentations [0..*] : ScalarValues::String;
    }

    package Enumerations {
        enum def ControlValueKind {
            doc /* The ControlValueKind enumeration is a type for
                * treating control values as data and for UML control pins.
                */
            enum disable;
            enum enable;
        }
    }
}

```

7.4 Initializers

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

7.4.1 Overview

The classes presented in this subclause provide set of rules that provide default values for all non-derived features of their target metaclasses. Intentionally, initializers do not specify any "source" element. This makes them easier to specialize but prevents them from being able to provide a computation algorithm for some target features. In such a case, the operation matching the feature will be specified as abstract.

7.4.2 Mapping Specifications

```

    doc /* Metadata definition for tagging SysML v2 item definitions
       * mapped from a SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder element
       */
    :> annotatedElement : SysML::ItemDefinition;
    attribute isStakeholder : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

metadata def traceData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for tagging SysML v2 dependencies
       * mapped from a SysML::Requirements::Trace relationship
       */
    :> annotatedElement : SysML::Dependency;
    attribute isTrace : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

metadata def ViewpointData {
    doc /* Metadata definition for SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint properties */
    attribute languages [0..*] : ScalarValues::String;
    attribute presentations [0..*] : ScalarValues::String;
}

package Enumerations {
    enum def ControlValueKind {
        doc /* The ControlValueKind enumeration is a type for
           * treating control values as data and for UML control pins.
           */
        enum disable;
        enum enable;
    }
}

```

7.4 Initializers

7.4.1 Overview

The classes presented in this subclause provide set of rules that provide default values for all non-derived features of their target metaclasses. Intentionally, initializers do not specify any "source" element. This makes them easier to specialize but prevents them from being able to provide a computation algorithm for some target features. In such a case, the operation matching the feature will be specified as abstract.

7.4.2 Mapping Specifications

7.4.2.1 KerML Initializers

7.4.2.1.1 AnnotatingElement_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element AnnotatingElement.

Generalizations

- Element_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

7.4.2.1 KerML Initializers

7.4.2.1.1 ToAnnotatingElement_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element AnnotatingElement.

General Classes

- ToElement_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : AnnotatingElement [1]
{redefines: ToElement_Init::to}

Operations

- annotation () : Annotation [0..*]

Set { }

7.4.2.1.2 ToAnnotation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Annotation.

General Classes

- ToRelationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Annotation [1]
{redefines: ToRelationship_Init::to}

Operations

- annotatedElement () : Element [1] {redefines target, abstract}
- annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1] {redefines source, abstract}
- owningAnnotatedElement () : Element [0..1]

null

7.4.2.1.3 ToAssociation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Association.

General Classes

- ToClassifier_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

- to : AnnotatingElement [1]
(redefines: Element_Init::to)

Operations

- annotation () : Annotation [0..*]

Set { }

7.4.2.1.2 Annotation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Annotation.

Generalizations

- Relationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Annotation [1]

Operations

- annotatedElement () : Element [1] {redefines target, abstract}
- annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1] {redefines source, abstract}
- owningAnnotatedElement () : Element [0..1]

null

7.4.2.1.3 Association_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Association.

Generalizations

- Classifier_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- Relationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Association [1]

7.4.2.1.4 Behavior_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Behavior.

Generalizations

- `ToRelationship_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Association [1]`
`{redefines: ToRelationship_Init::to}`
`{redefines: ToClassifier_Init::to}`

7.4.2.1.4 `ToBehavior_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Behavior.

General Classes

- `ToClassifier_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Behavior [1]`
`{redefines: ToClassifier_Init::to}`

7.4.2.1.5 `ToClassifier_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Classifier.

General Classes

- `ToType_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Classifier [1]`
`{redefines: ToType_Init::to}`

7.4.2.1.6 `ToComment_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Comment.

General Classes

- `ToAnnotatingElement_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Comment [1]`
`{redefines: ToAnnotatingElement_Init::to}`

Operations

- `body () : String [1]{abstract}`

- Classifier_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Behavior [1]

7.4.2.1.5 Classifier_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Classifier.

Generalizations

- Type_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Classifier [1]

7.4.2.1.6 Comment_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Comment.

Generalizations

- AnnotatingElement_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Comment [1]
(redefines: AnnotatingElement_Init::to)

Operations

- body () : String [1]{abstract}
- locale () : String [1]

null

7.4.2.1.7 Conjugation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Conjugation.

Generalizations

- Relationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- locale () : String [1]

null

7.4.2.1.7 ToConjugation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Conjugation.

General Classes

- ToRelationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Conjugation [1]
{redefines: ToRelationship_Init::to}

Operations

- conjugatedType () : Type [1] {redefines source, abstract}
- originalType () : Type [1] {redefines target, abstract}

7.4.2.1.8 ToConnector_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Connector.

General Classes

- ToFeature_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- ToRelationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Connector [1]
{redefines: ToFeature_Init::to}
{redefines: ToRelationship_Init::to}

Operations

- isDirected () : Boolean [1]

false

7.4.2.1.9 ToDocumentation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Documentation.

General Classes

- to : Conjugation [1]

Operations

- conjugatedType () : Type [1] {redefines source, abstract}
- originalType () : Type [1] {redefines target, abstract}

7.4.2.1.8 Connector_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Connector.

Generalizations

- Feature_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- Relationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Connector [1]

Operations

- isDirected () : Boolean [1]

false

7.4.2.1.9 Documentation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Documentation.

Generalizations

- Comment_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Documentation [1]

7.4.2.1.10 Element_Init

Description

This is the general abstract class to be used as an ancestor for any class mapping specification.

Generalizations

- Initializer (from Foundations)

Association Ends

- `ToComment_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Documentation [1]`
`{redefines: ToComment_Init::to}`

7.4.2.1.10 `ToElement_Init`

Description

This is the general abstract class to be used as an ancestor for any class mapping specification.

General Classes

- `Initializer` (from `Foundations`)

Association Ends

- `to : Element [1]`
`{redefines: Initializer::to}`

Operations

- `aliasId () : String [0..*]`

`Set {}`

- `declaredName () : String [0..1]`

`null`

- `elementId () : String [1]`

`Helper.createUUID()`

- `ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

`Set {}`

- `shortName () : String [0..1]`

`null`

Constraints

- `from_and_to_types`
`from.ocliIsKindOf(factory.srcType) and to.ocliIsKindOf(factory.tgtType)`

7.4.2.1.11 `ToEndFeatureMembership_Init`

Description

- to : Element [1]
(redefines: Initializer::to)

Operations

- aliasId () : String [0..*]

Set{}

- declaredName () : String [0..1]

null

- elementId () : String [1]

Helper.createUUID()

- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Set{}

- shortName () : String [0..1]

null

7.4.2.1.11 EndFeatureMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element EndFeatureMembership.

Generalizations

- FeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : EndFeatureMembership [1]

7.4.2.1.12 Expression_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Expression.

Generalizations

- Step_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Expression [1]

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element EndFeatureMembership.

General Classes

- ToFeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : EndFeatureMembership [1]
{redefines: ToFeatureMembership_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.12 ToExpression_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Expression.

General Classes

- ToStep_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Expression [1]
{redefines: ToStep_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.13 ToFeature_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Feature.

General Classes

- ToType_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Feature [1]
{redefines: ToType_Init::to}

Operations

- direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

null

- isComposite () : Boolean [1]

false

- isDerived () : Boolean [1]

false

7.4.2.1.13 Feature_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Feature.

Generalizations

- Type_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Feature [1]

Operations

- direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

null

- isComposite () : Boolean [1]

false

- isDerived () : Boolean [1]

false

- isEnd () : Boolean [1]

false

- isOrdered () : Boolean [1]

false

- isPortion () : Boolean [1]

false

- isReadOnly () : Boolean [1]

false

- isUnique () : Boolean [1]

true

- isEnd () : Boolean [1]

false

- isOrdered () : Boolean [1]

false

- isPortion () : Boolean [1]

false

- isReadOnly () : Boolean [1]

false

- isUnique () : Boolean [1]

true

7.4.2.1.14 ToFeatureChainExpression_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureChainExpression.

General Classes

- ToOperatorExpression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : FeatureChainExpression [1]
{redefines: ToOperatorExpression_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.15 ToFeatureChaining_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureChaining.

General Classes

- ToRelationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : FeatureChaining [1]
{redefines: ToRelationship_Init::to}

Operations

- chainingFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines target, abstract}

7.4.2.1.14 FeatureChainExpression_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureChainExpression.

Generalizations

- OperatorExpression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : FeatureChainExpression [1]

7.4.2.1.15 FeatureChaining_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureChaining.

Generalizations

- Relationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : FeatureChaining [1]

Operations

- chainingFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines target, abstract}

7.4.2.1.16 FeatureMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureMembership.

Generalizations

- OwningMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- TypeFeaturing_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : FeatureMembership [1]

Operations

- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberElement, abstract}
- ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*] {redefines ownedRelatedElement}

```
Set { self.ownedMemberFeature () }
```

7.4.2.1.16 ToFeatureMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureMembership.

General Classes

- ToOwningMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- ToTypeFeaturing_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : FeatureMembership [1]
{redefines: ToTypeFeaturing_Init::to}
{redefines: ToOwningMembership_Init::to}

Operations

- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberElement}

self.upperBound
- ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*] {redefines ownedRelatedElement}

Set {self.ownedMemberFeature () }

7.4.2.1.17 ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureReferenceExpression.

General Classes

- ToExpression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : FeatureReferenceExpression [1]
{redefines: ToExpression_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.18 ToFeatureTyping_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureTyping.

General Classes

- ToSpecialization_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

7.4.2.1.17 FeatureReferenceExpression_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureReferenceExpression.

Generalizations

- Expression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : FeatureReferenceExpression [1]

7.4.2.1.18 FeatureTyping_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureTyping.

Generalizations

- Specialization_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : FeatureTyping [1]

Operations

- type () : Type [1] {redefines general, abstract}
- typedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines specific, abstract}

7.4.2.1.19 FeatureValue_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureValue.

Generalizations

- OwningMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : FeatureValue [1]

Operations

- featureWithValue () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberElement, abstract}
- isDefault () : Boolean [1]

false

- `to : FeatureTyping [1]`
`{redefines: ToSpecialization_Init::to}`

Operations

- `type () : Type [1]` {redefines general, abstract}
- `typedFeature () : Feature [1]` {redefines specific, abstract}

7.4.2.1.19 ToFeatureValue_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FeatureValue.

General Classes

- `ToOwningMembership_Init` (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- `to : FeatureValue [1]`
`{redefines: ToOwningMembership_Init::to}`

Operations

- `featureWithValue () : Feature [1]` {redefines ownedMemberElement, abstract}
- `isDefault () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

- `isInitial () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

- `ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]` {redefines ownedRelatedElement}

`Set{self.value ()}`

- `value () : Expression [1]` {redefines ownedMemberElement, abstract}

7.4.2.1.20 ToFlow_Init

[SYSML2_-417](#): Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Flow.

General Classes

- `ToConnector_Init` (from KerMLInitializers)

- `isInitial () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

- `ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]` {redefines `ownedRelatedElement`}

`Set {self.value () }`

- `value () : Expression [1]` {redefines `ownedMemberElement`, abstract}

7.4.2.1.20 Function_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Function.

Generalizations

- `Behavior_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Attributes

- `to : Function [1]`

7.4.2.1.21 Import_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Import.

Generalizations

- `Relationship_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Attributes

- `to : Import [1]`

Operations

- `importedMemberName () : String [0..1]`

`null`

- `isImportAll () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

- `isRecursive () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

Association Ends

- to : Flow [1]
{redefines: ToConnector_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.21 ToFunction_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Function.

General Classes

- ToBehavior_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Function [1]
{redefines: ToBehavior_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.22 ToImport_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Import.

General Classes

- ToRelationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Import [1]
{redefines: ToRelationship_Init::to}

Operations

- importedMemberName () : String [0..1]

null

- isImportAll () : Boolean [1]

false

- isRecursive () : Boolean [1]

false

- visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]

KerML::VisibilityKind::public

7.4.2.1.23 ToInteraction_Init

- `source () : Element [1] {redefines source, abstract}`
- `target () : Element [1] {redefines target, abstract}`
- `visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]`

`KerML::VisibilityKind::public`

7.4.2.1.22 Interaction_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Interaction.

Generalizations

- Association_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- Behavior_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- `to : Interaction [1]`

7.4.2.1.23 InvocationExpression_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element InvocationExpression.

Generalizations

- Expression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- `to : InvocationExpression [1]`

7.4.2.1.24 ItemFlow_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ItemFlow.

Generalizations

- Connector_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- `to : ItemFlow [1]`

7.4.2.1.25 Membership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Membership.

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Interaction.

General Classes

- `ToAssociation_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)
- `ToBehavior_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Interaction [1]`
`{redefines: ToAssociation_Init::to}`
`{redefines: ToBehavior_Init::to}`

7.4.2.1.24 `ToInvocationExpression_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element `InvocationExpression`.

General Classes

- `ToExpression_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : InvocationExpression [1]`
`{redefines: ToExpression_Init::to}`

7.4.2.1.25 `ToMembership_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element `Membership`.

General Classes

- `ToRelationship_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Membership [1]`
`{redefines: ToRelationship_Init::to}`

Operations

- `memberElement () : Element [1]` {redefines target, abstract}
- `memberName () : String [0..1]`

`null`

- `memberShortName () : String [0..1]`

`null`

Generalizations

- Relationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Membership [1]

Operations

- memberElement () : Element [1] {redefines target, abstract}
- memberName () : String [0..1]

null

- memberShortName () : String [0..1]

null

- membershipOwningNamespace () : Element [0..*] {redefines source, abstract}
- visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]

KerML::VisibilityKind::public

7.4.2.1.26 MembershipImport_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element MembershipImport.

Generalizations

- Import_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : MembershipImport [1]

Operations

- importedMembership () : Namespace [1] {redefines target, abstract}

7.4.2.1.27 Namespace_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Namespace.

Generalizations

- Element_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

- membershipOwningNamespace () : Element [0..*] {redefines source, abstract}
- visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]

KerML::VisibilityKind::public

7.4.2.1.26 ToMembershipImport_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element MembershipImport.

General Classes

- ToImport_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : MembershipImport [1]
{redefines: ToImport_Init::to}

Operations

- importedMembership () : Namespace [1] {redefines target, abstract}

7.4.2.1.27 ToNamespace_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Namespace.

General Classes

- ToElement_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Namespace [1]
{redefines: ToElement_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.28 ToNamespaceImport_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element NamespaceImport.

General Classes

- ToImport_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : NamespaceImport [1]
{redefines: ToImport_Init::to}

Association Ends

- to : Namespace [1]
(redefines: Element_Init::to)

7.4.2.1.28 NamespaceImport_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element NamespaceImport.

Generalizations

- Import_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : NamespaceImport [1]

Operations

- importedNamespace () : Namespace [1] {redefines target, abstract}

7.4.2.1.29 OperatorExpression_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element OperatorExpression.

Generalizations

- Expression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : OperatorExpression [1]

Operations

- operator () : String [1]{abstract}

7.4.2.1.30 OwningMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element OwningMembership.

Generalizations

- Membership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : OwningMembership [1]

Operations

- `importedNamespace () : Namespace [1] {redefines target, abstract}`

7.4.2.1.29 `ToOperatorExpression_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element `OperatorExpression`.

General Classes

- `ToExpression_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : OperatorExpression [1]`
`{redefines: ToExpression_Init::to}`

Operations

- `operator () : String [1]{abstract}`

7.4.2.1.30 `ToOwningMembership_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element `OwningMembership`.

General Classes

- `ToMembership_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : OwningMembership [1]`
`{redefines: ToMembership_Init::to}`

Operations

- `ownedMemberElement () : Element [1] {redefines memberElement, abstract}`
- `ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*] {redefines ownedRelatedElement}`

```
Set {self.ownedMemberElement () }
```

7.4.2.1.31 `ToPackage_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element `Package`.

General Classes

- `ToNamespace_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Operations

- ownedMemberElement () : Element [1] {redefines memberElement, abstract}
- ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*] {redefines ownedRelatedElement}

```
Set { self.ownedMemberElement () }
```

7.4.2.1.31 Package_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Package.

Generalizations

- Namespace_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Package [1]

7.4.2.1.32 ParameterMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ParameterMembership.

Generalizations

- FeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ParameterMembership [1]

Operations

- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature, abstract}
- ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*] {redefines ownedRelatedElement}

```
Set { self.ownedMemberParameter () }
```

7.4.2.1.33 Predicate_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Predicate.

Generalizations

- Function_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Package [1]
{redefines: ToNamespace_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.32 ToParameterMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ParameterMembership.

General Classes

- ToFeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ParameterMembership [1]
{redefines: ToFeatureMembership_Init::to}
{redefines: ElementOwningMembership_Mapping::to}

Operations

- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}

null

- ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*] {redefines ownedRelatedElement}

Set{self.ownedMemberParameter () }

7.4.2.1.33 ToPredicate_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Predicate.

General Classes

- ToFunction_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Predicate [1]
{redefines: ToFunction_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.34 ToRedefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Redefinition.

General Classes

- ToSubsetting_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Predicate [1]

7.4.2.1.34 Redefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Redefinition.

Generalizations

- Subsetting_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Redefinition [1]

Operations

- redefinedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines subsettedFeature, abstract}
- redefiningFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines subsettingFeature, abstract}

7.4.2.1.35 ReferenceSubsetting_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ReferenceSubsetting.

Generalizations

- Subsetting_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ReferenceSubsetting [1]

Operations

- referencedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines subsettedFeature, abstract}

7.4.2.1.36 Relationship_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Relationship.

Generalizations

- Element_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Relationship [1]
(redefines: Element_Init::to)

Association Ends

- to : Redefinition [1]
{redefines: ToSubsetting_Init::to}

Operations

- redefinedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines subsettedFeature, abstract}
- redefiningFeature () : Feature [1]{abstract}

7.4.2.1.35 ToReferenceSubsetting_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ReferenceSubsetting.

General Classes

- ToSubsetting_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ReferenceSubsetting [1]
{redefines: ToSubsetting_Init::to}

Operations

- referencedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines subsettedFeature, abstract}

7.4.2.1.36 ToRelationship_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Relationship.

General Classes

- ToElement_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Relationship [1]
{redefines: ToElement_Init::to}

Operations

- ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]

Set { }

- source () : Element [0..*]

Set { }

Operations

- `ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]`

`Set {}`

- `source () : Element [0..*]`

`Set {}`

- `target () : Element [0..*]`

`Set {}`

7.4.2.1.37 ReturnParameterMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ReturnParameterMembership.

Generalizations

- ParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- `to : ReturnParameterMembership [1]`

Operations

- `isComposite (in src : Element) : Boolean [1]`
returns "true" if the element provided as the actual parameter value can have a mapping to an instance of the type specified by the "to" attribute (i.e. can be used as a value for the "from" attribute)

`false`

7.4.2.1.38 Specialization_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Specialization.

Generalizations

- Relationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- `to : Specialization [1]`

- target () : Element [0..*]

Set {}

7.4.2.1.37 ToReturnParameterMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ReturnParameterMembership.

General Classes

- ToParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ReturnParameterMembership [1]
{redefines: ToParameterMembership_Init::to}

Operations

- isComposite (in src : Element) : Boolean [1]
returns "true" if the element provided as the actual parameter value can have a mapping to an instance of the type specified by the "to" attribute (i.e. can be used as a value for the "from" attribute)

false

7.4.2.1.38 ToSpecialization_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Specialization.

General Classes

- ToRelationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Specialization [1]
{redefines: ToRelationship_Init::to}

Operations

- general () : Type [1] {redefines target, abstract}
- specific () : Type [1] {redefines source, abstract}

7.4.2.1.39 ToStep_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Step.

General Classes

Operations

- general () : Type [1] {redefines target, abstract}
- specific () : Type [1] {redefines source, abstract}

7.4.2.1.39 Step_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Step.

Generalizations

- Feature_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Step [1]

7.4.2.1.40 Subclassification_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Subclassification.

Generalizations

- Specialization_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Subclassification [1]

Operations

- subclassifier () : Classifier [1] {abstract}
- superclassifier () : Classifier [1] {abstract}

7.4.2.1.41 Subsetting_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Subsetting.

Generalizations

- Specialization_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Subsetting [1]

Operations

- subsettedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines general, abstract}

- `ToFeature_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Step [1]`
`{redefines: ToFeature_Init::to}`

7.4.2.1.40 `ToSubclassification_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Subclassification.

General Classes

- `ToSpecialization_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Subclassification [1]`
`{redefines: ToSpecialization_Init::to}`

Operations

- `subclassifier () : Classifier [1]`

`null`

- `superclassifier () : Classifier [1]`

`null`

7.4.2.1.41 `ToSubsetting_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Subsetting.

General Classes

- `ToSpecialization_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Subsetting [1]`
`{redefines: ToSpecialization_Init::to}`

Operations

- `ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*] {redefines ownedRelatedElement}`

`Set {}`

- `subsettingFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines general, abstract}`

- `subsettingFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines specific, abstract}`

7.4.2.1.42 Succession_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Succession.

Generalizations

- `Connector_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Attributes

- `to : Succession [1]`

7.4.2.1.43 SuccessionItemFlow_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element SuccessionItemFlow.

Generalizations

- `ItemFlow_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)
- `Succession_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Attributes

- `to : SuccessionItemFlow [1]`

7.4.2.1.44 TextualRepresentation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element TextualRepresentation.

Generalizations

- `AnnotatingElement_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Attributes

- `to : TextualRepresentation [1]`

Operations

- `body () : String [1]{abstract}`
- `language () : String [1]{abstract}`

7.4.2.1.45 Type_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Type.

7.4.2.1.42 ToSuccession_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Succession.

General Classes

- ToConnector_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Succession [1]
{redefines: ToConnector_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.43 ToSuccessionItemFlow_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element SuccessionFlow.

General Classes

- ToItemFlow_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- ToSuccession_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : SuccessionFlow [1]
{redefines: ToSuccession_Init::to}
{redefines: ToItemFlow_Init::to}

7.4.2.1.44 ToTextualRepresentation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element TextualRepresentation.

General Classes

- ToAnnotatingElement_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : TextualRepresentation [1]
{redefines: ToAnnotatingElement_Init::to}

Operations

- body () : String [1]{abstract}
- language () : String [1]{abstract}

7.4.2.1.45 ToType_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Type.

Generalizations

- Namespace_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Type [1]

Operations

- isAbstract () : Boolean [1]

false

- isSufficient () : Boolean [1]

false

7.4.2.1.46 TypeFeaturing_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element TypeFeaturing.

Generalizations

- Relationship_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : TypeFeaturing [1]

Operations

- featureOfType () : Feature [1] {redefines source, abstract}
- featuringType () : Type [1] {redefines target, abstract}

7.4.2.2 System Initializers

7.4.2.2.1 ActionUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ActionUsage.

Generalizations

- Step_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- Usage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ActionUsage [1]

General Classes

- `ToNamespace_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : Type [1]`
`{redefines: ToNamespace_Init::to}`

Operations

- `isAbstract () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

- `isSufficient () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

7.4.2.1.46 `ToTypeFeaturing_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element `TypeFeaturing`.

General Classes

- `ToRelationship_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to : TypeFeaturing [1]`
`{redefines: ToRelationship_Init::to}`

Operations

- `featureOfType () : Feature [1]` {redefines source, abstract}
- `featuringType () : Type [1]` {redefines target, abstract}

7.4.2.2 System Initializers

7.4.2.2.1 `ToActionUsage_Init`

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element `ActionUsage`.

General Classes

- `ToStep_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)
- `ToUsage_Init` (from `SystemInitializers`)

Association Ends

Operations

- isComposite () : Boolean [1] {redefines isComposite}

true

7.4.2.2.2 ActorMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ActorMembership.

Generalizations

- ParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ActorMembership [1]

7.4.2.2.3 AssignmentActionUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element AssignmentActionUsage.

Generalizations

- ActionUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : AssignmentActionUsage [1]

7.4.2.2.4 ConjugatedPortDefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ConjugatedPortDefinition.

Generalizations

- PortDefinition_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ConjugatedPortDefinition [1]

7.4.2.2.5 ConjugatedPortTyping_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ConjugatedPortTyping.

- `to : ActionUsage [1]`
`{redefines: ToStep_Init::to}`
`{redefines: ToUsage_Init::to}`

Operations

- `isComposite () : Boolean [1] {redefines isComposite}`

`true`

7.4.2.2.2 ToActorMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ActorMembership.

General Classes

- `ToParameterMembership_Init` (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- `to : ActorMembership [1]`
`{redefines: ToParameterMembership_Init::to}`

7.4.2.2.3 ToAssignmentActionUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element AssignmentActionUsage.

General Classes

- `ToActionUsage_Init` (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- `to : AssignmentActionUsage [1]`
`{redefines: ToActionUsage_Init::to}`

7.4.2.2.4 ToBindingConnectorAsUsage_Init

[SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation](#)

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element BindingConnectorAsUsage.

General Classes

- `ToConnectionUsage_Init` (from SystemInitializers)

Generalizations

- FeatureTyping_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ConjugatedPortTyping [1]

Operations

- conjugatedPortDefinition () : ConjugatedPortDefinition [1] {redefines type, abstract}
- portDefinition () : PortDefinition [1]{abstract}

7.4.2.2.6 ConnectionUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ConnectionUsage.

Generalizations

- PartUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ConnectionUsage [1]

7.4.2.2.7 ConstraintDefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ConstraintDefinition.

Generalizations

- Definition_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ConstraintDefinition [1]

7.4.2.2.8 ConstraintUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ConstraintUsage.

Generalizations

- Usage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ConstraintUsage [1]

Association Ends

- to : BindingConnectorAsUsage [1]
{redefines: ToConnectionUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.5 ToCalculationUsage_Init

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element CalculationUsage.

General Classes

- ToActionUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : CalculationUsage [1]
{redefines: ToActionUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.6 ToConjugatedPortDefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ConjugatedPortDefinition.

General Classes

- ToPortDefinition_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ConjugatedPortDefinition [1]
{redefines: ToPortDefinition_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.7 ToConjugatedPortTyping_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ConjugatedPortTyping.

General Classes

- ToFeatureTyping_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ConjugatedPortTyping [1]
{redefines: ToFeatureTyping_Init::to}

Operations

- conjugatedPortDefinition () : ConjugatedPortDefinition [1] {redefines type, abstract}

7.4.2.2.9 Definition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Definition.

Generalizations

- Classifier_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Definition [1]

Operations

- isVariation () : Boolean [1]

false

7.4.2.2.10 EventOccurrenceUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element EventOccurrenceUsage.

Generalizations

- OccurrenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : EventOccurrenceUsage [1]

7.4.2.2.11 FlowConnectionUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FlowConnectionUsage.

Generalizations

- ConnectionUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : FlowConnectionUsage [1]
(redefines: ConnectionUsage_Init::to)

7.4.2.2.12 ItemDefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ItemDefinition.

- portDefinition () : PortDefinition [1]{abstract}

7.4.2.2.8 ToConnectionUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ConnectionUsage.

General Classes

- ToPartUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ConnectionUsage [1]
{redefines: ToPartUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.9 ToConstraintDefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ConstraintDefinition.

General Classes

- ToDefinition_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ConstraintDefinition [1]
{redefines: ToDefinition_Init::to}
{redefines: ToFunction_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.10 ToConstraintUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ConstraintUsage.

General Classes

- ToUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ConstraintUsage [1]
{redefines: ToUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.11 ToDefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Definition.

General Classes

- ToClassifier_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : Definition [1]
{redefines: ToClassifier_Init::to}

Operations

- isVariation () : Boolean [1]

false

7.4.2.2.12 ToEventOccurrenceUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element EventOccurrenceUsage.

General Classes

- ToOccurrenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : EventOccurrenceUsage [1]
{redefines: ToOccurrenceUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.13 ToFlowUsage_Init

SYSML2_-424: Adopted resolution SYSML2_-403 has impact on the v1 to v2 Transformation
SYSML2_-417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element FlowUsage.

General Classes

- ToActionUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)
- ToConnector_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : FlowUsage [1]
{redefines: ToConnector_Init::to}
{redefines: ToActionUsage_Init::to}

Operations

- isDirected () : Boolean [1] {redefines isDirected}

true

7.4.2.2.14 ToItemDefinition_Init

Generalizations

- Definition_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ItemDefinition [1]

7.4.2.2.13 ItemFeature_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ItemFeature.

Generalizations

- Feature_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ItemFeature [1]
(redefines: Feature_Init::to)

7.4.2.2.14 MetadataUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element MetadataUsage.

Generalizations

- Usage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : MetadataUsage [1]

7.4.2.2.15 ObjectiveMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ObjectiveMembership.

Generalizations

- FeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ObjectiveMembership [1]

7.4.2.2.16 OccurrenceDefinition_Init

Description

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ItemDefinition.

General Classes

- ToDefinition_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ItemDefinition [1]
{redefines: ToDefinition_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.15 ToltemFeature_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ItemFeature.

General Classes

- ToFeature_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : PayloadFeature [1]
{redefines: ToFeature_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.16 ToltemUsage_Init

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element ItemUsage.

General Classes

- ToOccurrenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ItemUsage [1]
{redefines: ToOccurrenceUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.17 ToMetadataUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element MetadataUsage.

General Classes

- ToUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : MetadataUsage [1]
{redefines: ToUsage_Init::to}

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element OccurrenceDefinition.

Generalizations

- Definition_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : OccurrenceDefinition [1]

Operations

- isIndividual () : Boolean [1]

false

7.4.2.2.17 OccurrenceUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element OccurrenceUsage.

Generalizations

- Usage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : OccurrenceUsage [1]

Operations

- isIndividual () : Boolean [1]

false

- portionKind () : PortionKind [1] {abstract}

7.4.2.2.18 PartUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element PartUsage.

Generalizations

- Usage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : PartUsage [1]

7.4.2.2.18 ToObjectiveMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element ObjectiveMembership.

General Classes

- ToFeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ObjectiveMembership [1]
{redefines: ToFeatureMembership_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.19 ToOccurrenceDefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element OccurrenceDefinition.

General Classes

- ToDefinition_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : OccurrenceDefinition [1]
{redefines: ToDefinition_Init::to}

Operations

- isIndividual () : Boolean [1]

false

7.4.2.2.20 ToOccurrenceUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element OccurrenceUsage.

General Classes

- ToUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : OccurrenceUsage [1]
{redefines: ToUsage_Init::to}

Operations

- isIndividual () : Boolean [1]

7.4.2.2.19 PortConjugation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element PortConjugation.

Generalizations

- Conjugation_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : PortConjugation [1]

Operations

- originalPortDefinition () : PortDefinition [1] {redefines originalType, abstract}

7.4.2.2.20 PortDefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element PortDefinition.

Generalizations

- Definition_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : PortDefinition [1]

7.4.2.2.21 ReferenceUsage_Init

Description

Provides the basic features to map to a ReferenceUsage element.

Generalizations

- Usage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : ReferenceUsage [1]

7.4.2.2.22 RequirementUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element RequirementUsage.

Generalizations

- Usage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

false

- portionKind () : PortionKind [1]

invalid

7.4.2.2.21 ToPartUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element PartUsage.

General Classes

- ToUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : PartUsage [1]
{redefines: ToUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.22 ToPerformActionUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element PerformActionUsage.

General Classes

- ToActionUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : PerformActionUsage [1]
{redefines: ToActionUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.23 ToPortConjugation_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element PortConjugation.

General Classes

- ToConjugation_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : PortConjugation [1]
{redefines: ToConjugation_Init::to}

Operations

- originalPortDefinition () : PortDefinition [1] {redefines originalType, abstract}

7.4.2.2.24 ToPortDefinition_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element PortDefinition.

General Classes

- ToDefinition_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : PortDefinition [1]
{redefines: ToDefinition_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.25 ToReferenceUsage_Init

Description

Provides the basic features to map to a ReferenceUsage element.

General Classes

- ToUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : ReferenceUsage [1]
{redefines: ToUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.26 ToRequirementUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element RequirementUsage.

General Classes

- ToUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : RequirementUsage [1]
{redefines: ToUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.27 ToStateSubactionMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element StateSubactionMembership.

General Classes

- ToFeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : StateSubactionMembership [1]
{redefines: ToFeatureMembership_Init::to}

Attributes

- to : RequirementUsage [1]

7.4.2.2.23 StateUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element StateUsage.

Generalizations

- ActionUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Attributes

- to : StateUsage [1]

7.4.2.2.24 SubjectMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element SubjectMembership.

Generalizations

- ParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : SubjectMembership [1]

7.4.2.2.25 Usage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Usage.

Generalizations

- Feature_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Attributes

- to : Usage [1]

Operations

- isVariation () : Boolean [1]

false

7.5 Factories

7.4.2.2.28 ToStateUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element StateUsage.

General Classes

- ToActionUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : StateUsage [1]
{redefines: ToActionUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.29 ToSubjectMembership_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element SubjectMembership.

General Classes

- ToParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : SubjectMembership [1]
{redefines: ToParameterMembership_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.30 ToTransitionUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element TransitionUsage.

General Classes

- ToActionUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- to : TransitionUsage [1]
{redefines: ToActionUsage_Init::to}

7.4.2.2.31 ToTriggerInvocationExpression_Init

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element TriggerInvocationExpression.

General Classes

- ToInvocationExpression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

7.5.1 Overview

The classes presented in this subclause specify facilities for creating elements in the target model from an arbitrary set of zero to many input parameters. After the target element is created, no link between it and the value of inputs parameter (if any) will be preserved.

7.5.2 Mapping Specifications

7.5.2.1 LiteralString_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a LiteralString element.

Generalizations

- Expression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- Factory (from Foundations)

Association Ends

- string : String [1]
- to : LiteralString [1]
(redefines: Expression_Init::to)

Operations

- create (in string : String) : LiteralString [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.2 StringParameterFeature_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a feature element representing a string.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- Feature_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- string : String [1]

Operations

- create (in string : String) : Feature [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{StringParameterFeatureValue_Factory.create(string) }
```


Association Ends

- `to : TriggerInvocationExpression [1]`
`{redefines: ToInvocationExpression_Init::to}`

Operations

- `kind () : TriggerKind [0..1]` {redefines direction, abstract}

7.4.2.2.32 ToUsage_Init

Description

Initializes the properties of the SysML v2 element Usage.

General Classes

- `ToFeature_Init` (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- `to : Usage [1]`
`{redefines: ToFeature_Init::to}`

Operations

- `isVariation () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

7.5 Factories

7.5.1 Overview

The classes presented in this subclause specify facilities for creating elements in the target model form an arbitrary set of zero to many input parameters. After the target element is created, no link between it and an the value of inputs parameter (if any) will be preserved.

7.5.2 Mapping Specifications

7.5.2.1 LiteralString_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a LiteralString element.

General Classes

- `Factory` (from Foundations)
- `ToExpression_Init` (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- `string : String [1]`

7.5.2.3 StringParameterFeatureValue_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a string feature value relationship for a feature element.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- FeatureValue_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- string : String [1]

Operations

- create (in string : String) : FeatureValue [1]
- value () : Expression [1] {redefines value}

```
LiteralString_Factory.create(string)
```

7.5.2.4 StringParameterMembership_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a parameter membership relationship for a feature element representing a string.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- string : String [1]

Operations

- create (in string : String) : ParameterMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

```
StringParameterFeature_Factory.create(string)
```

7.5.2.5 SubjectMembership_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a subject membership relationship for a given subject.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)

- to : LiteralString [1]
 {redefines: ToExpression_Init::to}

Operations

- create (in string : String) : LiteralString [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.2 StringParameterFeature_Factory

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a feature element representing a string.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFeature_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- string : String [1]

Operations

- create (in string : String) : Feature [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{StringParameterFeatureValue_Factory.create(string) }
```

7.5.2.3 StringParameterFeatureValue_Factory

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a string feature value relationship for a feature element.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFeatureValue_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- string : String [1]

Operations

- create (in string : String) : FeatureValue [1]

- SubjectMembership_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- subject : Type [1]

Operations

- create (in subject : Type) : SubjectMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

subject

7.5.2.6 AssignmentActionUsage_Factory

Description

Factory to create an assignment action usage.

Generalizations

- AssignmentActionUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)
- Factory (from Foundations)

Operations

- create () : AssignmentActionUsage [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{AssignmentActionUsageParameterMembership_Factory.create(),
DirectedReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Factory.create(KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'in')}
```

7.5.2.7 AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership2_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a feature membership relationship for a feature element created by the factory class AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn2_Factory.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- FeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Operations

- create () : FeatureMembership [1]
- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}

```
AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn2_Factory.create()
```

- `value () : Expression [1] {redefines value}`

```
LiteralString_Factory.create(string)
```

7.5.2.4 StringParameterMembership_Factory

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a parameter membership relationship for a feature element representing a string.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- [ToParameterMembership_Init](#) (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- `string : String [1]`

Operations

- `create (in string : String) : ParameterMembership [1]`
- `ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}`

```
StringParameterFeature_Factory.create(string)
```

7.5.2.5 SubjectMembership_Factory

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a subject membership relationship for a given subject.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- [ToSubjectMembership_Init](#) (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- `subject : Type [1]`

Operations

- `create (in subject : Type) : SubjectMembership [1]`
- `ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}`

```
subject
```

7.5.2.8 AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership3_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a feature membership relationship for a feature element created by the factory class AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn3_Factory.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- FeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Operations

- create () : FeatureMembership [1]
- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}

```
AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn3_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.9 AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a owning membership relationship for an element created by the factory class AssignmentActionUsage_Factory.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- OwningMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Operations

- create () : OwningMembership [1]
- ownedMemberElement () : Element [1] {redefines ownedMemberElement}

```
AssignmentActionUsage_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.10 AssignmentActionUsageParameterMembership_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a parameter membership relationship for a feature element created by the factory class AssignmentActionUsageReferenceUsageIn1_Factory.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ParameterMembership [1]

7.5.2.6 AssignmentActionUsage_Factory

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory to create an assignment action usage.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToAssignmentActionUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : AssignmentActionUsage [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set { AssignmentActionUsageParameterMembership_Factory.create () ,  
DirectedReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Factory.create (KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'in') }
```

7.5.2.7 AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership2_Factory

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a feature membership relationship for a feature element created by the factory class AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn2_Factory.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Operations

- create () : FeatureMembership [1]
- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}

```
AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn2_Factory.create ()
```

7.5.2.8 AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership3_Factory

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a feature membership relationship for a feature element created by the factory class AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn3_Factory.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

```
AssignmentActionUsageReferenceUsageIn1_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.11 AssignmentActionUsageReferenceUsageIn1_Factory

Description

Factory class creating a reference usage element with direction "in" as parameter of an assignment action usage.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ReferenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ReferenceUsage [1]
- direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1] {redefines direction}

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership2_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.12 AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn2_Factory

Description

Factory class creating a reference usage element as an owned feature of the reference usage of an assignment action usage.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ReferenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ReferenceUsage [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership3_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.13 AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn3_Factory

Description

Factory class creating a reference usage element as an owned feature of the reference usage of an assignment action usage.

Operations

- `create () : FeatureMembership [1]`
- `ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]` {redefines `ownedMemberFeature`}

```
AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn3_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.9 AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a owning membership relationship for an element created by the factory class `AssignmentActionUsage_Factory`.

General Classes

- `Factory` (from `Foundations`)
- `ToOwningMembership_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Operations

- `create () : OwningMembership [1]`
- `ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]` {redefines `ownedMemberElement`}

```
AssignmentActionUsage_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.10 AssignmentActionUsageParameterMembership_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a parameter membership relationship for a feature element created by the factory class `AssignmentActionUsageReferenceUsageIn1_Factory`.

General Classes

- `Factory` (from `Foundations`)
- `ToParameterMembership_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Operations

- `create () : ParameterMembership [1]`
- `ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]` {redefines `ownedMemberParameter`}

```
AssignmentActionUsageReferenceUsageIn1_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.11 AssignmentActionUsageReferenceUsageIn1_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ReferenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ReferenceUsage [1]

7.5.2.14 DirectedReferenceUsage_Factory

Description

Factory class creating a reference usage element with a given direction and without owned relationships.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ReferenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- featureDirectionKind : FeatureDirectionKind [1]

Operations

- create (in featureDirectionKind : FeatureDirectionKind) : ReferenceUsage [1]
- direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1] {redefines direction}

```
featureDirectionKind
```

7.5.2.15 DirectedReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a parameter membership relationship for a feature element created by the factory class DirectedReferenceUsage_Factory.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- featureDirectionKind : FeatureDirectionKind [1]

Operations

- create (in featureDirectionKind : FeatureDirectionKind) : ParameterMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

```
DirectedReferenceUsage_Factory.create(featureDirectionKind)
```

Factory class creating a reference usage element with direction "in" as parameter of an assignment action usage.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- [ToReferenceUsage_Init](#) (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- `create ()` : ReferenceUsage [1]
- `direction ()` : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1] {redefines direction}

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

- `ownedRelationship ()` : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership2_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.12 AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn2_Factory

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class creating a reference usage element as an owned feature of the reference usage of an assignment action usage.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- [ToReferenceUsage_Init](#) (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- `create ()` : ReferenceUsage [1]
- `ownedRelationship ()` : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{AssignmentActionUsageFeatureMembership3_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.13 AssignmentActionUsageTargetReferenceUsageIn3_Factory

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class creating a reference usage element as an owned feature of the reference usage of an assignment action usage.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- [ToReferenceUsage_Init](#) (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ReferenceUsage [1]

7.5.2.14 DirectedReferenceUsage_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class creating a reference usage element with a given direction and without owned relationships.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToReferenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- featureDirectionKind : FeatureDirectionKind [1]

Operations

- create (in featureDirectionKind : FeatureDirectionKind) : ReferenceUsage [1]
- direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1] {redefines direction}

```
featureDirectionKind
```

7.5.2.15 DirectedReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a parameter membership relationship for a feature element created by the factory class DirectedReferenceUsage_Factory.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- featureDirectionKind : FeatureDirectionKind [1]

Operations

- create (in featureDirectionKind : FeatureDirectionKind) : ParameterMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

```
DirectedReferenceUsage_Factory.create(featureDirectionKind)
```

7.5.2.16 EmptyObjectiveMembership_Factory

Description

Factory class to create an objective membership without a source in the SysML v1 model.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ObjectiveMembership_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ObjectiveMembership [1]
- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}

```
EmptyRequirementUsage_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.17 EmptyRequirementUsage_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a requirement usage without a source in the SysML v1 model.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- RequirementUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : RequirementUsage [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{
  EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create(),
  ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.18 EmptySubject_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a reference usage representing a subject without a source in the SysML v1 model.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ReferenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ReferenceUsage [1]
- direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1] {redefines direction}

7.5.2.16 EmptyObjectiveMembership_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create an objective membership without a source in the SysML v1 model.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- [ToObjectiveMembership_Init](#) (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ObjectiveMembership [1]
- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}

```
EmptyRequirementUsage_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.17 EmptyRequirementUsage_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a requirement usage without a source in the SysML v1 model.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- [ToRequirementUsage_Init](#) (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : RequirementUsage [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{  
  EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create(),  
  ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.18 EmptySubject_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a reference usage representing a subject without a source in the SysML v1 model.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- [ToReferenceUsage_Init](#) (from SystemInitializers)

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

7.5.2.19 EmptySubjectMembership_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a membership relationship for a reference usage representing a subject without a source in the SysML v1 model.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- SubjectMembership_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : SubjectMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

```
EmptySubject_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.20 FeatureTyping_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a FeatureTyping relationship. The create parameter is set as the type.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- FeatureTyping_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- type : NamedElement [1]

Operations

- create (in type : NamedElement) : FeatureTyping [1]
- type () : Type [1] {redefines type}

```
type
```

7.5.2.21 FlowConnectionUsage_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a **FlowConnectionUsage** as a target element for a UML4SysML::InformationFlow that is realized by a UML4SysML::Connector. The factory class only supports UML4SysML::InformationFlows which have exactly one source and one target element, which is implicitly assured since connectors in SysML may only ever have two ends.

Generalizations

Operations

- create () : ReferenceUsage [1]
- direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1] {redefines direction}

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

7.5.2.19 EmptySubjectMembership_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a membership relationship for a reference usage representing a subject without a source in the SysML v1 model.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToSubjectMembership_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : SubjectMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

```
EmptySubject_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.20 FeatureTyping_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a FeatureTyping relationship. The create parameter is set as the type.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFeatureTyping_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- type : NamedElement [1]

Operations

- create (in type : NamedElement) : FeatureTyping [1]
- type () : Type [1] {redefines type}

```
type
```

- Factory (from Foundations)
- **FlowConnectionUsage_Init** (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- informationFlow : InformationFlow [1]

Operations

- create (in informationFlow : InformationFlow) : **FlowConnectionUsage** [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
    informationFlow.realizingConnector->collect(c|Subsetting_Factory.create(c))
->including (FeatureTyping_Factory.create(informationFlow))
->including (FlowEndParameterMembership_Factory.create(
    informationFlow, informationFlow.source.get(0)))
->including (FlowEndParameterMembership_Factory.create(
    informationFlow, informationFlow.target.get(0))) in
let itemProperty : UML::Property =
    if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(informationFlow, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::ItemFlow') then
        Helper.getTagValueAsElement(informationFlow, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::ItemFlow', 'itemPro
    else
        invalid
    endif in

if itemProperty.oclIsUndefined() then
    relationships->union(informationFlow.conveyed->flatten()
        ->collect(i | FlowItemFeatureMembership_Factory.create(i)))
else
    relationships->including(
        FlowItemFeatureMembership_Factory.create(itemProperty))
endif
```

7.5.2.22 **FlowConnectionUsageFeatureMembership_Factory**

Description

Factory class to create a FeatureMembership relationship for a **FlowConnectionUsage** as a target element for a UML4SysML::InformationFlow that is realized by a UML4SysML::Connector.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- FeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- informationFlow : InformationFlow [1]

Operations

- create (in informationFlow : InformationFlow) : FeatureMembership [1]

7.5.2.21 FlowEndParameterMembership_Factory

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Description

Factory class to create a ParameterMembership relationship for an end of a FlowUsage as a target element for a UML4SysML::InformationFlow that is realized by a UML4SysML::Connector.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- end : NamedElement [1]
- informationFlow : InformationFlow [1]

Operations

- create (in informationFlow : InformationFlow, in end : NamedElement) : ParameterMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

```
InformationFlowEventOccurrenceUsage_Factory.create(informationFlow, end)
```

7.5.2.22 FlowItem_Factory

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a ItemFeature element as a target element for the flowing entity specified by an UML4SysML::InformationFlow.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToItemFeature_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- item : NamedElement [1]

Operations

- create (in item : NamedElement) : PayloadFeature [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
if item.ocIsKindOf(UML::Classifier) then
  Set{FeatureTyping_Factory.create(item)}
else if item.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) then
```



```

        Set{ReferenceSubsetting_Factory.create(item)}
    else
        Set{}
    endif
endif

```

7.5.2.23 FlowItemFeatureMembership_Factory

[SYSML2 -220](#): Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a FeatureMembership relationship for an ItemFeature as a target element for the flowing entity specified by an UML4SysML::InformationFlow.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- item : NamedElement [1]

Operations

- create (in item : NamedElement) : FeatureMembership [1]
- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}

```
FlowItem_Factory.create(item)
```

7.5.2.24 FlowUsage_Factory

[SYSML2 -220](#): Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

[SYSML2 -417](#): Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Description

Factory class to create a FlowUsage as a target element for a UML4SysML::InformationFlow that is realized by a UML4SysML::Connector. The factory class only supports UML4SysML::InformationFlows which have exactly one source and one target element, which is implicitly assured since connectors in SysML may only ever have two ends.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFlowUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- informationFlow : InformationFlow [1]

Operations

- create (in informationFlow : InformationFlow) : FlowUsage [1]

- `ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]` {redefines `ownedRelationship`}

```

let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
    informationFlow.realizingConnector->collect(c|Subsetting_Factory.create(c))
->including(FeatureTyping_Factory.create(informationFlow))
->including(FlowEndParameterMembership_Factory.create(
    informationFlow,informationFlow.source.get(0)))
->including(FlowEndParameterMembership_Factory.create(
    informationFlow,informationFlow.target.get(0))) in
let itemProperty : UML::Property =
    if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(informationFlow, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::ItemFlow') then
        Helper.getTagValueAsElement(informationFlow, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::ItemFlow', 'itemPro
    else
        invalid
    endif in

if itemProperty.oclIsUndefined() then
    relationships->union(informationFlow.conveyed->flatten()
        ->collect(i | FlowItemFeatureMembership_Factory.create(i)))
else
    relationships->including(
        FlowItemFeatureMembership_Factory.create(itemProperty))
endif

```

7.5.2.25 FlowUsageFeatureMembership_Factory

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Description

Factory class to create a FeatureMembership relationship for a `FlowUsage` as a target element for a `UML4SysML::InformationFlow` that is realized by a `UML4SysML::Connector`.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- `ToFeatureMembership_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `informationFlow : InformationFlow [1]`

Operations

- `create (in informationFlow : InformationFlow) : FeatureMembership [1]`
- `ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]` {redefines `ownedMemberFeature`}

```
FlowUsage_Factory.create(informationFlow)
```

7.5.2.26 InformationFlowEventOccurrenceUsage_Factory

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}

```
FlowConnectionUsage_Factory.create(informationFlow)
```

7.5.2.23 FlowEndParameterMembership_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a ParameterMembership relationship for an end of a FlowConnectionUsage as a target element for a UML4SysML::InformationFlow that is realized by a UML4SysML::Connector.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- end : NamedElement [1]
- informationFlow : InformationFlow [1]

Operations

- create (in informationFlow : InformationFlow, in end : NamedElement) : ParameterMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

```
InformationFlowEventOccurrenceUsage_Factory.create(informationFlow, end)
```

7.5.2.24 FlowItem_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a ItemFeature element as a target element for the flowing entity specified by an UML4SysML::InformationFlow.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ItemFeature_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- item : NamedElement [1]

Operations

- create (in item : NamedElement) : ItemFeature [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
if item.ocIsKindOf(UML::Classifier) then
    Set{FeatureTyping_Factory.create(item)}
else if item.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) then
```


Description

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToEventOccurrenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Association Ends

- end : NamedElement [1]
- informationFlow : InformationFlow [1]

Operations

- create (in informationFlow : InformationFlow, in end : NamedElement) : EventOccurrenceUsage [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{InformationFlowReferenceSubsetting_Factory.create(informationFlow, end)}
```

7.5.2.27 InformationFlowReferenceSubsetting_Factory

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Description

Factory class to create a ReferenceSubsetting relationship for an end of a FlowUsage subsetting the target element of an end element of an UML4SysML::InformationFlow.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToReferenceSubsetting_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- end : NamedElement [1]
- informationFlow : InformationFlow [1]

Operations

- create (in informationFlow : InformationFlow, in end : NamedElement) : ReferenceSubsetting [1]
- referencedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines referencedFeature}

```
InformationFlowEnd_Mapping.getMapped(informationFlow, end)
```

7.5.2.28 LiteralBoolean_Factory

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a LiteralBoolean element.

```

        Set{ReferenceSubsetting_Factory.create(item)}
    else
        Set{}
    endif
endif

```

7.5.2.25 FlowItemFeatureMembership_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a FeatureMembership relationship for an ItemFeature as a target element for the flowing entity specified by an UML4SysML::InformationFlow.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- FeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- item : NamedElement [1]

Operations

- create (in item : NamedElement) : FeatureMembership [1]
- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}

```
FlowItem_Factory.create(item)
```

7.5.2.26 InformationFlowEventOccurrenceUsage_Factory

Description

Generalizations

- EventOccurrenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)
- Factory (from Foundations)

Association Ends

- end : NamedElement [1]
- informationFlow : InformationFlow [1]

Operations

- create (in informationFlow : InformationFlow, in end : NamedElement) : EventOccurrenceUsage [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{InformationFlowReferenceSubsetting_Factory.create(informationFlow, end)}
```

7.5.2.27 InformationFlowReferenceSubsetting_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a ReferenceSubsetting relationship for an end of a **FlowConnectionUsage** subsetting the target element of an end element of an UML4SysML::InformationFlow.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ReferenceSubsetting_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- end : NamedElement [1]
- informationFlow : InformationFlow [1]

Operations

- create (in informationFlow : InformationFlow, in end : NamedElement) : ReferenceSubsetting [1]
- referencedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines referencedFeature}

```
InformationFlowEnd_Mapping.getMapped(informationFlow, end)
```

7.5.2.28 LiteralBoolean_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a LiteralBoolean element.

Generalizations

- Expression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- Factory (from Foundations)

Association Ends

- boolean : Boolean [1]
- to : LiteralBoolean [1]
(redefines: Expression_Init::to)

Operations

- create (in boolean : Boolean) : LiteralBoolean [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set {ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create () }
```

7.5.2.29 LiteralNull_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a LiteralNull element.

Generalizations

- Expression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

General Classes

- `Factory` (from `Foundations`)
- `ToExpression_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `boolean` : `Boolean` [1]
- `to` : `LiteralBoolean` [1]
 {redefines: `ToExpression_Init::to`}

Operations

- `create` (in `boolean` : `Boolean`) : `LiteralBoolean` [1]
- `ownedRelationship` () : `Relationship` [0..*] {redefines `ownedRelationship`}

```
Set{ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.29 LiteralNull_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a `LiteralNull` element.

General Classes

- `Factory` (from `Foundations`)
- `ToExpression_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

Association Ends

- `to` : `NullExpression` [1]
 {redefines: `ToExpression_Init::to`}

Operations

- `create` () : `NullExpression` [1]
- `ownedRelationship` () : `Relationship` [0..*] {redefines `ownedRelationship`}

```
Set{ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.30 LiteralRational_Factory

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Factory class to create a `LiteralRational` element.

General Classes

- `Factory` (from `Foundations`)
- `ToExpression_Init` (from `KerMLInitializers`)

- Factory (from Foundations)

Association Ends

- to : NullExpression [1]
(redefines: Expression_Init::to)

Operations

- create () : NullExpression [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set {ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create () }
```

7.5.2.30 LiteralRational_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a LiteralRational element.

Generalizations

- Expression_Init (from KerMLInitializers)
- Factory (from Foundations)

Association Ends

- real : Real [1]
- to : LiteralRational [1]
(redefines: Expression_Init::to)

Operations

- create (in real : Real) : LiteralReal [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set {ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create () }
```

7.5.2.31 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory

Description

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- Redefinition_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- feature : Feature [1]

Association Ends

- `real : Real [1]`
- `to : LiteralRational [1]`
`{redefines: ToExpression_Init::to}`

Operations

- `create (in real : Real) : LiteralReal [1]`
- `ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]` {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.5.2.31 LowerBound_Factory

[SYSML2 -498](#): The approved Issue KERML_-18 requires the transformation specification to be adjusted

Description

General Classes

- `Factory` (from Foundations)

Association Ends

- `multiplicityLowerBoundMembership : MultiplicityLowerBoundMembership_Factory [1]`
- `to : LiteralInteger [1]`
`{redefines: Initializer::to}`

Operations

- `create (in lowerValue : Integer) : LiteralInteger [1]`
- `ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

- `value () : Integer [1]`

```
lowerValue
```

7.5.2.32 MultiplicityElement_Factory

[SYSML2 -498](#): The approved Issue KERML_-18 requires the transformation specification to be adjusted

Description

General Classes

- `Factory` (from Foundations)
- `ToFeature_Init` (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- `lowerValue : Integer [1]`

Operations

- create (in feature : Feature) : Redefinition [1]
- redefinedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines redefinedFeature}

feature

7.5.2.32 ReferenceSubsetting_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a ReferenceSubsetting relationship. The create parameter is set as the referenced feature.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ReferenceSubsetting_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- property : Property [1]

Operations

- create (in property : Property) : ReferenceSubsetting [1]
- referencedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines referencedFeature}

property

7.5.2.33 ReturnParameterFeature_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a feature element with direction 'out' representing a return parameter.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- Feature_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Operations

- create () : Feature [1]
- direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1] {redefines direction}

KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'out'

7.5.2.34 ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a feature membership relationship for a feature element with direction 'out' representing a return parameter.

- multiplicityLowerBoundMembership : MultiplicityLowerBoundMembership_Factory [1]
- multiplicityUpperBoundMembership : MultiplicityUpperBoundMembership_Factory [1]
- upperValue : Integer [1]

Operations

- create (in lowerValue : Integer, in upperValue : Integer) : Feature [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*] {redefines ownedRelationship}

```
Set{self.multiplicityLowerBoundMembership, self.multiplicityUpperBoundMembership}
```

7.5.2.33 MultiplicityLowerBoundMembership_Factory

[SYSML2_-498](#): The approved Issue KERML_-18 requires the transformation specification to be adjusted

Description

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- lowerBound : LowerBound_Factory [1]
- multiplicityElement : MultiplicityElement_Factory [1]

Operations

- create () : FeatureMembership [1]
- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}

```
self.lowerBound
```

7.5.2.34 MultiplicityMembership_Factory

[SYSML2_-498](#): The approved Issue KERML_-18 requires the transformation specification to be adjusted

Description

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- lowerValue : Integer [1]
- upperValue : Integer [1]

Operations

- create (in lowerValue : Integer, in upperValue : Integer) : FeatureMembership [1]
- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberFeature}


```

if upperValue = 1 then
  if lowerValue = 0 then
    Helper.getMultiplicityRangeByName('zeroOrOne')
  else if lowerValue = 1 then
    Helper.getMultiplicityRangeByName('exactlyOne')
  else
    MultiplicityElement_Factory.create(lowerValue, upperValue)
  endif endif
else if upperValue = -1 then
  if lowerValue = 0 then
    Helper.getMultiplicityRangeByName('zeroToMany')
  else if lowerValue = 1 then
    Helper.getMultiplicityRangeByName('oneToMany')
  else
    MultiplicityElement_Factory.create(lowerValue, upperValue)
  endif endif
else
  MultiplicityElement_Factory.create(lowerValue, upperValue)
endif endif

```

7.5.2.35 MultiplicityUpperBoundMembership_Factory

SYSML2 -498: The approved Issue KERML_-18 requires the transformation specification to be adjusted

Description

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFeatureMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- multiplicityElement : MultiplicityElement_Factory [1]
- upperBound : UpperBound_Factory [1]

Operations

- create (in upperValue : Integer) : FeatureMembership [1]

7.5.2.36 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToRedefinition_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- feature : Feature [1]

Operations

- create (in feature : Feature) : Redefinition [1]

- redefinedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines redefinedFeature}

feature

7.5.2.37 ParameterMembership_Factory

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Factory class to create a ParameterMembership relationship.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ParameterMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

ReferenceUsage_Factory.create()

7.5.2.38 ReferenceSubsetting_Factory

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a ReferenceSubsetting relationship. The create parameter is set as the referenced feature.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToReferenceSubsetting_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- property : Property [1]

Operations

- create (in property : Property) : ReferenceSubsetting [1]
- referencedFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines referencedFeature}

property

7.5.2.39 ReferenceUsage_Factory

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ReturnParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ReturnParameterMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}

```
ReturnParameterFeature_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.35 Subsetting_Factory

Description

Factory class to create a Subsetting relationship. The create parameter is set as the subsetting feature.

Generalizations

- Factory (from Foundations)
- Subsetting_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- subsetting : NamedElement [1]

Operations

- create (in subsetting : NamedElement) : Subsetting [1]
- subsettingFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines subsettingFeature}

```
subsetting
```

7.6 Generic Mappings

7.6.1 Overview

Generic mappings are partial definitions of transformation rules that are intended to factorize reusable algorithms for making the global specification more compact and easier to read and maintain. Basically, they provide a default value for all the non-derived attributes of their target metaclass wherever possible, or declare an abstract operation for them otherwise. They are similar to initializers, except that they have a source element defined. The operations provided by the generic mappings can be redefined by their specialization, as appropriate according to the source type specified by the redefinition of their `from` attribute.

All of these generic mappings are abstract.

7.6.2 Common Mappings

7.6.2.1 CommonFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

Description

Factory class to create a ReferenceUsage element with direction 'in'.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToReferenceUsage_Init (from SystemInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ReferenceUsage [1]
- direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1] {redefines direction}

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

7.5.2.40 ReturnParameterFeature_Factory

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a feature element with direction 'out' representing a return parameter.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToFeature_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Operations

- create () : Feature [1]
- direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1] {redefines direction}

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'
```

7.5.2.41 ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a feature membership relationship for a feature element with direction 'out' representing a return parameter.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToReturnParameterMembership_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Operations

- create () : ReturnParameterMembership [1]
- ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1] {redefines ownedMemberParameter}


```
ReturnParameterFeature_Factory.create()
```

7.5.2.42 Subsetting_Factory

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Factory class to create a Subsetting relationship. The create parameter is set as the subsetting feature.

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)
- ToSubsetting_Init (from KerMLInitializers)

Association Ends

- subsetting : NamedElement [1]

Operations

- create (in subsetting : NamedElement) : Subsetting [1]
- subsettingFeature () : Feature [1] {redefines subsettingFeature}

```
subsetting
```

7.5.2.43 UpperBound_Factory

SYSML2_-498: The approved Issue KERML_-18 requires the transformation specification to be adjusted

Description

General Classes

- Factory (from Foundations)

Association Ends

- multiplicityUpperBoundMembership : MultiplicityUpperBoundMembership_Factory [1]
- to : LiteralInteger [1]
{redefines: Initializer::to}

Operations

- create (in upperValue : Integer) : LiteralInteger [1]
- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

- value () : Integer [1]

```
upperValue
```

Common mapping class for a feature reference expression.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { CommonMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.6.2.2 CommonMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

7.6 Generic Mappings

[SYSML2 -220](#): Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

7.6.1 Overview

Generic mappings are partial definitions of transformation rules that are intended to factorize reusable algorithms for making the global specification more compact and easier to read and maintain. Basically, they provide a default value for all the non-derived attributes of their target metaclass wherever possible, or declare an abstract operation for them otherwise. They are similar to initializers, except that they have a source element defined. The operations provided by the generic mappings can be redefined by their specialization, as appropriate according to the source type specified by the redefinition of their `from` attribute.

All of these generic mappings are abstract.

7.6.2 Common Mappings

7.6.2.1 CommonFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220](#): Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Common mapping class for a feature reference expression.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { CommonMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
from

7.6.2.3 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
if not from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement) then
CommonParameterReferenceUsageIn_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.ocIsType(UML::TypedElement).type.ocIsUndefined() then
CommonParameterReferenceUsageIn_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
CommonParameterReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif
endif

7.6.2.4 CommonParameterReferenceUsageIn_Mapping

Description

7.6.2.2 CommonMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

from

7.6.2.3 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Common mapping class that creates a parameter reference usage element with direction 'in' and with a type.

General Mappings

CommonParameterReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement) then
Set{CommonParameterReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else Set{} endif
```

7.6.2.5 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]

```
if not from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement) then
    CommonParameterReferenceUsageIn_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.ocIsType(UML::TypedElement).type.ocIsUndefined() then
    CommonParameterReferenceUsageIn_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    CommonParameterReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif
endif
```

7.6.2.4 CommonParameterReferenceUsageIn_Mapping

Description

Common mapping class that creates a parameter reference usage element with direction 'in' and with a type.

General Mappings

CommonParameterReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping
[Mapping](#)

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf (UML::TypedElement)
then
if from.ocAsType (UML::TypedElement) .type.ocIsKindOf (UML::PrimitiveType) then
    Helper.getScalarValueType (from.ocAsType (UML::TypedElement) .type)
else
    from.ocAsType (UML::TypedElement) .type
endif
else invalid endif
```

7.6.2.6 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping

Description

Common mapping class that creates a parameter reference usage element with direction 'in' and without a type.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

7.6.2.7 CommonReturnParameterFeature_Mapping

Description

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement) then
  Set{CommonParameterReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else Set{} endif
```

7.6.2.5 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement)
then
  if from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type.ocIsKindOf(UML::PrimitiveType) then
    Helper.getScalarValueType(from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type)
  else
    from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type
  endif
else invalid endif
```

7.6.2.6 CommonParameterReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Common mapping class that creates a parameter feature element with a type.

General Mappings

CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) then
    Set{CommonReturnParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
else
    Set{}
endif
```

7.6.2.8 CommonReturnParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Description

Common mapping class that creates a parameter reference usage element with direction 'in' and without a type.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'

7.6.2.7 CommonReturnParameterFeature_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Common mapping class that creates a parameter feature element with a type.

General Mappings

CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) then
    Set{CommonReturnParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else
    Set{}
endif
```

7.6.2.8 CommonReturnParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property)
then
if from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type.ocIsKindOf(UML::PrimitiveType) then
```

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf (UML::Property)
then
if from.ocAsType (UML::TypedElement) .type.ocIsKindOf (UML::PrimitiveType) then
    Helper.getScalarValueType (from.ocAsType (UML::TypedElement) .type)
else
    from.ocAsType (UML::TypedElement) .type
endif
else invalid endif
```

7.6.2.9 CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping

Description

Common mapping class that creates a parameter feature element without a type.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'
```

```

        Helper.getScalarValueType(from.oclAsType(UML::TypedElement).type)
    else
        from.oclAsType(UML::TypedElement).type
    endif
    else invalid endif

```

7.6.2.9 CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Common mapping class that creates a parameter feature element without a type.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'out'
```

7.6.2.10 CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToReturnParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

7.6.2.10 CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]

```
if not from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement) then
    CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type.ocIsUndefined() then
    CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif
endif
```

7.6.2.11 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]

```
if not from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement) then
    CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.ocIsType(UML::TypedElement).type.ocIsUndefined() then
    CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    CommonReturnParameterFeatureUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif
endif
```

7.6.2.11 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToReturnParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [0..1]

```
if not from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement) then
    CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.ocIsType(UML::TypedElement).type.ocIsUndefined() then
    CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif
endif
```

7.6.2.12 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [0..1]`

```
if not from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement) then
    CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.ocIsType(UML::TypedElement).type.ocIsUndefined() then
    CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif
endif
```

7.6.2.12 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement) then
    Set{CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else Set{} endif
```

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement) then
Set{CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else Set{} endif
```

7.6.2.13 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement)
then
if from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type.ocIsKindOf(UML::PrimitiveType) then
Helper.getScalarValueType(from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type)
else
from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type
endif
else invalid endif
```

7.6.2.14 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

7.6.2.13 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::TypedElement)
then
if from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type.ocIsKindOf(UML::PrimitiveType) then
  Helper.getScalarValueType(from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type)
else
  from.ocAsType(UML::TypedElement).type
endif
else invalid endif
```

7.6.2.14 CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'`

7.6.2.15 CommonReferenceUsageIn_Mapping

Description

Common mapping class that creates a reference usage element with direction 'in'.

General Mappings

CommonReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'out'`

7.6.2.15 CommonReferenceUsageIn_Mapping

Description

Common mapping class that creates a reference usage element with direction 'in'.

General Mappings

CommonReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping
Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

Common mapping class that creates a reference usage element with direction 'in'.

```
Set { CommonReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.6.2.16 CommonReferenceUsageInFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
if from.type.oclIsUndefined() then
    CommonReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping.getMapped (from)
else
    CommonReferenceUsageIn_Mapping.getMapped (from)
endif
```

7.6.2.17 CommonReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

Common mapping class that creates a reference usage element with direction 'in'.

```
Set { CommonReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.6.2.16 CommonReferenceUsageInFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
if from.type.oclIsUndefined() then
    CommonReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping.getMapped (from)
else
    CommonReferenceUsageIn_Mapping.getMapped (from)
endif
```

7.6.2.17 CommonReferenceUsageInFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
if from.type.ocliIsKindOf(UML::PrimitiveType) then
    Helper.getScalarValueType(from.type)
else
    from.type
endif
```

7.6.2.18 CommonReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping

Description

Common mapping class that creates an untyped reference usage element with direction 'in'.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_**Init**
Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
if from.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::PrimitiveType) then
    Helper.getScalarValueType(from.type)
else
    from.type
endif
```

7.6.2.18 CommonReferenceUsageInUntyped_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Common mapping class that creates an untyped reference usage element with direction 'in'.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_**Init**
Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'in'`
- `ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`from.name`

7.6.3 Generic Mappings To KerML

7.6.3.1 GenericToAnnotatingElement_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *AnnotatingElement*.

General Mappings

GenericToElement_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

AnnotatingElement

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `AnnotatingElement::annotation () : Annotation [0..*]`
`Set {}`

7.6.3.2 GenericToAnnotation_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Annotation*.

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`
- `ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`from.name`

7.7 Mappings from UML4SysML metaclasses

7.7.1 Overview

UML4SysML is the subset of UML containing all model elements that are reused by SysML. The complete list of model elements is defined in [SysMLv1], subclause 4.1.

7.7.2 Actions

7.7.2.1 Overview

SYSML2 -329: Mapping overview tables are wrong

Table 1. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
AcceptCallAction	AcceptActionUsage
AcceptEventAction	AcceptActionUsage
ActionInputPin	ReferenceUsage
AddStructuralFeatureValueAction	ActionUsage
AddVariableValueAction	ActionUsage
BroadcastSignalAction	ActionUsage
CallBehaviorAction	ActionUsage
CallOperationAction	ActionUsage
Clause	not mapped; see next section
ClearAssociationAction	ActionUsage
ClearStructuralFeatureAction	ActionUsage
ClearVariableAction	ActionUsage

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Annotation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Annotation::annotatedElement () : Element [1]
abstract rule
- Annotation::owningAnnotatedElement () : Element [0..1]
null
- Annotation::annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1]
abstract rule

7.6.3.3 GenericToAssociation_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Association*.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

GenericToClassifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Association

Owned Mappings

(none)

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
ConditionalNode	ActionUsage Namespace
CreateLinkAction	ActionUsage
CreateLinkObjectAction	ActionUsage
CreateObjectAction	ActionUsage
DestroyLinkAction	ActionUsage
DestroyObjectAction	ActionUsage
InputPin	ReferenceUsage
LinkEndCreationData	not mapped; see next section
LinkEndData	not mapped; see next section
LinkEndDestructionData	not mapped; see next section
LoopNode	ActionUsage Namespace
OpaqueAction	ActionUsage
OutputPin	ReferenceUsage
RaiseExceptionAction	ActionUsage
ReadExtentAction	ActionUsage
ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction	ActionUsage
ReadLinkAction	ActionUsage
ReadLinkObjectEndAction	ActionUsage
ReadSelfAction	ActionUsage
ReadStructuralFeatureAction	ActionUsage
ReadVariableAction	ActionUsage
ReclassifyObjectAction	ActionUsage
ReduceAction	ActionUsage
RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction	ActionUsage
RemoveVariableValueAction	ActionUsage
ReplyAction	ActionUsage
SendObjectAction	ActionUsage
SendSignalAction	ActionUsage
SequenceNode	ActionUsage Namespace
StartClassifierBehaviorAction	ActionUsage
StartObjectBehaviorAction	ActionUsage
StructuredActivityNode	ActionUsage Namespace

7.6.3.4 GenericToBehavior_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Behavior*.

General Mappings

GenericToClassifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Behavior

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.5 GenericToClassifier_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Classifier*.

General Mappings

GenericToType_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Classifier

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.6 GenericToComment_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Comment*.

General Mappings

GenericToAnnotatingElement_Mapping

Mapping Source

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
TestIdentityAction	CalculationUsage
UnmarshallAction	ActionUsage
ValuePin	ReferenceUsage
ValueSpecificationAction	ActionUsage

7.7.2.2 UML4SysML::Actions elements not mapped

Table 2. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
AcceptCallAction	Since the CallEvent is not supported by SysML v2, the AcceptCallAction is also not covered. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.
ActionInputPin	The UML4SysML::ActionInputPin concept is not covered by SysML v2. The model element is mapped as a input or output pin, but without the special action input pin semantics.
Clause	Mapping is not specified yet.
ConditionalNode	Mapping is not specified yet.
LinkEndCreationData	Mapping is not specified yet.
LinkEndData	Mapping is not specified yet.
LinkEndDestructionData	Mapping is not specified yet.
ReclassifyObjectAction	The UML4SysML::ReclassifyObjectAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.
ReplyAction	The UML4SysML::ReplyAction is only used with UML4SysML::AcceptCallAction. Since we have no mapping of AcceptCallAction to SysML v2, there is also no mapping for ReplyAction. However, it is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.
StartClassifierBehaviorAction	The UML4SysML::StartClassifierBehaviorAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.
StartObjectBehaviorAction	The UML4SysML::StartObjectBehaviorAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.
UnmarshallAction	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.7.2.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.2.3.1 Accept Event Actions

Element

Mapping Target

Comment

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Comment::locale () : String [1]
null
- Comment::body () : String [1]
abstract rule

7.6.3.7 GenericToConjugation_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Conjugation*.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Conjugation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

7.7.2.3.1.1 AcceptCallAction_Mapping

Description

Since the CallEvent is not supported by SysML v2, the AcceptCallAction is also not covered. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

AcceptEventAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptCallAction

Mapping Target

AcceptActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.1.2 AcceptEventAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::AcceptEventAction is mapped to a AcceptActionUsage element.

If the trigger is a signal, it is mapped to an accept parameter typed by the signal.

SysMLv2 does not support more than one trigger. Therefore only the first specified trigger of the action is transformed. All further triggers are ignored.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action acceptEventActionSignalEvent1 accept : SysMLv1Signal via sysMLv1Port;
action acceptEventActionChangeEvent1 accept when when changeExpression.result {
    calc changeExpression {
        return : ScalarValues::Boolean;
        language "OCL"
        /*
         * x > 0
         */
    }
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Conjugation::conjugatedType () : Type [1]`
abstract rule
- `Conjugation::originalType () : Type [1]`
abstract rule

7.6.3.8 GenericToConnector_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Connector*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Connector

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Connector::isDirected () : Boolean [1]`
false

7.6.3.9 GenericToDocumentation_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Documentation*.

General Mappings

GenericToComment_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Documentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.10 GenericToElement_Mapping

Description

This is the general abstract class to be used as an ancestor for any class mapping specification.

General Mappings

Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Element

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Element::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {}`
- `Element::aliasId () : String [0..*]`
`Set {}`
- `Element::shortName () : String [0..1]`
`null`
- `Element::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`null`

- `Element::elementId () : String [1]`

`Helper.createUUID()`

7.6.3.11 GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *EndFeatureMembership*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.12 GenericToExpression_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Expression*.

General Mappings

GenericToStep_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Expression

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.13 GenericToFeature_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Feature*.

General Mappings

GenericToType_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isComposite () : Boolean [1]
false
- Feature::isOrdered () : Boolean [1]
false
- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
false
- Feature::isReadOnly () : Boolean [1]
false
- Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]
null
- Feature::isDerived () : Boolean [1]
false
- Feature::isPortion () : Boolean [1]
false
- Feature::isUnique () : Boolean [1]
true

7.6.3.14 GenericToFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

Description

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

AcceptActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- AcceptActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) = Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)
->including(AEAReceiverParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
let relationshipsWithParameter : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
if (from.trigger.get(0).event.ocIsTypeOf(UML::SignalEvent) or
    from.trigger.get(0).event.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ChangeEvent)) then
    relationships->including(AEAParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
    relationships
endif in
if from.trigger.get(0).event.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ChangeEvent) then
    relationshipsWithParameter
    ->including(ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(
        from.trigger.get(0).event.ocAsType(UML::ChangeEvent).changeExpression))
else relationshipsWithParameter
endif
```

7.7.2.3.1.3 AEChangeExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *FeatureChainExpression*.

General Mappings

GenericToOperatorExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.15 GenericToFeatureChaining_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *FeatureChaining*.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]`
abstract rule

7.6.3.16 GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *FeatureMembership*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

GenericToTypeFeaturing_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
abstract rule
- FeatureMembership::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]

```
Set{self.ownedMemberFeature() }
```

7.6.3.17 GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *FeatureReferenceExpression*.

General Mappings

GenericToExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.18 GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *FeatureTyping*.

General Mappings

GenericToSpecialization_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::typedFeature () : Feature [1]
abstract rule
- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]
abstract rule

7.6.3.19 GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *FeatureValue*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::featureWithValue () : Feature [1]
abstract rule
- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
abstract rule
- FeatureValue::isDefault () : Boolean [1]

false
- FeatureValue::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]

Set{self.value () }
- FeatureValue::isInitial () : Boolean [1]

false

7.6.3.20 GenericToFunction_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Function*.

General Mappings

GenericToBehavior_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Function

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.21 GenericToImport_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Import*.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Import

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Import::isImportAll () : Boolean [1]`
`false`
- `Import::isRecursive () : Boolean [1]`
`false`
- `Import::importedMemberName () : String [0..1]`
`null`
- `Import::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]`
`KerML::VisibilityKind::public`

7.6.3.22 GenericToInvocationExpression_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *InvocationExpression*.

General Mappings

GenericToExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

InvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.23 GenericToInteraction_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Interaction*.

General Mappings

GenericToBehavior_Mapping

GenericToAssociation_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Interaction

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.24 GenericToItemFlow_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ItemFlow*.

General Mappings

GenericToConnector_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ItemFlow

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.25 GenericToMembership_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Membership*.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberShortName () : String [0..1]
null
- Membership::membershipOwningNamespace () : Element [0..*]
abstract rule
- Membership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]
KerML::VisibilityKind::public
- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
abstract rule
- Membership::memberName () : String [0..1]
null

7.6.3.26 GenericToMembershipImport_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *MembershipImport*.

General Mappings

GenericToImport_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

MembershipImport

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MembershipImport::importedMembership () : Namespace [1]
abstract rule

7.6.3.27 GenericToNamespace_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Namespace*.

General Mappings

GenericToElement_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Namespace

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.28 GenericToNamespaceImport_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *NamespaceImport*.

General Mappings

GenericToImport_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

NamespaceImport

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- NamespaceImport::importedNamespace () : Namespace [1]
abstract rule

7.6.3.29 GenericToOperatorExpression_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *OperatorExpression*.

General Mappings

GenericToExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]
abstract rule

7.6.3.30 GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *OwningMembership*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
abstract rule
- OwningMembership::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]

```
Set { self.ownedMemberElement () }
```

7.6.3.31 GenericToPackage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Package*.

General Mappings

GenericToNamespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Package

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.32 GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ParameterMembership*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]`
`Set{self.ownedMemberParameter () }`
- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`null`

7.6.3.33 GenericToPredicate_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Predicate*.

General Mappings

GenericToFunction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Predicate

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.34 GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Redefinition*.

General Mappings

GenericToSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefiningFeature () : Feature [1]`
abstract rule
- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
abstract rule

7.6.3.35 GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ReferenceSubsetting*.

General Mappings

GenericToSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`
abstract rule

7.6.3.36 GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Relationship*.

General Mappings

GenericToElement_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Relationship

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Relationship::target () : Element [0..*]`
`Set {}`
- `Relationship::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]`
`Set {}`
- `Relationship::source () : Element [0..*]`
`Set {}`

7.6.3.37 GenericToReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ReturnParameterMembership*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReturnParameterMembership::isComposite (in src : Element) : Boolean [1]

returns "true" if the element provided as the actual parameter value can have a mapping to an instance of the type specified by the "to" attribute (i.e. can be used as a value for the "from" attribute)

false

7.6.3.38 GenericToSpecialization_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Specialization*.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Specialization

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Specialization::general () : Type [1]
abstract rule
- Specialization::specific () : Type [1]
abstract rule

7.6.3.39 GenericToStep_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Step*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Step

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.40 GenericToSubclassification_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Subclassification*.

General Mappings

GenericToSpecialization_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Subclassification

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subclassification::subclassifier () : Classifier [1]
null
- Subclassification::superclassifier () : Classifier [1]
null

7.6.3.41 GenericToSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Subsetting*.

General Mappings

GenericToSpecialization_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subsetting::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]

Set {}

- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]
abstract rule
- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]

from

7.6.3.42 GenericToSuccession_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Succession*.

General Mappings

GenericToConnector_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Succession

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.43 GenericToSuccessionItemFlow_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *SuccessionItemFlow*.

General Mappings

GenericToSuccession_Mapping

GenericToItemFlow_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

SuccessionItemFlow

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.3.44 GenericToTextualRepresentation_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *TextualRepresentation*.

General Mappings

GenericToAnnotatingElement_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

TextualRepresentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::language () : String [1]
abstract rule
- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]
abstract rule

7.6.3.45 GenericToType_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Type*.

General Mappings

GenericToNamespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Type

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Type::isAbstract () : Boolean [1]`
`false`
- `Type::isSufficient () : Boolean [1]`
`false`

7.6.3.46 GenericToTypeFeaturing_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *TypeFeaturing*.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

TypeFeaturing

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `TypeFeaturing::featuringType () : Type [1]`
abstract rule
- `TypeFeaturing::featureOfType () : Feature [1]`
abstract rule

7.6.4 Generic Mappings to Systems

7.6.4.1 GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ActionUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

GenericToStep_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::isComposite () : Boolean [1]

true

7.6.4.2 GenericToActorMembership_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ActorMembership*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ActorMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.3 GenericToAssignmentActionUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *AssignmentActionUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

AssignmentActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.4 GenericToConnectionUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ConnectionUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToPartUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ConnectionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.5 GenericToConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ConjugatedPortDefinition*.

General Mappings

GenericToPortDefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ConjugatedPortDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.6 GenericToConjugatedPortTyping_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ConjugatedPortTyping*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ConjugatedPortTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConjugatedPortTyping::conjugatedPortDefinition () : ConjugatedPortDefinition [1]
abstract rule
- ConjugatedPortTyping::portDefinition () : PortDefinition [1]
abstract rule

7.6.4.7 GenericToConstraintDefinition_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ConstraintDefinition*.

General Mappings

GenericToDefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ConstraintDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.8 GenericToConstraintUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ConstraintUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ConstraintUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.9 GenericToDefinition_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Definition*.

General Mappings

GenericToClassifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Definition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Definition::isVariation () : Boolean [1]
`false`

7.6.4.10 GenericToEventOccurrenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *EventOccurrenceUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToOccurrenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

EventOccurrenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.11 GenericToItemDefinition_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ItemDefinition*.

General Mappings

GenericToDefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ItemDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.12 GenericToItemUsage

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ItemUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToOccurrenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ItemUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.13 GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *MetadataUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.14 GenericToObjectiveMembership_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *ObjectiveMembership*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ObjectiveMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.15 GenericToOccurrenceDefinition_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *OccurrenceDefinition*.

General Mappings

GenericToDefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OccurrenceDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OccurrenceDefinition::isIndividual () : Boolean [1]`
`false`

7.6.4.16 GenericToOccurrenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *OccurrenceUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OccurrenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OccurrenceUsage::isIndividual () : Boolean [1]
false
- OccurrenceUsage::portionKind () : PortionKind [1]
invalid

7.6.4.17 GenericToPartUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *PartUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.18 GenericToPortConjugation_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *PortConjugation*.

General Mappings

GenericToConjugation_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

PortConjugation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PortConjugation::originalPortDefinition () : PortDefinition [1]
abstract rule

7.6.4.19 GenericToPortDefinition_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *PortDefinition*.

General Mappings

GenericToDefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

PortDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.20 GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Provides the basic features to map to a ReferenceUsage element.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.21 GenericToRequirementUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *RequirementUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

RequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.22 GenericToStateUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *StateUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

StateUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.23 GenericToSubjectMembership_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *SubjectMembership*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

SubjectMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.24 GenericToTransitionUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *TransitionUsage*.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

TransitionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.6.4.25 GenericToUsage_Mapping

Description

Generic mapping class for mappings to the SysML v2 element *Usage*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Usage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Usage::isVariation () : Boolean [1]

false

7.7 Mappings from UML4SysML metaclasses

7.7.1 Overview

UML4SysML is the subset of UML containing all model elements that are reused by SysML. The complete list of model elements is defined in [SysMLv1], subclause 4.1.

7.7.2 Actions

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::Actions model elements.

7.7.2.1 Overview

Table 1. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
AcceptCallAction	AcceptActionUsage
AcceptEventAction	AcceptActionUsage
ActionInputPin	ReferenceUsage
AddStructuralFeatureValueAction	ActionUsage
AddVariableValueAction	ActionUsage
BroadcastSignalAction	ActionUsage
CallBehaviorAction	ActionUsage
CallOperationAction	ActionUsage
Clause	not mapped; see next section

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
ClearAssociationAction	ActionUsage
ClearStructuralFeatureAction	ActionUsage
ClearVariableAction	ActionUsage
ConditionalNode	not mapped; see next section
CreateLinkAction	ActionUsage
CreateLinkObjectAction	ActionUsage
CreateObjectAction	ActionUsage
DestroyLinkAction	ActionUsage
DestroyObjectAction	ActionUsage
InputPin	not mapped; see next section
LinkEndCreationData	not mapped; see next section
LinkEndData	not mapped; see next section
LinkEndDestructionData	not mapped; see next section
LoopNode	ActionUsage
OpaqueAction	ActionUsage
OutputPin	ReferenceUsage
RaiseExceptionAction	ActionUsage
ReadExtentAction	ActionUsage
ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction	ActionUsage
ReadLinkAction	ActionUsage
ReadLinkObjectEndAction	ActionUsage
ReadSelfAction	ActionUsage
ReadStructuralFeatureAction	ActionUsage
ReadVariableAction	ActionUsage
ReclassifyObjectAction	ActionUsage
ReduceAction	ActionUsage
RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction	ActionUsage
RemoveVariableValueAction	ActionUsage
ReplyAction	ActionUsage
SendObjectAction	ActionUsage
SendSignalAction	ActionUsage
SequenceNode	ActionUsage
StartClassifierBehaviorAction	ActionUsage

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
StartObjectBehaviorAction	ActionUsage
StructuredActivityNode	ActionUsage
TestIdentityAction	CalculationUsage
UnmarshallAction	ActionUsage
ValuePin	ReferenceUsage
ValueSpecificationAction	ActionUsage

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::Actions elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.2.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.7.2.2](#).

7.7.2.2 UML4SysML::Actions elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 2. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
AcceptCallAction	Since the CallEvent is not supported by SysML v2, the AcceptCallAction is also not covered. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.
ActionInputPin	The UML4SysML::ActionInputPin concept is not covered by SysML v2. The model element is mapped as a input or output pin, but without the special action input pin semantics.
Clause	Mapping is not specified yet.
ConditionalNode	Mapping is not specified yet.
LinkEndCreationData	Mapping is not specified yet.
LinkEndData	Mapping is not specified yet.
LinkEndDestructionData	Mapping is not specified yet.
ReclassifyObjectAction	The UML4SysML::ReclassifyObjectAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.
ReplyAction	The UML4SysML::ReplyAction is only used with UML4SysML::AcceptCallAction. Since we have no mapping of AcceptCallAction to SysML v2, there is also no mapping for ReplyAction. However, it is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
StartClassifierBehaviorAction	The UML4SysML::StartClassifierBehaviorAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.
StartObjectBehaviorAction	The UML4SysML::StartObjectBehaviorAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.
UnmarshallAction	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.7.2.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.2.3.1 Accept Event Actions

7.7.2.3.1.1 AcceptCallAction_Mapping

Description

Since the CallEvent is not supported by SysML v2, the AcceptCallAction is also not covered. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

AcceptEventAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptCallAction

Mapping Target

AcceptActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.1.2 AcceptEventAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::AcceptEventAction is mapped to a AcceptActionUsage element.

If the trigger is a signal, it is mapped to an accept parameter typed by the signal.

SysMLv2 does not support more than one trigger. Therefore only the first specified trigger of the action is transformed. All further triggers are ignored.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

action acceptEventActionSignalEvent1 accept : SysMLv1Signal via sysMLv1Port;
action acceptEventActionChangeEvent1 accept when when changeExpression.result {
    calc changeExpression {

```



```

        return : ScalarValues::Boolean;
        language "OCL"
            /*
             * x > 0
             */
        }
    }
}

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

AcceptActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- AcceptActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) = Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)
->including(AEAReceiverParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
let relationshipsWithParameter : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
if (from.trigger.get(0).event.ocIsTypeOf(UML::SignalEvent) or
    from.trigger.get(0).event.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ChangeEvent)) then
    relationships->including(AEAParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
    relationships
endif in
if from.trigger.get(0).event.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ChangeEvent) then
    relationshipsWithParameter
    ->including(ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(
        from.trigger.get(0).event.ocAsType(UML::ChangeEvent).changeExpression))
else relationshipsWithParameter
endif

```

7.7.2.3.1.3 AEChangeExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`from.trigger.get(0).event.oclassType(UML::ChangeEvent).changeExpression`

7.7.2.3.1.4 AEChangeParameter_Mapping

Description

The mapping class transforms the change event specified at the AcceptEventAction.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`from.trigger.get(0).event.oclassType(UML::ChangeEvent).changeExpression`

7.7.2.3.1.4 AEChangeParameter_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class transforms the change event specified at the AcceptEventAction.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{AEChangeParameterFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`
- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

`Set{AEChangeParameterFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.2.3.1.5 AEChangeParameterFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`AcceptEventAction`

Mapping Target

`FeatureValue`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

`AEChangeParameterTrigger_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.1.6 AEChangeParameterTrigger_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a `TriggerInvocationExpression` from the change event specified at the `AcceptEventAction`.

General Mappings

`GenericToInvocationExpression_Mapping`

`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

7.7.2.3.1.5 AEChangeParameterFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

`AEChangeParameterTrigger_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.1.6 AEChangeParameterTrigger_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates a TriggerInvocationExpression from the change event specified at the AcceptEventAction.

General Mappings

ToInvocationExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

TriggerInvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TriggerInvocationExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set { AEChangeParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.2.3.1.7 AEChangeParameterTriggerExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the trigger expression element for the change parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

GenericToExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

Expression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping Target

TriggerInvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TriggerInvocationExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{AEChangeParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.2.3.1.7 AEChangeParameterTriggerExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the trigger expression element for the change parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

ToExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

Expression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Expression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Expression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{AEChangeParameterResultExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.1.8 AEChangeParameterResultExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ResultExpressionMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ResultExpressionMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
AEChangeParameterFeatureChainExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.1.9 AEChangeParameterFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chain expression element for the change parameter of the SysML v2 `AcceptActionUsage` element.

General Mappings

GenericToInvocationExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction


```
Set{AEChangeParameterResultExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.1.8 AEChangeParameterResultExpressionMembership_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ResultExpressionMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ResultExpressionMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
AEChangeParameterFeatureChainExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.1.9 AEChangeParameterFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chain expression element for the change parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

ToInvocationExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChainExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { AEChangeParameterParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.2.3.1.10 AEChangeParameterFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature for the feature chain expression element for the change parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { AEChangeParameterExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChainExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{AEChangeParameterParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.2.3.1.10 AEChangeParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-370](#): Mapping class description AEChangeParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping is missing

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

7.7.2.3.1.11 AEChangeParameterExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
AEChangeParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.1.12 AEChangeParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the feature chain expression element for the change parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

```
AEChangeParameterTriggerExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.1.11 AEChangeParameterFeature_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature for the feature chain expression element for the change parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{AEChangeParameterExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.2.3.1.12 AEChangeParameterExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { AEChangeParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.2.3.1.13 AEChangeParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`
`from.trigger.get (0) .event.oclassType (UML::ChangeEvent) .changeExpression`

7.7.2.3.1.14 AEChangeParameterParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
AEChangeParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.1.13 AEChangeParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the feature chain expression element for the change parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`AEChangeParameterFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.1.15 AEAReceiverParameter_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the reference usage element for the receiver parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules


```
Set{AEChangeParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.1.14 AEChangeParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
from.trigger.get(0).event.oclassType(UML::ChangeEvent).changeExpression
```

7.7.2.3.1.15 AEChangeParameterParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind:: '_in'
```

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
if from.trigger.get(0).port->size() > 0
then Set{AEARReceiverFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else Set{}
endif
```

7.7.2.3.1.16 AEARReceiverParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`

```
AEARReceiverParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.1.17 AEARReceiverFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`AEChangeParameterFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.1.16 AEAREceiverParameter_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the reference usage element for the receiver parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]


```

if from.trigger.get(0).port->size() > 0
then Set{AEARceiverFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else Set{}
endif

```

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

7.7.2.3.1.17 AEARceiverParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`

```
AEARceiverParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.1.18 AEARceiverFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
AEARceiverFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.1.18 AEASignalParameter_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the reference usage element for the signal parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

`AEARceiverFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.1.19 AEASignalParameter_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the reference usage element for the signal parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`
- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{AEASignalParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.2.3.1.19 AEASignalParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```

let event : UML::Event = from.trigger.get(0).event in
if event.ocIsTypeOf(UML::SignalEvent) then
    event.ocAsType(UML::SignalEvent).signal
else invalid endif

```

7.7.2.3.1.20 AEAParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the parameter membership relationship for the element that can be received by the accept action. The source of the element is the trigger of the UML4SysML::AcceptEventAction.

Currently, more than one trigger is not supported by the transformation.

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`
- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{AEASignalParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.2.3.1.20 AEASignalParameterFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
let event : UML::Event = from.trigger.get(0).event in
if event.ocIsTypeOf(UML::SignalEvent) then
    event.ocIsType(UML::SignalEvent).signal
else invalid endif
```

7.7.2.3.1.21 AEASignalParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]

```
if from.trigger.get(0).event.ocIsTypeOf(UML::SignalEvent) then
    AEASignalParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.trigger.get(0).event.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ChangeEvent) then
    AEASignalParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    invalid
endif endif
```

7.7.2.3.1.21 AEASignalParameter_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the reference usage element for the receiver parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

Description

The mapping class creates the parameter membership relationship for the element that can be received by the accept action. The source of the element is the trigger of the UML4SysML::AcceptEventAction.

Currently, more than one trigger is not supported by the transformation.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]

```
if from.trigger.get(0).event.oclIsTypeOf(UML::SignalEvent) then
    AEASignalParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.trigger.get(0).event.oclIsTypeOf(UML::ChangeEvent) then
    AEChangeParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    invalid
endif endif
```

7.7.2.3.1.22 AEAReceiverFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the reference usage element for the receiver parameter of the SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage element.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init
Mapping

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { AEAReceiverFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.1.22 AEAReceiverFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`

```
if from.trigger.get(0).port->size() > 0 then  
  from.trigger.get(0).port.get(0)  
else  
  invalid  
endif
```

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{AEARceiverFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.1.23 AEARceiverFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

7.7.2.3.1.23 ReplyAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReplyAction is only used with UML4SysML::AcceptCallAction. Since we have no mapping of AcceptCallAction to SysML v2, there is also no mapping for ReplyAction. However, it is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReplyAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.1.24 UnmarshallAction_Mapping

Description

The mapping of UML4SysML::UnmarshallAction is not specified yet. It is currently mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

UnmarshallAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.2 Actions

7.7.2.3.2.1 CommonAction_Mapping

Description

Base mapping class for model elements of kind UML4SysML::Action. The target element is a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

General Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
if from.trigger.get(0).port->size() > 0 then
    from.trigger.get(0).port.get(0)
else
    invalid
endif
```

7.7.2.3.1.24 ReplyAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReplyAction is only used with UML4SysML::AcceptCallAction. Since we have no mapping of AcceptCallAction to SysML v2, there is also no mapping for ReplyAction. However, it is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReplyAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.1.25 UnmarshallAction_Mapping

Description

The mapping of UML4SysML::UnmarshallAction is not specified yet. It is currently mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

UnmarshallAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Action

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let actionInputPin: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActionInputPin)) in
let triggers: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Trigger)) in
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - actionInputPin) - triggers) - from.ownedElement in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
```

- ActionUsage::isComposite () : Boolean [1]

true

7.7.2.3.2.2 OpaqueAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::OpaqueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage with a textual representation.

The following shows an example of the expected SysMLv2 textual syntax of a UML4SysML::OpaqueAction.

```
action thisIsAOpaqueAction {
    in x : ScalarValues::Integer;
    in y : ScalarValues::Integer;
    out result : ScalarValues::Boolean;

    language "OCL"
```


Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.2 Actions

7.7.2.3.2.1 CommonAction_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Base mapping class for model elements of kind UML4SysML::Action. The target element is a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

General Mappings

ToActionUsage_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Action

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::isComposite () : Boolean [1]`
`true`
- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let actionInputPin: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActionInputPin)) in  
let triggers: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Trigger)) in  
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
```

```

/*
 * x = y + 1;
 */
}

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

if from.body->size() > 0 then
  Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)->append(OABodyMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
  Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)
endif

```

7.7.2.3.2.3 OABody_Mapping

Description

The languages and bodies of a UML4SysML::OpaqueAction are mapped to SysMLv2 TextualRepresentations.

General Mappings

GenericToAnnotatingElement_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueAction

Mapping Target

```

let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - actionInputPin) - triggers) - from.ownedElement in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())

```

7.7.2.3.2.2 OpaqueAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::OpaqueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage with a textual representation.

The following shows an example of the expected SysMLv2 textual syntax of a UML4SysML::OpaqueAction.

```

action thisIsAOpaqueAction {
    in x : ScalarValues::Integer;
    in y : ScalarValues::Integer;
    out result : ScalarValues::Boolean;

    language "OCL"
    /*
    * x = y + 1;
    */
}

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

if from.body->size() > 0 then
    Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)->append(OABodyMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
    Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)
endif

```

TextualRepresentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]

```
if from.body.notEmpty() then from.body.first() else invalid endif
```
- TextualRepresentation::language () : String [1]

```
if from.language.notEmpty() then from.language.first() else invalid endif
```

7.7.2.3.2.4 OABodyMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueAction

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

7.7.2.3.2.3 OABody_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The languages and bodies of a UML4SysML::OpaqueAction are mapped to SysMLv2 TextualRepresentations.

General Mappings

ToAnnotatingElement_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueAction

Mapping Target

TextualRepresentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]

```
if from.body.notEmpty() then from.body.first() else invalid endif
```
- TextualRepresentation::language () : String [1]

```
if from.language.notEmpty() then from.language.first() else invalid endif
```

7.7.2.3.2.4 OABodyMembership_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

```
OABody_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.2.5 Pin_Mapping

Description

Mapping class for model elements of kind UML4SysML::Pin. The operation `ownedRelationship()` makes a distinction between typed and untyped pins. The target element is a SysMLv2 ReferenceUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1Action {  
        in sysMLv1InputPin : ScalarValues::Integer;  
        out sysMLv1UntypedOutputPin;  
    }  
}
```

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not Helper.excludedPin(src)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

OpaqueAction

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

`OABody_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.2.5 Pin_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Mapping class for model elements of kind UML4SysML::Pin. The operation ownedRelationship() makes a distinction between typed and untyped pins. The target element is a SysMLv2 ReferenceUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1Action {  
        in sysMLv1InputPin : ScalarValues::Integer;  
        out sysMLv1UntypedOutputPin;  
    }  
}
```

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage Init

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

```

    if from.ocIsTypeOf(UML::InputPin) then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
    else if from.ocIsTypeOf(UML::OutputPin) then
        KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'
    else
        invalid
    endif endif

```

7.7.2.3.2.6 ValuePin_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ValuePin is mapped to a SysML v2 ReferenceUsage with assigned value.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

action sysMLv1Action {
    in sysMLv1ValuePin1 : ScalarValues::Integer = 42;
    in sysMLv1ValuePin2 = {
        return result;
        language "English"
        /*
         * this is a opaque expression
         */
    }.result;
}

```

General Mappings

No general mappings.

Mapping Source

ValuePin

Mapping Target

No target element.

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not Helper.excludedPin(src)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
if from.oclIsTypeOf(UML::InputPin) then  
    KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'  
else if from.oclIsTypeOf(UML::OutputPin) then  
    KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'  
else  
    invalid  
endif endif
```

7.7.2.3.2.6 ValuePin_Mapping

SYSML2_-372: ValuePin_Mapping is not correctly specified

Description

A UML4SysML::ValuePin is mapped to a SysML v2 ReferenceUsage with assigned value.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action sysMLv1Action {  
    in sysMLv1ValuePin1 : ScalarValues::Integer = 42;  
    in sysMLv1ValuePin2 = {  
        return result;  
        language "English"  
        /*  
        * this is a opaque expression  
        */  
    }.result;  
}
```

General Mappings

Pin_Mapping

Mapping Source

ValuePin

```
Set{PinFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ValuePinFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),
MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.2.7 ValuePinFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the value expression for the reference usage element.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

ValuePin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
if from.value.oclIsUndefined() then invalid else from.value endif
```

7.7.2.3.2.8 ValuePinUntyped_Mapping

Description

Same as ValuePin_Mapping, but for UML4SysML::ValuePins without a specified type.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action sysMLv1Action {
    in sysMLv1ValuePin1 = 42;
}
```

General Mappings

Pin_Mapping

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not Helper.excludedPin(src) and not src.type.oclIsUndefined()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{PinFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ValuePinFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.2.7 ValuePinFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the value expression for the reference usage element.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ValuePin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping Source

ValuePin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(Pin_Mapping).ownedRelationship()->including(ValuePinFeatureValue_Mapping.getM
```

7.7.2.3.3 Invocation Actions

7.7.2.3.3.1 BroadcastSignalAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::BroadcastSignalAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

BroadcastSignalAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.3.2 CallBehaviorAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::CallBehaviorAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
if from.value.ocIsUndefined() then invalid else from.value endif
```

7.7.2.3.2.8 ValuePinUntyped_Mapping

SYSML2_-372: ValuePin_Mapping is not correctly specified

Description

Same as ValuePin_Mapping, but for UML4SysML::ValuePins without a specified type.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action sysMLv1Action {  
    in sysMLv1ValuePin1 = 42;  
}
```

General Mappings

Pin_Mapping

Mapping Source

ValuePin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not Helper.excludedPin(src) and src.type.ocIsUndefined()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.ocAsType(Pin_Mapping).ownedRelationship()->including(ValuePinFeatureValue_Mapping.getM
```

7.7.2.3.3 Invocation Actions

7.7.2.3.3.1 BroadcastSignalAction_Mapping

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity1 {  
    action sysMLv1CallBehaviorAction : SysMLv1Activity2;  
}  
action def SysMLv1Activity2;
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

CallBehaviorAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
    Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)  
    ->append(CBAFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.7.2.3.3 CBAFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

CallBehaviorAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Description

The UML4SysML::BroadcastSignalAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

BroadcastSignalAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.3.2 CallBehaviorAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::CallBehaviorAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity1 {  
    action sysMLv1CallBehaviorAction : SysMLv1Activity2;  
}  
action def SysMLv1Activity2;
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

CallBehaviorAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`from.behavior`

7.7.2.3.3.4 CallOperationAction_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::CallOperationAction` is mapped to a SysML v2 `ActionUsage` which calls the operation.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action sysMLv1CallOperationAction {  
  in paramIn;  
  in target : ThisIsABlock;  
  out paramReturn = target.sysMLv1Operation;  
}
```

General Mappings

`CommonAction_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`CallOperationAction`

Mapping Target

`ActionUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)`
`->append(CBAFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))`

7.7.2.3.3.3 CBAFeatureTyping_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

CallBehaviorAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`from.behavior`

7.7.2.3.3.4 CallOperationAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::CallOperationAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage which calls the operation.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Helper.actionOwnedRelationship (from)
->including (COAPerformActionFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) )
```

7.7.2.3.3.5 COAOutputPinFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the output parameter.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

- Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

7.7.2.3.3.6 COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chain expression for the output parameter feature value.

General Mappings

GenericToInvocationExpression_Mapping

```

action sysMLv1CallOperationAction {
    in paramIn;
    in target : ThisIsABlock;
    out paramReturn = target.sysMLv1Operation;
}

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)
->including(COAPerformActionFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))

```

7.7.2.3.3.5 COAOutputPinFeature_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the output parameter.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Feature

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChainExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { COAOutputPinParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create () }
```

7.7.2.3.3.7 COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`
- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,`
`COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.2.3.3.6 COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chain expression for the output parameter feature value.

General Mappings

ToInvocationExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChainExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
from.owner.oclAsType(UML::CallOperationAction).operation
```

7.7.2.3.3.8 COAOutputPinFeatureFeature_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature element for the UML4SysML::CallOperationAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.3.9 COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

```
Set{COAOutputPinParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.3.7 COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

from.owner.oclAsType (UML::CallOperationAction).operation

7.7.2.3.3.8 COAOutputPinFeatureFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature element for the UML4SysML::CallOperationAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`COAOutputPinFeatureFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.10 COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`OutputPin`

Mapping Target

`FeatureValue`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`
`COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.11 COAOutputPinFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`OutputPin`

Mapping Target

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.3.9 COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`COAOutputPinFeatureFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.10 COAOutputPinFeatureFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

`COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.11 COAOutputPinFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`COAOutputPinReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.12 COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the output parameter.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }`

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`COAOutputPinReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.12 COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the output parameter.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_**Init**
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }`

7.7.2.3.3.13 COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

7.7.2.3.3.13 COAOutputPinFeatureReferenceExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
`from.owner.oclAsType(UML::CallOperationAction).target`

7.7.2.3.3.14 COAOutputPinParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
`from.owner.oclAsType (UML::CallOperationAction).target`

7.7.2.3.3.14 COAOutputPinParameterMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]`
`KerML::VisibilityKind::private`
- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`COAOutputPinFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.15 COAOutputPinReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`OutputPin`

Mapping Target

`ReferenceUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{COAOutputPinReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.2.3.3.16 COAOutputPinReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]`
`KerML::VisibilityKind::private`
- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`COAOutputPinFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.15 COAOutputPinReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`ToReferenceUsage_Init`
Mapping

Mapping Source

`OutputPin`

Mapping Target

`ReferenceUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{COAOutputPinReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.3.17 COAPerformAction_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the PerformActionUsage element.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

PerformActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

7.7.2.3.3.16 COAOutputPinReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
COAOutputPinFeatureChainExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.3.17 COAPerformAction_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2_-136: Transformation of UML4SysML::State does not consider entry, do, and exit behavior

Description

The mapping class creates the PerformActionUsage element.

General Mappings

ToPerformActionUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `PerformActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { COAPerformActionReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.2.3.3.18 COAPerformActionFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
COAPerformAction_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.7.2.3.3.19 COAPerformActionReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

Mapping Target

PerformActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PerformActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{COAPerformActionReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.2.3.3.18 COAPerformActionFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]
`Set { COAPerformActionFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.2.3.3.20 COAPerformActionFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the perform action usage.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set { COAPerformActionFeatureChainingTarget_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
COAPerformActionFeatureChainingOperation_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

```
COAPerformAction_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.3.19 COAPerformActionReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]

```
Set{COAPerformActionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.2.3.3.20 COAPerformActionFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the perform action usage.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

7.7.2.3.3.21 COAPPerformActionFeatureChainingOperation_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chaining element for the operation of the perform action usage.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureChaining_Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]

from.operation

7.7.2.3.3.22 COAPPerformActionFeatureChainingTarget_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chaining element for the target element of the perform action usage.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureChaining_Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{COAPerformActionFeatureChainingTarget_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
COAPerformActionFeatureChainingOperation_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.2.3.3.21 COAPerformActionFeatureChainingOperation_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chaining element for the operation of the perform action usage.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChaining_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]
`from.target`

7.7.2.3.3.23 SendObjectAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::SendObjectAction is mapped to a SysMLv2 ActionUsage that includes a SendActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action sysMLv1SendObjectAction {  
    in target : SysMLv1Block;  
    send SysMLv1Object1() to target;  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;  
item def SysMLv1Object;
```

General Mappings

SendSignalAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

SendObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.3.24 SendSignalAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::SendSignalAction is mapped to a SysMLv2 ActionUsage that includes a SendActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action sysMLv1SendSignalAction {  
    in target : SysMLv1Block;
```

```
from.operation
```

7.7.2.3.3.22 COAPPerformActionFeatureChainingTarget_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chaining element for the target element of the perform action usage.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChaining_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

CallOperationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]

```
from.target
```

7.7.2.3.3.23 SendObjectAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::SendObjectAction is mapped to a SysMLv2 ActionUsage that includes a SendActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action sysMLv1SendObjectAction {  
    in target : SysMLv1Block;  
    send SysMLv1Object1() to target;  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;  
item def SysMLv1Object;
```

General Mappings

```

        send SysMLv1Signal() to target;
    }
    part def SysMLv1Block;
    item def SysMLv1Signal;

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

SendSignalAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

    Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)
    ->including(SSAFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))

```

7.7.2.3.3.25 SSAFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

SendSignalAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

SendObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.3.24 SendSignalAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::SendSignalAction is mapped to a SysMLv2 ActionUsage that includes a SendActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action sysMLv1SendSignalAction {  
    in target : SysMLv1Block;  
    send SysMLv1Signal() to target;  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;  
item def SysMLv1Signal;
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

SendSignalAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SSASendActionUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.26 SSAParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`SSAReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.27 SSAReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Helper.actionOwnedRelationship (from)  
->including (SSAFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) )
```

7.7.2.3.3.25 SSAFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SSASendActionUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.7.2.3.3.26 SSAParameterMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'

7.7.2.3.3.28 SSAltParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
SSAReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)

7.7.2.3.3.27 SSAReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`

```
SSAItemReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.3.29 SSAItemReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping`

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{SSAItemReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.3.30 SSAItemReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

7.7.2.3.3.28 SSALtemParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`

`SSAItemReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.29 SSALtemReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`SSAItemReferenceUsageInvocationExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.3.31 SSAItemReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set { SSAItemReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

7.7.2.3.3.30 SSAItemReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

```

    if from.ocIsTypeOf(UML::SendSignalAction) then
        from.signal
    else if from.ocIsTypeOf(UML::SendObjectAction) then
        from.request
    else
        invalid
    endif endif

```

7.7.2.3.3.32 SSItemReferenceUsageInvocationExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the invocation expression for the SysML v2 SendActionUsage.

General Mappings

GenericToInvocationExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

InvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- InvocationExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

Set { SSItemReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create () }

```

7.7.2.3.3.33 SSATargetParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
SSAItemReferenceUsageInvocationExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.3.31 SSAItemReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
if from.ocIsTypeOf(UML::SendSignalAction) then
    from.signal
else if from.ocIsTypeOf(UML::SendObjectAction) then
    from.request
else
    invalid
endif endif
```


7.7.2.3.3.32 SSALtemReferenceUsageInvocationExpression_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the invocation expression for the SysML v2 SendActionUsage.

General Mappings

ToInvocationExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

InvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- InvocationExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{SSALtemReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.3.33 SSATargetParameterMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`SSATargetReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.3.34 SSATargetReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
SSATargetReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)

7.7.2.3.34 SSATargetReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
Set { SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.2.3.3.35 SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.7.2.3.3.36 SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValueMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

Membership

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

7.7.2.3.35 SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

`SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.36 SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValueMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

`from.target`

7.7.2.3.3.37 SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the target reference usage element of the SysML v2 SendActionUsage.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

`Set { SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValueMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create () }`

7.7.2.3.3.38 SSASendActionUsage_Mapping

Description

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
`from.target`

7.7.2.3.3.37 SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the target reference usage element of the SysML v2 SendActionUsage.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

The mapping class creates the SysML v2 element SendActionUsage for the UML4SysML::SendSignalAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

InvocationAction

Mapping Target

SendActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SendActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { SSAItemParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
    SSAParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
    SSATargetParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.2.3.39 StartClassifierBehaviorAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::StartClassifierBehaviorAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

StartClassifierBehaviorAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{SSATargetReferenceUsageFeatureValueMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.3.38 SSASendActionUsage_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the SysML v2 element `SendActionUsage` for the `UML4SysML::SendSignalAction` mapping.

General Mappings

`ToActionUsage_Init`
Mapping

Mapping Source

`InvocationAction`

Mapping Target

`SendActionUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `SendActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{SSAItemParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
SSAParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
SSATargetParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.2.3.3.39 StartClassifierBehaviorAction_Mapping

Description

The `UML4SysML::StartClassifierBehaviorAction` is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

7.7.2.3.3.40 StartObjectBehaviorAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::StartObjectBehaviorAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

StartObjectBehaviorAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.4 Link Actions

7.7.2.3.4.1 ClearAssociationAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ClearAssociationAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ClearAssociationAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.4.2 CreateLinkAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::CreateLinkAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not completely defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

StartClassifierBehaviorAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.3.40 StartObjectBehaviorAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::StartObjectBehaviorAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

StartObjectBehaviorAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.4 Link Actions

7.7.2.3.4.1 ClearAssociationAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ClearAssociationAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

CreateLinkAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let linkEndCreationData : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::LinkEndCreationData)) in
let actionInputPin: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActionInputPin)) in
let triggers: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Trigger)) in
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - actionInputPin)
    - triggers) - linkEndCreationData) in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

7.7.2.3.4.3 CreateLinkObjectAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::CreateLinkObjectAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CreateLinkAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

CreateLinkObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Mapping Source

ClearAssociationAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.4.2 CreateLinkAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::CreateLinkAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not completely defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

CreateLinkAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let linkEndCreationData : Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::LinkEndCreationData)) in  
let actionInputPin: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActionInputPin)) in  
let triggers: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Trigger)) in  
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
```

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.4.4 DestroyLinkAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::DestroyLinkAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not completely defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyLinkAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let actionInputPin: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActionInputPin)) in  
let triggers: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Trigger)) in  
let linkData: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select( e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::LinkEndData) or  
    e.ocIsKindOf(UML::LinkEndDestructionData)) in  
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in  
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =  
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - actionInputPin)  
    - triggers) - linkData) in  
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))  
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

7.7.2.3.4.5 ReadLinkAction_Mapping

Description

```

    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - actionInputPin)
    - triggers) - linkEndCreationData) in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))

```

7.7.2.3.4.3 CreateLinkObjectAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::CreateLinkObjectAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CreateLinkAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

CreateLinkObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.4.4 DestroyLinkAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::DestroyLinkAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not completely defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyLinkAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

The UML4SysML::ReadLinkAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not completely defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadLinkAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let actionInputPin: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActionInputPin)) in
let triggers: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Trigger)) in
let linkData: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::LinkEndData)) in
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - actionInputPin)
    - triggers) - linkData) in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

7.7.2.3.4.6 ReadLinkObjectEndAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReadLinkObjectEndAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let actionInputPin: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActionInputPin)) in
let triggers: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Trigger)) in
let linkData: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::LinkEndData) or
    e.ocIsKindOf(UML::LinkEndDestructionData)) in
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - actionInputPin)
    - triggers) - linkData in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

7.7.2.3.4.5 ReadLinkAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReadLinkAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not completely defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadLinkAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

ReadLinkObjectEndAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.4.7 ReadLinkObjectEndQualifierAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReadLinkObjectEndQualifierAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadLinkObjectEndQualifierAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.5 Object Actions

7.7.2.3.5.1 CreateObjectAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::CreateObjectAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1CreateObjectAction {  
        out result : SysMLv1Block = SysMLv1Block();  
    }  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

```

let actionInputPin: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActionInputPin)) in
let triggers: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Trigger)) in
let linkData: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::LinkEndData)) in
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - actionInputPin)
     - triggers) - linkData in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))

```

7.7.2.3.4.6 ReadLinkObjectEndAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReadLinkObjectEndAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadLinkObjectEndAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.4.7 ReadLinkObjectEndQualifierAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReadLinkObjectEndQualifierAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadLinkObjectEndQualifierAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

CreateObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.2 COAInvocationExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

CreateObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]
`from.classifier`

7.7.2.3.5.3 COAInvocationExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the invocation expression to create the object.

General Mappings

GenericToInvocationExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.5 Object Actions

7.7.2.3.5.1 CreateObjectAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::CreateObjectAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1CreateObjectAction {  
        out result : SysMLv1Block = SysMLv1Block();  
    }  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

CreateObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.2 COAInvocationExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

CreateObjectAction

Mapping Target

InvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- InvocationExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{COAInvocationExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.result)}
```

7.7.2.3.5.4 COAPin_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the output parameter of the ActionUsage for the mapping of UML4SysML::CreateObjectAction.

General Mappings

No general mappings.

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

No target element.

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.ocIsTypeOf(UML::CreateObjectAction)
```

Mapping rules

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

CreateObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]
`from.classifier`

7.7.2.3.5.3 COAInvocationExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the invocation expression to create the object.

General Mappings

ToInvocationExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

CreateObjectAction

Mapping Target

InvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{PinFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
COAPinFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.5.5 COAPinFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

Generic ToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
COAInvocationExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner)
```

7.7.2.3.5.6 DestroyObjectAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::DestroyObjectAction is conceptually mapped to the SysML v2 library function OccurrenceFunctions::destroy.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1DestroyObjectAction {  
        in target : SysMLv1Block;  
        action : OccurrenceFunctions::destroy {
```


Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `InvocationExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{COAInvocationExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from,result)}
```

7.7.2.3.5.4 COAPin_Mapping

SYSML2_-374: COAPin_Mapping is not correctly specified

Description

The mapping class creates the output parameter of the ActionUsage for the mapping of UML4SysML::CreateObjectAction.

General Mappings

Pin_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.ocIsTypeOf(UML::CreateObjectAction)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{PinFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
COAPinFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.5.5 COAPinFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

```

        in occ = target;
    }
}
part def SysMLv1Block;

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

    Helper.actionOwnedRelationship (from)
    ->including (DOADestroyFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))

```

7.7.2.3.5.7 DOADestroyActionUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the action usage for the destroy function.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`COAInvocationExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner)`

7.7.2.3.5.6 DestroyObjectAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::DestroyObjectAction is conceptually mapped to the SysML v2 library function OccurrenceFunctions::destroy.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1DestroyObjectAction {  
        in target : SysMLv1Block;  
        action : OccurrenceFunctions::destroy {  
            in occ = target;  
        }  
    }  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.2.3.5.8 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

Generic ToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
DOADestroyActionUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.9 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the UML4SysML::DestroyObjectAction mapping.

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Helper.actionOwnedRelationship (from)  
->including (DOADestroyFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))
```

7.7.2.3.5.7 DOADestroyActionUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the action usage for the destroy function.

General Mappings

ToActionUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.5.8 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
DOADestroyActionUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.9 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the UML4SysML::DestroyObjectAction mapping.

General Mappings

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{DOADestroyActionUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.5.10 DOADestroyActionUsageMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{DOADestroyActionUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.5.10 DOADestroyActionUsageMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
from.target
```

7.7.2.3.5.11 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysMLv2::Function.allInstances(  
)->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'OccurrenceFunctions::destroy')
```

7.7.2.3.5.12 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`

`from.target`

7.7.2.3.5.11 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

`SysMLv2::Function.allInstances(
)->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'OccurrenceFunctions::destroy')`

7.7.2.3.5.12 DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.13 DOADestroyActionUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.13 DOADestroyActionUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

```
Set{DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.5.14 DOADestroyFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
DOADestroyActionUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.15 ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction is conceptually mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
  action sysMLv1ReadIsClassifiedObjectActionDirect {
    in object;
    out result : ScalarValues::Boolean =
      object istype ThisIsABlock;
  }

  action sysMLv1ReadIsClassifiedObjectActionNonDirect {
    in object;
    out result : ScalarValues::Boolean =
      object hastype ThisIsABlock;
  }
}
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{DOADestroyActionUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.2.3.5.14 DOADestroyFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

DestroyObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
DOADestroyActionUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.15 ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction is conceptually mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1ReadIsClassifiedObjectActionDirect {
```

```
}  
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.16 RICOAFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```



```

        in object;
        out result : ScalarValues::Boolean =
            object istype ThisIsABlock;
    }

    action sysMLv1ReadIsClassifiedObjectActionNonDirect {
        in object;
        out result : ScalarValues::Boolean =
            object hastype ThisIsABlock;
    }
}

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.16 RICOAFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.17 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the operator expression for the UML4SysML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToOperatorExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set { RICOAFeatureValueOperatorParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]
`if from.isDirect then 'istype' else 'hastype' endif`

7.7.2.3.5.18 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature for the operator expression of the UML4SysML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.17 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the operator expression for the UML4SysML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToOperatorExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]`

```
if from.isDirect then 'istype' else 'hastype' endif
```

- `OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{RICOAFeatureValueOperatorParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- `Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

7.7.2.3.5.19 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction`

Mapping Target

`FeatureValue`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`
`RICOAFeatureValueOperatorFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.5.18 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature for the operator expression of the UML4SysML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

7.7.2.3.5.19 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

7.7.2.3.5.20 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the UML4SysML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { RICOAFeatureValueOperatorMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.2.3.5.21 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
RICOAFeatureValueOperatorFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.20 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the UML4SysML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.22 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- ParameterMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]
`KerML::VisibilityKind::private`

7.7.2.3.5.23 RICOAOutputPin_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the output parameter of the ActionUsage element for the UML4SysML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction mapping.

General Mappings

No general mappings.

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{RICOAFeatureValueOperatorMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.5.21 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.22 RICOAFeatureValueOperatorParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

No target element.

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{PinFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
RICOAFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner),  
MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.5.24 ReadExtentAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ReadExtentAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1ReadExtentAction {  
        out thisIsTheOutputPin : SysMLv1Block =  
            all SysMLv1Block;  
    }  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadExtentAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]`
`KerML::VisibilityKind::private`
- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`RICOAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.5.23 RICOAOutputPin_Mapping

SYSML2 -249: RICOAOutputPin_Mapping should specialized Pin_Mapping
SYSML2 -385: The operation RICOAOutputPin_Mapping::filter() should redefine Pin_Mapping::filter()

Description

The mapping class creates the output parameter of the ActionUsage element for the UML4SysML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction mapping.

General Mappings

`Pin_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`OutputPin`

Mapping Target

`ReferenceUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.oclIsTypeOf(UML::ReadIsClassifiedObjectAction)
```

Mapping rules

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Helper.actionOwnedRelationship (from)`

7.7.2.3.5.25 REAFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`REAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.5.26 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the operator expression for the UML4SysML::ReadExtentAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToOperatorExpression_Mapping

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]**

```
Set{TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
RICOAFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner),
MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.5.24 ReadExtentAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ReadExtentAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    action sysMLv1ReadExtentAction {
        out thisIsTheOutputPin : SysMLv1Block =
            all SysMLv1Block;
    }
}
part def SysMLv1Block;
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadExtentAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]**

```
Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.25 REAFeatureValue_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]`
`'all'`
- `OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.2.3.5.27 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature for the operator expression for the UML4SysML::ReadExtentAction mapping.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeature_Mapping`

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`REAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.5.26 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpression_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the operator expression for the UML4SysML::ReadExtentAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToOperatorExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.2.3.5.28 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping`

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
from.owner.classifier
```

7.7.2.3.5.29 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

OutputPin

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- `OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]`
`'all'`

7.7.2.3.5.27 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature for the operator expression for the UML4SysML::ReadExtentAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature `_Init`
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.2.3.5.28 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]
`from.owner.classifier`

7.7.2.3.5.29 REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.30 REAOutputPin_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the output parameter of the ActionUsage for the mapping of UML4SysML::ReadExtentAction.

General Mappings

Pin_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.oclIsTypeOf(UML::ReadExtentAction)
```

Mapping rules

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`REAFeatureValueOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.5.30 REAOutputPin_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the output parameter of the ActionUsage for the mapping of UML4SysML::ReadExtentAction.

General Mappings

Pin_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.oclIsTypeOf (UML::ReadExtentAction)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set {TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
    REAFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
->union(self.oclAsType(Pin_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.2.3.5.31 ReadSelfAction_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::ReadSelfAction` is mapped to a SysML v2 `ActionUsage`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1ReadSelfAction {  
        out : Base::Anything = this;  
    }  
}
```

General Mappings

`CommonAction_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`ReadSelfAction`

Mapping Target

`ActionUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.32 RSAFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`OutputPin`

Mapping Target

```

Set {TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
    REAFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
->union(self.oclAsType(Pin_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.7.2.3.5.31 ReadSelfAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ReadSelfAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

action def SysMLv1Activity {
    action sysMLv1ReadSelfAction {
        out : Base::Anything = this;
    }
}

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadSelfAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.32 RSAFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
RSAFeatureValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.33 RSAFeatureValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the mapping of UML4SysML::ReadSelfAction.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{RSAFeatureValueMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```


FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
RSAFeatureValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.33 RSAFeatureValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the mapping of UML4SysML::ReadSelfAction.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { RSAFeatureValueMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.2.3.5.34 RSAFeatureValueMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
SysML2::Feature.allInstances()  
->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Occurrences::Occurrence::this')
```

7.7.2.3.5.35 RSAOutputPin_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the output parameter of the ActionUsage for the mapping of UML4SysML::ReadSelfAction.

General Mappings

Pin_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

7.7.2.3.5.34 RSAFeatureValueMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
SYSML2::Feature.allInstances()  
->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Occurrences::Occurrence::this')
```

7.7.2.3.5.35 RSAOutputPin_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the output parameter of the ActionUsage for the mapping of UML4SysML::ReadSelfAction.

General Mappings

Pin_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.oclIsKindOf(UML::ReadSelfAction)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::isUnique () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

- `ReferenceUsage::isAbstract () : Boolean [1]`

`true`

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
RSAFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
->union(self.oclAsType(Pin_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.2.3.5.36 ReclassifyObjectAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReclassifyObjectAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReclassifyObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.37 TestIdentityAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::TestIdentityAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.ocIsKindOf(UML::ReadSelfAction)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
RSAFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
->union(self.ocAsType(Pin_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```
- `ReferenceUsage::isUnique () : Boolean [1]`
`false`
- `ReferenceUsage::isAbstract () : Boolean [1]`
`true`

7.7.2.3.5.36 ReclassifyObjectAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReclassifyObjectAction is not supported by SysML v2. It is mapped to an empty action usage to keep the connections within the activity respectively action definition.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReclassifyObjectAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.5.37 TestIdentityAction_Mapping

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    action sysMLv1TestIdentityAction {
        in firstParameter;
        in secondParameter;
        out result : ScalarValues::Boolean =
            firstParameter == secondParameter;
    }
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

TestIdentityAction

Mapping Target

CalculationUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- CalculationUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
 Helper.actionOwnedRelationship (from)
 ->including (TIAResultExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))

7.7.2.3.5.38 TIAOperatorExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the operator expression for the UML4SysML::TestIdentityAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToOperatorExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

TestIdentityAction

Description

A UML4SysML::TestIdentityAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
  action sysMLv1TestIdentityAction {
    in firstParameter;
    in secondParameter;
    out result : ScalarValues::Boolean =
      firstParameter == secondParameter;
  }
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

TestIdentityAction

Mapping Target

CalculationUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- CalculationUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Helper.actionOwnedRelationship (from)
->including (TIAResultExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))
```

7.7.2.3.5.38 TIAOperatorExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the operator expression for the UML4SysML::TestIdentityAction mapping.

General Mappings

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]`
`'=='`
- `OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set {EqualOperatorExpressionOperandParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.first),  
EqualOperatorExpressionOperandParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.second),  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.result)}
```

7.7.2.3.5.39 TIAResultExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

TestIdentityAction

Mapping Target

ResultExpressionMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ToOperatorExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

TestIdentityAction

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set {EqualOperatorExpressionOperandParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.first),  
EqualOperatorExpressionOperandParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.second),  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.result)}
```
- OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]

```
'=='
```

7.7.2.3.5.39 TIAResultExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

TestIdentityAction

Mapping Target

ResultExpressionMembership

Owned Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ResultExpressionMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]

`TIAOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.5.40 ValueSpecificationAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ValueSpecificationAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Acticity {
  action sysMLv1ValueSpecificationAction1 {
    out result : ScalarValues::Integer = 42;
  }

  action sysMLv1ValueSpecificationAction2 {
    out result = sysMLv1OpaqueExpression.result;
    calc sysMLv1OpaqueExpression {
      language "Math"
      /*
      * 42 + 23
      */
    }
  }
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ValueSpecificationAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ResultExpressionMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]

```
TIAOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.5.40 ValueSpecificationAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ValueSpecificationAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Acticity {
  action sysMLv1ValueSpecificationAction1 {
    out result : ScalarValues::Integer = 42;
  }

  action sysMLv1ValueSpecificationAction2 {
    out result = sysMLv1OpaqueExpression.result;
    calc sysMLv1OpaqueExpression {
      language "Math"
      /*
      * 42 + 23
      */
    }
  }
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ValueSpecificationAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - Set{from.value} in
toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

7.7.2.3.5.41 VSAOutputPin_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the output parameter of the ActionUsage for the mapping of UML4SysML::ValueSpecificationAction.

General Mappings

Pin_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.ocIsKindOf(UML::ValueSpecificationAction)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) = self.ocIsType(Pin_Mapping).ownedRelationship
->including(VSAOutputPinFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then
    relationships
else
    relationships->including(TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif
```

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - Set{from.value} in
toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

7.7.2.3.5.41 VSAOutputPin_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the output parameter of the ActionUsage for the mapping of UML4SysML::ValueSpecificationAction.

General Mappings

Pin_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.ocIsKindOf(UML::ValueSpecificationAction)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) = self.ocAsType(Pin_Mapping).ownedRelationship
->including(VSAOutputPinFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then
relationships
else
```

7.7.2.3.5.42 VSAOutputPinFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
if from.owner.value.ocIsTypeOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
    OpaqueExpressionAsValue_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner.value)
else
    from.owner.value
endif
```

7.7.2.3.6 Other Actions

7.7.2.3.6.1 RaiseExceptionAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::RaiseExceptionAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

RaiseExceptionAction

Mapping Target

```
relationships->including(TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif
```

7.7.2.3.5.42 VSAOutputPinFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OutputPin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
if from.owner.value.ocliIsTypeOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
    OpaqueExpressionAsValue_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner.value)
else
    from.owner.value
endif
```

7.7.2.3.6 Other Actions

7.7.2.3.6.1 RaiseExceptionAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::RaiseExceptionAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.6.2 ReduceAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ReduceAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReduceAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.7 Structural Feature Actions

7.7.2.3.7.1 AddStructuralFeatureValueAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage defined by the SysML v1 library action definition SysMLv1Library::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action thisIsAAddStructuralFeatureValueAction : SysMLv1Library::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction {
    :>> target := object.thisIsAnAttribute;
    :>> object : ThisIsABlock;
}
part def SysMLv1Block {
    attribute sysMLv1Property;
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Source

RaiseExceptionAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.6.2 ReduceAction_Mapping**Description**

The UML4SysML::ReduceAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReduceAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.7 Structural Feature Actions**7.7.2.3.7.1 AddStructuralFeatureValueAction_Mapping****Description**

A UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage defined by the SysML v1 library action definition SysMLv1Library::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action thisIsAAddStructuralFeatureValueAction : SysMLv1Library::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction {  
    :>> target := object.thisIsAnAttribute;  
    :>> object : ThisIsABlock;
```

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set {ASFVAFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
    ASFVATargetFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
    ASFVAObjectFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.7.2 ASFVAFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```

}
part def SysMLv1Block {
    attribute sysMLv1Property;
}

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

Set{ASFVAFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ASFVATargetFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ASFVAObjectFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}

```

7.7.2.3.7.2 ASFVAFeatureTyping_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

```
SysML2::ActionDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction')
```

7.7.2.3.7.3 ASFVAObjectFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ASFVAObjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.7.4 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
SysML2::ActionDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction')
```

7.7.2.3.7.3 ASFVAObjectFeatureMembership_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
ASFVAObjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.2.3.7.5 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
from.structuralFeature.owner
```

7.7.2.3.7.6 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

7.7.2.3.7.4 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceUsage_Init

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.2.3.7.5 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
SysML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction::object')
```

7.7.2.3.7.7 ASFVATargetFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chain expression element for the target element of the UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`from.structuralFeature.owner`

7.7.2.3.7.6 ASFVAObjectReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction::object')`

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChainExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set {ASFVATargetParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
ASFVATargetParameterFeatureExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create () }
```

7.7.2.3.7.8 ASFVATargetFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
ASFVATargetReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.7.2.3.7.9 ASFVATargetFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

7.7.2.3.7.7 ASFVATargetFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chain expression element for the target element of the UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChainExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChainExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ASFVATargetParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ASFVATargetParameterFeatureExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.7.8 ASFVATargetFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`
`ASFVATargetFeatureChainExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- `FeatureValue::isInitial () : Boolean [1]`
`true`

7.7.2.3.7.10 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element of the feature reference expression for the target element of the UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeature_Mapping`

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.7.11 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ASFVATargetReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.7.9 ASFVATargetFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::isInitial () : Boolean [1]`

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.7.12 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

`true`

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

`ASFVATargetFeatureChainExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.7.10 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element of the feature reference expression for the target element of the UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.7.11 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
ASFVAObjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.7.13 ASFVATargetParameterFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the target element of the UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ASFVATargetParameterFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

- Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

7.7.2.3.7.14 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.7.12 ASFVATargetParameterExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`
`ASFVAObjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.7.13 ASFVATargetParameterFeature_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the target element of the UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ASFVATargetParameterFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ASFVATargetParameterExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```
- Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

7.7.2.3.7.14 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureExpressionMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
`from.structuralFeature`

7.7.2.3.7.15 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression element for the target element of the UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
`from.structuralFeature`

7.7.2.3.7.15 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression element for the target element of the UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set {ASFVATargetParameterExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.7.16 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
ASFVATargetParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.7.17 ASFVATargetParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ASFVATargetParameterExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.7.16 ASFVATargetParameterFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
ASFVATargetParameterFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.7.17 ASFVATargetParameterMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]
`KerML::VisibilityKind::private`
- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`ASFVATargetParameterFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.7.18 ASFVATargetReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]
`KerML::VisibilityKind::private`
- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`ASFVATargetParameterFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.7.18 ASFVATargetReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ASFVATargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ASFVATargetFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),
AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.7.19 ASFVATargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction::target')
```

7.7.2.3.7.20 ClearStructuralFeatureAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ClearStructuralFeatureAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ASFVATargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ASFVATargetFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.7.19 ASFVATargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction::target')
```

7.7.2.3.7.20 ClearStructuralFeatureAction_Mapping

Description

ClearStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.7.21 ReadStructuralFeatureAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ReadStructuralFeatureAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage that returns the value of the specified structural feature of the given object.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1ReadStructuralFeatureAction {  
        in object : SysMLv1Block;  
        out result = object.sysMLv1Property;  
    }  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block {  
    attribute sysMLv1Property;  
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

The UML4SysML::ClearStructuralFeatureAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ClearStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.7.21 ReadStructuralFeatureAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ReadStructuralFeatureAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage that returns the value of the specified structural feature of the given object.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    action sysMLv1ReadStructuralFeatureAction {
        in object : SysMLv1Block;
        out result = object.sysMLv1Property;
    }
}
part def SysMLv1Block {
    attribute sysMLv1Property;
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)
->including(RSFReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.7.2.3.7.22 RSFReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`ReadStructuralFeatureAction`

Mapping Target

`ReferenceUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'
```

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{RSFReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.7.23 RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature of the feature chain expression for the reference usage of the `UML4SysML::ReadStructuralFeatureValueAction` mapping.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeature_Mapping`

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Helper.actionOwnedRelationship (from)`
`->including (RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))`

7.7.2.3.7.22 RSFAReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`ToReferenceUsage_Init`
`Mapping`

Mapping Source

`ReadStructuralFeatureAction`

Mapping Target

`ReferenceUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'`

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.2.3.7.24 RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

7.7.2.3.7.23 RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature of the feature chain expression for the reference usage of the UML4SysML::ReadStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.2.3.7.24 RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.7.25 RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression element for the UML4SysML::RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.7.26 RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.7.25 RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression element for the UML4SysML::RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.7.27 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chain expression element for the reference usage of the UML4SysML::ReadStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChainExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.7.26 RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.7.27 RSFReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chain expression element for the reference usage of the UML4SysML::ReadStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChainExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

```

    Set { RSFAReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
    RSFAReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
    ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }

```

7.7.2.3.7.28 RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpressionFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the feature chain expression for the UML4SysML::RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.7.29 RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChainExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{RSFAReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
RSFAReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.7.28 RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpressionFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the feature chain expression for the UML4SysML::RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

`from.structuralFeature`

7.7.2.3.7.30 RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

`RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.7.31 RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

7.7.2.3.7.29 RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

`from.structuralFeature`

7.7.2.3.7.30 RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

`RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.7.32 RSFAReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

`from.object`

7.7.2.3.7.33 RSFAReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.7.31 RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`RSFAReferenceUsageFeatureChainExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`RSFReferenceUsageExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.2.3.7.34 RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.8 Structured Actions

7.7.2.3.7.32 RSFAReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

from.object

7.7.2.3.7.33 RSFAReferenceUsageParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadStructuralFeatureAction

Mapping Target

7.7.2.3.8.1 LoopNode_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::LoopNode is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

StructuredActivityNode_Mapping

Mapping Source

LoopNode

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.8.2 SequenceNode_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::SequenceNode is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

StructuredActivityNode_Mapping

Mapping Source

SequenceNode

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.8.3 StructuredActivityNode_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::StructuredActivityNode is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`RSFAReferenceUsageExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.7.34 RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveStructuralFeatureValueAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.8 Structured Actions

7.7.2.3.8.1 LoopNode_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::LoopNode is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

StructuredActivityNode_Mapping

Mapping Source

LoopNode

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.8.2 SequenceNode_Mapping**Description**

The UML4SysML::SequenceNode is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

StructuredActivityNode_Mapping

Mapping Source

SequenceNode

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.8.3 StructuredActivityNode_Mapping**Description**

The UML4SysML::StructuredActivityNode is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

StructuredActivityNode

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let initialNodes : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::InitialNode)) in
let finalNodes : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::FinalNode)) in
let objectFlowsWithGuard : Set(UML::ObjectFlow) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ObjectFlow)
    and not e.ocIsType(UML::ObjectFlow).guard.ocIsUndefined()) in
let objectFlows : Set(UML::ObjectFlow) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ObjectFlow)) in
let ignoreInterruptibleActivityRegion: Set(UML::InterruptibleActivityRegion) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::InterruptibleActivityRegion)) in
let elementsFMS : Set(UML::Element) =
  ((from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ControlNode) or
    e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Action) or (e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ControlFlow) or
    e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin))) - initialNodes) - finalNodes) in
let elementsOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  ((((((from.ownedElement-initialNodes)-finalNodes)-objectFlowsWithGuard)
    -objectFlows)-elementsFMS)-ignoreInterruptibleActivityRegion) in
elementsOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(elementsFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(initialNodes->collect(e | InitialNodeMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(finalNodes->collect(e | FlowFinalNodeMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(objectFlowsWithGuard
  ->collect(e | ObjectFlowGuardFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(objectFlows->collect(e | ObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

7.7.2.3.9 Variable Actions

7.7.2.3.9.1 AddVariableValueAction_Mapping

Description

StructuredActivityNode

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let initialNodes : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::InitialNode)) in
let finalNodes : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::FinalNode)) in
let objectFlowsWithGuard : Set(UML::ObjectFlow) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ObjectFlow)
    and not e.ocIsType(UML::ObjectFlow).guard.ocIsUndefined()) in
let objectFlows : Set(UML::ObjectFlow) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ObjectFlow)) in
let ignoreInterruptibleActivityRegion: Set(UML::InterruptibleActivityRegion) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::InterruptibleActivityRegion)) in
let elementsFMS : Set(UML::Element) =
  ((from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ControlNode) or
    e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Action) or (e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ControlFlow) or
    e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin))) - initialNodes) - finalNodes) in
let elementsOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  ((((((from.ownedElement-initialNodes)-finalNodes)-objectFlowsWithGuard)
    -objectFlows)-elementsFMS)-ignoreInterruptibleActivityRegion) in
elementsOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(elementsFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(initialNodes->collect(e | InitialNodeMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(finalNodes->collect(e | FlowFinalNodeMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(objectFlowsWithGuard
  ->collect(e | ObjectFlowGuardFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(objectFlows->collect(e | ObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

7.7.2.3.9 Variable Actions

7.7.2.3.9.1 AddVariableValueAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::AddVariableValueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage defined by the SysML v1 library action definition SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

A UML4SysML::AddVariableValueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage defined by the SysML v1 library action definition SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

action def SysMLv1Activity {
    private attribute sysMLv1Variable1 : ScalarValues::Integer;
    private attribute sysMLv1Variable2 [0..*] : ScalarValues::Integer;

    action sysMLv1AddVariableValueAction1 : SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction {
        :>> target := sysMLv1Variable1;
    }

    action sysMLv1AddVariableValueAction1 : SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction {
        :>> target := thisIsAVariable;
        :>> isReplaceAll := true;
    }
}

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
Set{AVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
->including(AVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.isReplaceAll then
    relationships->including(AVVAIsReplaceAllFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
    relationships
endif

```

```

action def SysMLv1Activity {
  private attribute sysMLv1Variable1 : ScalarValues::Integer;
  private attribute sysMLv1Variable2 [0..*] : ScalarValues::Integer;

  action sysMLv1AddVariableValueAction1 : SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction {
    :>> target := sysMLv1Variable1;
  }

  action sysMLv1AddVariableValueAction1 : SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction {
    :>> target := thisIsAVariable;
    :>> isReplaceAll := true;
  }
}

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
Set{AVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
->including(AVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.isReplaceAll then
  relationships->including(AVVAIsReplaceAllFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
  relationships
endif

```

7.7.2.3.9.2 AVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

7.7.2.3.9.2 AVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::ActionDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction')
```

7.7.2.3.9.3 AVVAFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]


```
SYSML2::ActionDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction')
```

7.7.2.3.9.3 AVVAFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
AVVAValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.9.4 AVVAIsReplaceAll_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a reference usage element as mapping target for the AddVariableValueAction::isReplaceAll property.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{AVVAIsReplaceAllRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
AVVAIsReplaceAllValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.5 AVVAIsReplaceAllFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

`AVVAValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.9.4 AVVAIsReplaceAll_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates a reference usage element as mapping target for the `AddVariableValueAction::isReplaceAll` property.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

`Set{AVVAIsReplaceAllRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),
AVVAIsReplaceAllValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),
AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory.create() }`

7.7.2.3.9.5 AVVAIsReplaceAllFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`AVVAIsReplaceAll_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.9.6 AVVAIsReplaceAllRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`AVVAIsReplaceAll_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.9.6 AVVAIsReplaceAllRedefinition_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction::isReplaceAll')
```

7.7.2.3.9.7 AVVAIsReplaceAllValue_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps the value of the `AddVariableValueAction::isReplaceAll` property.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

`AddVariableValueAction`

Mapping Target

`FeatureValue`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(from.isReplaceAll)
```

7.7.2.3.9.8 AVVAValueExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction::isReplaceAll')`

7.7.2.3.9.7 AVVAIsReplaceAllValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class maps the value of the `AddVariableValueAction::isReplaceAll` property.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`
`LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(from.isReplaceAll)`

7.7.2.3.9.8 AVVAValueExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

from.variable

7.7.2.3.9.9 AVVAValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression element for the UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
`from.variable`

7.7.2.3.9.9 AVVAValueFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression element for the UML4SysML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

```
Set{AVVAValueExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.10 AVVAVariable_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a reference usage element for the UML4SysML::AddVariableValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{AVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
AVVAFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.11 AVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{AVVAValueExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.10 AVVAVariable_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates a reference usage element for the UML4SysML::AddVariableValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{AVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
AVVAFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.11 AVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
AVVAVariable_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.9.12 AVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToRedefinition_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`AddVariableValueAction`

Mapping Target

`Redefinition`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction::target')
```

7.7.2.3.9.13 ClearVariableAction_Mapping

Description

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
AVVAVariable_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.2.3.9.12 AVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

AddVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

The UML4SysML::ClearVariableAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage that sets the attribute usage representing the variable to null.

The expected SysML v2 textual notation of a SysMLv1::ClearVariableAction is as follows

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    private attribute sysMLv1Variable : ScalarValues::Integer;

    action sysMLv1ClearVariableAction {
        sysMLv1Variable := null;
    }
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ClearVariableAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
 Helper.actionOwnedRelationship (from)
 ->including (CVAFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))

7.7.2.3.9.14 CVAFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ClearVariableAction

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SysML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction::target')`

7.7.2.3.9.13 ClearVariableAction_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::ClearVariableAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage that sets the attribute usage representing the variable to null.

The expected SysML v2 textual notation of a SysMLv1::ClearVariableAction is as follows

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    private attribute sysMLv1Variable : ScalarValues::Integer;  
  
    action sysMLv1ClearVariableAction {  
        sysMLv1Variable := null;  
    }  
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ClearVariableAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`CVAReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.9.15 CVAReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping`

Mapping Source

ClearVariableAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`from.variable.name`

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Helper.actionOwnedRelationship (from)  
->including (CVAFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) )
```

7.7.2.3.9.14 CVAFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ClearVariableAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
CVAReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.7.2.3.9.15 CVAResourceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { CVAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),
AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.16 CVAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

Generic ToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

ClearVariableAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
LiteralNull_Factory.create()
```

7.7.2.3.9.17 ReadVariableAction_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::ReadVariableValueAction` is mapped to a SysML v2 `ActionUsage` with an out parameter that returns the value of the attribute usage that is the transformation target of the `UML4SysML::Variable`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
  private attribute sysMLv1Variable : ScalarValues::Integer;

  action sysMLv1ReadVariableAction {
    out result : ScalarValues::Integer = sysMLv1Variable;
  }
}
```


ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ClearVariableAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { CVAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory.create () }
```
- ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
from.variable.name
```

7.7.2.3.9.16 CVAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ClearVariableAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadVariableAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{RVAFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.2.3.9.18 RVAFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadVariableAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`LiteralNull_Factory.create()`

7.7.2.3.9.17 ReadVariableAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ReadVariableValueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage with an out parameter that returns the value of the attribute usage that is the transformation target of the UML4SysML::Variable.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    private attribute sysMLv1Variable : ScalarValues::Integer;  
  
    action sysMLv1ReadVariableAction {  
        out result : ScalarValues::Integer = sysMLv1Variable;  
    }  
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadVariableAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`RVReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from.result)`

7.7.2.3.9.19 RVReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let featureTyping : Set(KerML::FeatureTyping) =  
  if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then  
    Set{}  
  else  
    Set{RVReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
  endif in  
featureTyping  
->including(RVReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.7.2.3.9.20 RVReferenceUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression element for the UML4SysML::ReadVariableAction mapping.

```
Set{RVAFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.2.3.9.18 RVAFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ReadVariableAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
RVAReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from.result)
```

7.7.2.3.9.19 RVAReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{RVAResponseUsageExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.21 RVAResponseUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.2.3.9.22 RVAResponseUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let featureTyping : Set(KerML::FeatureTyping) =  
  if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then  
    Set{}  
  else  
    Set{RVAResponseUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
  endif in  
featureTyping  
->including (RVAResponseUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.7.2.3.9.20 RVAResponseUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression element for the UML4SysML::ReadVariableAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
RVAReferenceUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.9.23 RVAReferenceUsageExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{RVAReferenceUsageExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.21 RVAReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.2.3.9.22 RVAReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
`from.owner.oclAsType(UML::ReadVariableAction).variable`

7.7.2.3.9.24 RemoveVariableValueAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::RemoveVariableValueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage defined by the SysML v1 library action definition SysMLv1Library::RemoveVariableValueAction.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    private sysMLv1Variable : ScalarValues::Integer;  
  
    action sysMLv1RemoveVariableValueAction  
        : SysMLv1Library::RemoveVariableValueAction {  
        :>> variable := sysMLv1Variable;  
    }  
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
RVReferenceUsageFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.7.2.3.9.23 RVReferenceUsageExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Pin

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
from.owner.oclAsType (UML::ReadVariableAction).variable
```

```

    Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)
->including(RVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->including(RVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))

```

7.7.2.3.9.25 RVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type() : Type [1]


```

SYSML2::ActionDefinition.allInstances()
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RemoveVariableValueAction')

```

7.7.2.3.9.26 RVVAVariable_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a reference usage element for the UML4SysML::RemoveVariableValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

7.7.2.3.9.24 RemoveVariableValueAction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::RemoveVariableValueAction is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage defined by the SysML v1 library action definition SysMLv1Library::RemoveVariableValueAction.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    private sysMLv1Variable : ScalarValues::Integer;

    action sysMLv1RemoveVariableValueAction
        : SysMLv1Library::RemoveVariableValueAction {
        :>> variable := sysMLv1Variable;
    }
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Helper.actionOwnedRelationship(from)
->including(RVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->including(RVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.7.2.3.9.25 RVVAFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{RVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
RVVAVariableFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.27 RVVAVariableExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`

```
from.variable
```

7.7.2.3.9.28 RVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::ActionDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RemoveVariableValueAction')
```

7.7.2.3.9.26 RVVAVariable_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates a reference usage element for the UML4SysML::RemoveVariableValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{RVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
RVVAVariableFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
AssignmentActionUsageOwningMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.27 RVVAVariableExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`

```
from.variable
```

7.7.2.3.9.28 RVVAVariableFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`RVVAVariable_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.9.29 RVVAVariableFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression element for the UML4SysML::RemoveVariableValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`RVVAVariable_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.2.3.9.29 RVVAVariableFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression element for the UML4SysML::RemoveVariableValueAction mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{RVVAVariableExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.30 RVVAVariableFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`RemoveVariableValueAction`

Mapping Target

`FeatureValue`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
RVVAVariableFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.9.31 RVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToRedefinition_Mapping`

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{RVVAVariableExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.2.3.9.30 RVVAVariableFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
RVVAVariableFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.2.3.9.31 RVVAVariableRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RemoveVariableValueAction::variable')
```

7.7.3 Activities

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::Activities model elements.

7.7.3.1 Overview

Table 3. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Activity	ViewDefinition ActionDefinition RequirementUsage
ActivityFinalNode	not mapped; see next section
ActivityParameterNode	not mapped; see next section
ActivityPartition	not mapped; see next section
CentralBufferNode	ActionUsage
ControlFlow	TransitionUsage SuccessionAsUsage
DataStoreNode	ActionUsage
DecisionNode	DecisionNode
ExceptionHandler	not mapped; see next section
FlowFinalNode	not mapped; see next section
ForkNode	ForkNode

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

RemoveVariableValueAction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
SysML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RemoveVariableValueAction::variable')
```

7.7.3 Activities

7.7.3.1 Overview

SYSML2 -329: Mapping overview tables are wrong

SYSML2 -44: Transformation of UML4SysML::ActivityFinalNode is not specified yet

**SYSML2 -417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition",
"FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"**

Table 3. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Activity	ActionDefinition
ActivityFinalNode	TerminateActionUsage
ActivityParameterNode	not mapped; see next section
ActivityPartition	not mapped; see next section
CentralBufferNode	ActionUsage
ControlFlow	TransitionUsage SuccessionAsUsage
DataStoreNode	ActionUsage

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
InitialNode	not mapped; see next section
InterruptibleActivityRegion	not mapped; see next section
JoinNode	JoinNode
MergeNode	MergeNode
ObjectFlow	TransitionUsage SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage
Variable	not mapped; see next section

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::Activities elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.3.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.7.3.2](#).

7.7.3.2 UML4SysML::Activities elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 4. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
ActivityFinalNode	Mapping is not specified yet.
ActivityParameterNode	The parameter of the activity is mapped from SysML v1 to SysML v2. The additional concept of the activity parameter node is necessary for the token semantic of SysML v1 activities, which is not part of SysML v2. Therefore, the additional concept of the activity parameter node is not mapped to SysML v2.
ActivityPartition	Mapping is not specified yet.
ExceptionHandler	Mapping is not specified yet.
InterruptibleActivityRegion	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.7.3.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.3.3.1 ActivityAsDefinition_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Activity is mapped to a SysMLv2 ActionDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

action def SysMLv1Activity {
  in parIn : SysMLv1Block;
  out parOut;
  out parReturn;
}

```


SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
DecisionNode	DecisionNode
ExceptionHandler	not mapped; see next section
FlowFinalNode	not mapped; see next section
ForkNode	ForkNode
InitialNode	not mapped; see next section
InterruptibleActivityRegion	not mapped; see next section
JoinNode	JoinNode
MergeNode	MergeNode
ObjectFlow	TransitionUsage SuccessionFlowUsage
Variable	AttributeUsage ItemUsage

7.7.3.2 UML4SysML::Activities elements not mapped

Table 4. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
ActivityFinalNode	Mapping is not specified yet.
ActivityParameterNode	The parameter of the activity is mapped from SysML v1 to SysML v2. The additional concept of the activity parameter node is necessary for the token semantic of SysML v1 activities, which is not part of SysML v2. Therefore, the additional concept of the activity parameter node is not mapped to SysML v2.
ActivityPartition	Mapping is not specified yet.
ExceptionHandler	Mapping is not specified yet.
InterruptibleActivityRegion	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.7.3.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.3.3.1 ActivityAsDefinition_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Activity is mapped to a SysMLv2 ActionDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

action def SysMLv1Activity {
  in parIn : SysMLv1Block;
  out parOut;
  out parReturn;
}
part def SysMLv1Block;
```

```
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;
```

General Mappings

Behavior_Mapping

Mapping Source

Activity

Mapping Target

ActionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
    Helper.activityOwnedRelationship(from) in  
let parameters : Set(UML::Parameter) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in  
relationships->union(parameters  
    ->collect(p | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(p))  
)
```

7.7.3.3.2 ActivityEdgeInitialNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

InitialNode

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

General Mappings

Behavior_Mapping

Mapping Source

Activity

Mapping Target

ActionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
    Helper.activityOwnedRelationship(from) in  
let parameters : Set(UML::Parameter) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in  
relationships->union(parameters  
    ->collect(p | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(p))  
)
```

7.7.3.3.2 ActivityEdgeInitialNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InitialNode

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNode_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.3 ActivityEdgeMetadata_Mapping

Description

Adds metadata to the transformation target elements of UML4SysML::ControlFlow and UML::ObjectFlow to map the UML4SysML::ActivityEdge::weight property which has no direct target in SysML v2.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]
`'weight'`
- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNode_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.3 ActivityEdgeMetadata_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Adds metadata to the transformation target elements of `UML4SysML::ControlFlow` and `UML::ObjectFlow` to map the `UML4SysML::ActivityEdge::weight` property which has no direct target in SysML v2.

General Mappings

`ToMetadataUsage_Init`
Mapping

Mapping Source

`ActivityEdge`

Mapping Target

`MetadataUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `MetadataUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'weight'`
- `MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.3.3.4 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ActivityEdgeMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.3.3.5 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

```
Set{ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.3.3.4 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ActivityEdgeMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.3.3.5 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ActivityEdgeData')
```

7.7.3.3.6 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
from.weight
```

7.7.3.3.7 ActivityEdgeMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ActivityEdgeData')
```

7.7.3.3.6 ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

`ActivityEdgeMetadata_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.8 ActivityEdgeMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

from.weight

7.7.3.3.7 ActivityEdgeMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

ActivityEdgeMetadata_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.3.3.8 ActivityEdgeMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ActivityEdgeData::weight')
```

7.7.3.3.9 ActivityEdgeMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ActivityEdgeMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.3.3.10 ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeature_Mapping

Description

Creates a SysML v2 feature for the source activity node of the SysML v1 activity edge which subsets the SysML v2 target element of the source activity node.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ActivityEdgeData::weight')`

7.7.3.3.9 ActivityEdgeMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`
`true`
- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{ActivityEdgeSourceEndSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.3.3.11 ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNode_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::InitialNode is mapped to a subsetted feature of the SysML v2 library element Actions::start.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeature_Mapping`

Mapping Source

InitialNode

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

```
Set{ActivityEdgeMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
ActivityEdgeMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.3.3.10 ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a SysML v2 feature for the source activity node of the SysML v1 activity edge which subsets the SysML v2 target element of the source activity node.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
Set{ActivityEdgeSourceEndSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
true

7.7.3.3.11 ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNode_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The UML4SysML::InitialNode is mapped to a subsetted feature of the SysML v2 library element Actions::start.

General Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`

`true`

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

`Set {ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNodeSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.3.3.12 ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

`ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.3.3.13 ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNodeSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping`

Mapping Source

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InitialNode

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNodeSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
`true`

7.7.3.3.12 ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

InitialNode

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
    SYSML2::ActionUsage.allInstances()  
    ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::start')
```

7.7.3.3.14 ActivityEdgeSourceEndSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.13 ActivityEdgeSourceInitialNodeSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InitialNode

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SYSML2::ActionUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::start')`

7.7.3.3.14 ActivityEdgeSourceEndSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

from

7.7.3.3.15 ActivityEdgeTransitionUsageSourceMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
if from.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActivityParameterNode) then
    from.parameter
else
    from
endif
```

7.7.3.3.16 CentralBufferNode_Mapping

Description

The mapping of the UML4SysML::CentralBufferNode is not defined in detail yet. It will be an action usage which contains the behavior of a central buffer node.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

CentralBufferNode

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]

from

7.7.3.3.15 ActivityEdgeTransitionUsageSourceMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
if from.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActivityParameterNode) then
    from.parameter
else
    from
endif
```

7.7.3.3.16 ActivityFinalNode_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -44: Transformation of UML4SysML::ActivityFinalNode is not specified yet

Description

A UML4SysML::ActivityFinalNode is mapped to SysML v2 TerminateAction.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    first start;
    then action action1;
    then termine;
}
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToActionUsage_Init

Mapping Source

ActivityFinalNode

Mapping Target

TerminateActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.3.3.17 CommonActivityEdgeSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class provides a common mapping of a UML4SysML::ActivityEdge to a SysMLv2 SuccessionAsUsage. The mapping is used for UML4SysML::ControlFlows and UML4SysML::ObjectFlows.

General Mappings

GenericToConnector_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

SuccessionAsUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SuccessionAsUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) = Set{
if from.source.ocIsKindOf(UML::InitialNode) then
    ActivityEdgeInitialNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
else if from.source.ocIsKindOf(UML::ActivityParameterNode) then
    ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source.parameter)
else
    ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
endif
endif,
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::ObjectFlow) then
    ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.target.ocIsKindOf(UML::FinalNode) then
    ControlFlowFinalNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.target)
else
    ControlFlowTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.target)
```


7.7.3.3.17 CentralBufferNode_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping of the UML4SysML::CentralBufferNode is not defined in detail yet. It will be an action usage which contains the behavior of a central buffer node.

General Mappings

ToActionUsage_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

CentralBufferNode

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.3.3.18 CommonActivityEdgeSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class provides a common mapping of a UML4SysML::ActivityEdge to a SysMLv2 SuccessionAsUsage. The mapping is used for UML4SysML::ControlFlows and UML4SysML::ObjectFlows.

General Mappings

ToConnector_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityEdge

Mapping Target

SuccessionAsUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

```

        endif
    endif} in
    if from.guard.oclIsUndefined() then
        relationships
    else
        relationships
        ->including (ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.guard))
    endif

```

7.7.3.3.18 CommonVariable_Mapping

Description

Abstract mapping class for UML4SysML::Variable which is defined in the context of UML4SysML::Activity. A UML4SysML::Variable is mapped to a SysMLv2 AttributeUsage or SysMLv2 ItemUsage. See specialized mapping classes for the specific mapping rules.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Variable

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]

```
false
```

- Feature::isComposite () : Boolean [1]

```
false
```

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let typing: KerML::FeatureTyping =
    VariableFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) in
if typing.oclIsUndefined() then
    Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}

```

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SuccessionAsUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) = Set{
  if from.source.ocIsKindOf(UML::InitialNode) then
    ActivityEdgeInitialNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
  else if from.source.ocIsKindOf(UML::ActivityParameterNode) then
    ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source.parameter)
  else
    ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
  endif
endif,
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::ObjectFlow) then
  ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.target.ocIsKindOf(UML::FinalNode) then
  ControlFlowFinalNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.target)
else
  ControlFlowTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.target)
endif
endif} in
if from.guard.ocIsUndefined() then
  relationships
else
  relationships
  ->including(ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.guard))
endif
```

7.7.3.3.19 CommonVariable_Mapping

Description

Abstract mapping class for UML4SysML::Variable which is defined in the context of UML4SysML::Activity. A UML4SysML::Variable is mapped to a SysMLv2 AttributeUsage or SysMLv2 ItemUsage. See specialized mapping classes for the specific mapping rules.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Variable

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

```

else
    Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from), typing}
endif

```

- Feature::isDerived () : Boolean [1]

```

false

```

7.7.3.3.19 ControlFlowTransitionUsage_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ControlFlow with a guard condition is mapped to a SysMLv2 TransitionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

action def SysMLv1Activity {
    action sysMLv1Action1;
    succession sysMLv1ControlFlow first sysMLv1Action1
        if guardCondition.result then sysMLv1Action2 {
            calc guardCondition {
                return : ScalarValues::Boolean;
                language "English"
            }
            /*
             * thisIsAGuard
             */
        }
    }
    action sysMLv1Action2;
}

```

General Mappings

GenericToTransitionUsage_Mapping

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ControlFlow

Mapping Target

TransitionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

not src.guard.oclIsUndefined()

```

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let typing: KerML::FeatureTyping =
  VariableFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) in
if typing.ocIsUndefined() then
  Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else
  Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from), typing}
endif
```

- `Feature::isComposite () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

- `Feature::isDerived () : Boolean [1]`

`false`

7.7.3.3.20 ControlFlowTransitionUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::ControlFlow with a guard condition is mapped to a SysMLv2 TransitionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
  action sysMLv1Action1;
  succession sysMLv1ControlFlow first sysMLv1Action1
    if guardCondition.result then sysMLv1Action2 {
      calc guardCondition {
        return : ScalarValues::Boolean;
        language "English"
      }
      /*
       * thisIsAGuard
       */
    }
  action sysMLv1Action2;
}
```

General Mappings

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `TransitionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) = self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationships
->union(Set{ActivityEdgeTransitionUsageSourceMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
,CommonParameterReferenceUsageInMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
,ControlFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)
,CommonActivityEdgeSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
,CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}) in
let relationshipsWithGuard : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
if from.guard.oclIsTypeOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
    relationships
->including(ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.guard))
else
    relationships
endif in
let relationshipsConsideringWeight : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
if from.weight.oclIsUndefined() then
    relationshipsWithGuard
else
    relationshipsWithGuard
->including(ActivityEdgeMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif in
if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Probability') then
    relationshipsConsideringWeight
->including(ProbabilityOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
    relationshipsConsideringWeight
endif
```

7.7.3.3.20 ControlFlowFinalNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

ToTransitionUsage_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ControlFlow

Mapping Target

TransitionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not src.guard.oclIsUndefined()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TransitionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) = self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationships
->union(Set{ActivityEdgeTransitionUsageSourceMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
,CommonParameterReferenceUsageInMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
,ControlFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)
,CommonActivityEdgeSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
,CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}) in
let relationshipsWithGuard : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
if from.guard.oclIsTypeOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
    relationships
->including(ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.guard))
else
    relationships
endif in
let relationshipsConsideringWeight : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
if from.weight.oclIsUndefined() then
    relationshipsWithGuard
else
    relationshipsWithGuard
->including(ActivityEdgeMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif in
if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Probability') then
    relationshipsConsideringWeight
->including(ProbabilityOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
    relationshipsConsideringWeight
endif
```

7.7.3.3.21 ControlFlowFinalNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ControlFlowTargetFinalNode_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.21 ControlFlowTargetFinalNodeSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

FinalNode

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]
`SysML2::ActionUsage.allInstances()
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::done')`

7.7.3.3.22 ControlFlowSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ControlFlow without a guard condition is mapped to a SysMLv2 SuccessionAsUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ControlFlowTargetFinalNode_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.22 ControlFlowTargetFinalNodeSubsetting_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

FinalNode

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

```

action def SysMLv1Activity {
    action sysMLv1Action1;
    succession sysMLv1ControlFlow
        first sysMLv1Action1 then sysMLv1Action2;
    action sysMLv1Action2;
}

```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping

CommonActivityEdgeSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

ControlFlow

Mapping Target

SuccessionAsUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.guard.oclIsUndefined()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SuccessionAsUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) = Set{
if from.source.oclIsKindOf(UML::InitialNode) then
    ActivityEdgeInitialNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
else
    ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
endif,
if from.oclIsKindOf(UML::ObjectFlow) then
    ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.target.oclIsKindOf(UML::FinalNode) then
    ControlFlowFinalNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.target)
else
    ControlFlowTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.target)
endif
endif} in
let relationshipsWithGuard : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
if from.guard.oclIsUndefined() then
    relationships
else

```

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SYSML2::ActionUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::done')
```

7.7.3.3.23 ControlFlowSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::ControlFlow` without a guard condition is mapped to a `SysMLv2 SuccessionAsUsage`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1Action1;  
    succession sysMLv1ControlFlow  
        first sysMLv1Action1 then sysMLv1Action2;  
    action sysMLv1Action2;  
}
```

General Mappings

`NamedElementMain_Mapping`
`CommonActivityEdgeSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`ControlFlow`

Mapping Target

`SuccessionAsUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.guard.oclIsUndefined()
```

Mapping rules

```

        relationships
        ->including (ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.guard))
    endif in
    let relationshipsConsideringWeight : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
    if from.weight.oclIsUndefined() then
        relationshipsWithGuard
    else
        relationshipsWithGuard
        ->including (ActivityEdgeMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
    endif in

    (if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Probability') then
        relationshipsConsideringWeight
        ->including (ProbabilityOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
    else
        relationshipsConsideringWeight
    endif) ->union (self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.7.3.3.23 ControlFlowTargetFinalNode_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps a UML4SysML::FinalNode to a Feature which will be subsetted by Actions::Action::done. The subsetting is created by the mapping class ControlFlowTargetFinalNodeSubsetting_Mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

FinalNode

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]

true

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Set {ControlFlowTargetFinalNodeSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SuccessionAsUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) = Set{
  if from.source.ocIsKindOf(UML::InitialNode) then
    ActivityEdgeInitialNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
  else
    ActivityEdgeSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
  endif,
  if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::ObjectFlow) then
    ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)
  else if from.target.ocIsKindOf(UML::FinalNode) then
    ControlFlowFinalNodeFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.target)
  else
    ControlFlowTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.target)
  endif
endif} in
let relationshipsWithGuard : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
  if from.guard.ocIsUndefined() then
    relationships
  else
    relationships
    ->including (ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.guard))
  endif in
let relationshipsConsideringWeight : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
  if from.weight.ocIsUndefined() then
    relationshipsWithGuard
  else
    relationshipsWithGuard
    ->including (ActivityEdgeMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
  endif in
(if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Probability') then
  relationshipsConsideringWeight
  ->including (ProbabilityOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
  relationshipsConsideringWeight
endif) ->union (self.ocAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.7.3.3.24 ControlFlowTargetFinalNode_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class maps a UML4SysML::FinalNode to a Feature which will be subsetted by Actions::Action::done. The subsetting is created by the mapping class ControlFlowTargetFinalNodeSubsetting_Mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature [_Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

FinalNode

Mapping Target

7.7.3.3.24 ControlFlowTargetEndFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps the UML4SysML::ActivityNode to a Feature which is subsetted by the mapping target of the UML4SysML::ActivityNode. The subsetting is created by the mapping class ControlFlowTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
`true`
- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{ControlFlowTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.3.3.25 ControlFlowTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
`true`
- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{ControlFlowTargetFinalNodeSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.3.3.25 ControlFlowTargetEndFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class maps the UML4SysML::ActivityNode to a Feature which is subsetted by the mapping target of the UML4SysML::ActivityNode. The subsetting is created by the mapping class ControlFlowTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ControlFlowTargetEndFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.26 ControlFlowTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]
`from`

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{ControlFlowTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- `Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`
`true`

7.7.3.3.26 ControlFlowTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ControlFlowTargetEndFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.27 ControlFlowTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

7.7.3.3.27 ControlFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ControlFlow

Mapping Target

TransitionFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TransitionFeatureMembership::kind () : TransitionFeatureKind [1]

```
KerML::TransitionFeatureKind::guard
```
- TransitionFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
if from.guard.ocIsKindOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
  OpaqueExpressionAsValue_Mapping.getMapped(from.guard)
else
  from.guard
endif
```

7.7.3.3.28 DataStoreNode_Mapping

Description

The mapping of the UML4SysML::DataStoreNode is not defined in detail yet. It will an action usage which contains the behavior of a data store node.

General Mappings

CentralBufferNode_Mapping

Mapping Source

DataStoreNode

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]

from

7.7.3.3.28 ControlFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ControlFlow

Mapping Target

TransitionFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `TransitionFeatureMembership::kind () : TransitionFeatureKind [1]`
`KerML::TransitionFeatureKind::guard`
- `TransitionFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
if from.guard.oclIsKindOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
    OpaqueExpressionAsValue_Mapping.getMapped(from.guard)
else
    from.guard
endif
```

7.7.3.3.29 ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

`ToFeatureMembership_Init`
`UniqueMapping`

Mapping Source

`ObjectFlow`

Mapping Target

`FeatureMembership`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ControlNodeObjectFlowReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.3.3.29 DecisionNode_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::DecisionNode is mapped to a SysMLv2 DecisionNode.

There is no suitable element in SysML v2 for the else condition of an outgoing UML4SysML::ActivityEdge. Therefore, it is mapped to a TextualRepresentation with language "SysML v1" and body "else" (see ExpressionElse_Mapping class).

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    action sysMLv1Action1;
    succession sysMLv1ControlFlow1 first sysMLv1Action1 then sysMLv1DecisionNode;
    decide sysMLv1DecisionNode;
    succession sysMLv1ControlFlow2 first sysMLv1DecisionNode if {
        return : ScalarValues::Boolean;
        // guard expression, for example, opaque expression
    }.result then sysMLv1Action2;
    succession flow2 first sysMLv1DecisionNode if {
        return : ScalarValues::Boolean;
        language "SysMLv1"
        /*
         * else
         */
    }.result then sysMLv1Action2;
    action sysMLv1Action2;
}
```

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

DecisionNode

Mapping Target

DecisionNode

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.3.330 ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
if from.source.oclIsTypeOf(UML::ForkNode) then
  ForkNodeObjectFlowFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.source.oclIsTypeOf(UML::JoinNode)
  or from.source.oclIsTypeOf(UML::MergeNode) then
  JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
  OclUndefined
endif endif
```

7.7.3.331 ControlNodeObjectFlowReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
if from.target.ocIsTypeOf (UML::ForkNode)
  or from.target.ocIsTypeOf (UML::JoinNode)
  or from.target.ocIsTypeOf (UML::MergeNode) then
  KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'in'
else if from.source.ocIsTypeOf (UML::ForkNode)
  or from.target.ocIsTypeOf (UML::JoinNode)
  or from.target.ocIsTypeOf (UML::MergeNode) then
  KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'out'
else
  OclUndefined
endif endif
```

- ReferenceUsage::isUnique () : Boolean [1]

```
if from.source.ocIsTypeOf (UML::JoinNode) then
  if from.source.ocAsType (UML::JoinNode).isCombineDuplicate then
    true
  else
    false
  endif
else
  true
endif
```

- ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
if from.target.ocIsTypeOf (UML::ForkNode)
  or from.target.ocIsTypeOf (UML::JoinNode)
  or from.target.ocIsTypeOf (UML::MergeNode) then
  'inputObject' + from.target.incoming->indexOf (from).toString ()
else if from.source.ocIsTypeOf (UML::ForkNode)
  or from.source.ocIsTypeOf (UML::JoinNode)
  or from.target.ocIsTypeOf (UML::MergeNode) then
  'outputObject' + from.source.outgoing->indexOf (from).toString ()
else
  OclUndefined
endif endif
```


- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
if from.source.oclIsTypeOf (UML::ForkNode)
or from.source.oclIsTypeOf (UML::JoinNode)
or from.source.oclIsTypeOf (UML::MergeNode) then
  Set{ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else
  Set{}
endif
```

7.7.3.3.32 DataStoreNode_Mapping

Description

The mapping of the `UML4SysML::DataStoreNode` is not defined in detail yet. It will be an action usage which contains the behavior of a data store node.

General Mappings

`CentralBufferNode_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`DataStoreNode`

Mapping Target

`ActionUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.3.3.33 DecisionNode_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The `UML4SysML::DecisionNode` is mapped to a `SysMLv2 DecisionNode`.

There is no suitable element in SysML v2 for the else condition of an outgoing `UML4SysML::ActivityEdge`. Therefore, it is mapped to a `TextualRepresentation` with language "SysML v1" and body "else" (see `ExpressionElse_Mapping` class).

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
  action sysMLv1Action1;
  succession sysMLv1ControlFlow1 first sysMLv1Action1 then sysMLv1DecisionNode;
  decide sysMLv1DecisionNode;
  succession sysMLv1ControlFlow2 first sysMLv1DecisionNode if {
    return : ScalarValues::Boolean;
```

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `DecisionNode::isComposite () : Boolean [1]`

`true`

7.7.3.3.30 FlowFinalNodeMembership_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a membership relationship to the action usage library element `Actions::Action::done`.

General Mappings

`GenericToMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`FlowFinalNode`

Mapping Target

`Membership`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`

```
SysMLv2::ActionUsage.allInstances()  
->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::done')
```

7.7.3.3.31 ForkNode_Mapping

Description

The `UML4SysML::ForkNode` is mapped to a SysMLv2 `ForkNode`.

```

        // guard expression, for example, opaque expression
    }.result then sysMLv1Action2;
    succession flow2 first sysMLv1DecisionNode if {
        return : ScalarValues::Boolean;
        language "SysMLv1"
    /*
        * else
        */
    }.result then sysMLv1Action2;
    action sysMLv1Action2;
}

```

General Mappings

ToUsage_Init

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

DecisionNode

Mapping Target

DecisionNode

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- DecisionNode::isComposite () : Boolean [1]

true

7.7.3.3.34 FlowFinalNodeMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates a membership relationship to the action usage library element Actions::Action::done.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init

Mapping

Mapping Source

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    first start;  
    action sysMLv1Action1;  
  
    then fork sysMLv1ForkNode;  
  
    then sysMLv1Action2;  
    then sysMLv1Action3;  
    action sysMLv1Action2;  
    then sysMLv1JoinNode;  
    action sysMLv1Action3;  
    then sysMLv1JoinNode;  
  
    join sysMLv1JoinNode;  
  
    then done;  
}
```

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ForkNode

Mapping Target

ForkNode

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.3.3.32 InitialNodeMembership_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a membership relationship to the action usage library element Actions::Action::start.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

InitialNode

Mapping Target

Membership

FlowFinalNode

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
SysMLv2::ActionUsage.allInstances()  
->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::done')
```

7.7.3.3.35 ForkNode_Mapping

SYSML2 -111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::ForkNode is mapped to a SysMLv2 ForkNode. If object flows are connected with the UML4SYsML::ForkNode, corresponding input and output parameters are created to transfer the objects through the ForkNode.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
  succession cf1 first sysMLv1Action1 then sysMLv1ForkNodeA;  
  succession cf2 first sysMLv1Action2 then sysMLv1ForkNodeA;  
  succession cf3 first sysMLv1ForkNodeA then sysMLv1Action4;  
  
  succession flow of1 from sysMLv1Action1.result to sysMLv1ForkNodeB.inputObject1;  
  succession flow of2 from sysMLv1ForkNodeB.outputObject1 to sysMLv1Action2.inputValue;  
  succession flow of3 from sysMLv1ForkNodeB.outputObject2 to sysMLv1Action3.inputValue;  
  
  fork sysMLv1ForkNodeA;  
  fork sysMLv1ForkNodeB {  
    in ref inputObject1;  
    out ref outputObject1 = inputObject1;  
    out ref outputObject2 = inputObject1;  
  }  
  action sysMLv1Action1 {  
    out item result;  
  }  
  action sysMLv1Action2 {  
    in item inputValue;  
  }  
}
```

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberName () : String [0..1]

```
if from.name = '' then null else from.name endif
```
- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
SysMLv2::ActionUsage.allInstances()  
->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::start')
```

7.7.3.33 JoinNode_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::JoinNode is mapped to a SysMLv2JoinNode.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    first start;  
    action sysMLv1Action1;  
  
    then fork sysMLv1ForkNode;  
  
    then sysMLv1Action2;  
    then sysMLv1Action3;  
    action sysMLv1Action2;  
    then sysMLv1JoinNode;  
    action sysMLv1Action3;  
    then sysMLv1JoinNode;  
  
    join sysMLv1JoinNode;  
  
    then done;  
}
```

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source


```

    action sysMLv1Action3 {
        in item inputValue;
    }
    action sysMLv1Action4;
}

```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

ForkNode

Mapping Target

ForkNode

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ForkNode::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

if not (src.incoming->forall(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ControlFlow))
and src.outgoing->forall(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ControlFlow))) then
    from.ownedElement->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(from.incoming->collect(i | ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(i))->asSet()
->union(from.outgoing->collect(i | ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(i))->asSet())
else
    Set{}
endif

```

7.7.3.336 ForkNodeObjectFlowFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature reference expression.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ForkNodeObjectFlowMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
->including(ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create())
```

7.7.3.37 ForkNodeObjectFlowMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]


```
ControlNodeObjectFlowReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(
    from.source.oclassType(UML::ForkNode).incoming
    ->asOrderedSet()->first())
```

7.7.3.38 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowFeature_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature for the operator expression created by JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowOperatorExpression_Mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.3.39 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes](#)

Description

Creates a feature reference expression.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
->including(ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create())
```

7.7.3.3.40 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureValue_Init

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

`JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.41 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

`ControlNodeObjectFlowReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.42 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowOperatorExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes](#)

Description

Creates an operator expression to combine the input objects.

General Mappings

ToOperatorExpression_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
if from.source.ocIsKindOf (UML::ControlNode) then
  from.source.ocAsType (UML::ControlNode).incoming
  ->collect (o | JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(o))
  ->including (ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create())
else
  Set{}
endif
```
- `OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]`

```
! , !
```

7.7.3.3.43 JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init

UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`JoinMergeNodeObjectFlowFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.44 InitialNodeMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates a membership relationship to the action usage library element `Actions::Action::start`.

General Mappings

`ToMembership_Init`
`Mapping`

Mapping Source

`InitialNode`

Mapping Target

`Membership`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberName () : String [0..1]`
`if from.name = '' then null else from.name endif`
- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`
`SysMLv2::ActionUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::start')`

7.7.3.3.45 JoinNode_Mapping

[SYSML2_-111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes](#)

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::JoinNode is mapped to a SysMLv2 JoinNode. If object flows are connected with the UML4SysML::JoinNode, corresponding input and output parameters are created to transfer the objects through the JoinNode.

The output object is specified as follows if UML4SysML::JoinNode::isCombineDuplicate is false:

```
out ref outputObject1 nonunique = (inputObject1, inputObject2)
```

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
  succession cf1 first sysMLv1Action1 then sysMLv1JoinNodeA;
  succession cf2 first sysMLv1Action2 then sysMLv1JoinNodeA;

  succession flow of1 from sysMLv1Action2.result to sysMLv1JoinNodeB.inputObject1;
  succession flow of2 from sysMLv1Action3.result to sysMLv1JoinNodeB.inputObject2;
  succession flow of3 from sysMLv1JoinNodeB.outputObject1 to sysMLv1Action4.inputValue;

  join sysMLv1JoinNodeA;
  join sysMLv1JoinNodeB {
    in ref inputObject1;
    in ref inputObject2;
    out ref outputObject1 = (inputObject1, inputObject2);
  }
  action sysMLv1Action1;
  action sysMLv1Action2 {
    out item result;
  }
  action sysMLv1Action3 {
    out item result;
  }
  action sysMLv1Action4 {
    in item inputValue;
  }
}
```

General Mappings

[CommonAction_Mapping](#)

Mapping Source

JoinNode

Mapping Target

JoinNode

Owned Mappings

JoinNode

Mapping Target

JoinNode

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.3.3.34 MergeNode_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::MergeNode is mapped to a SysMLv2 MergeNode.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

MergeNode

Mapping Target

MergeNode

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.3.3.35 ObjectFlow_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ObjectFlowFlow without a guard condition is mapped to a SysMLv2SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Acticity {
  action sysMLv1Action1 {
    out outputValue;
  }
  succession flow sysMLv1ObjectFlow of ScalarValues::String
    from sysMLv1Action1.outputValue to sysMLv1Action1.inputValue;
  action sysMLv1Action2 {
    out inputValue;
  }
}
```

General Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `JoinNode::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
if not (src.incoming->forAll(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ControlFlow))
and src.outgoing->forAll(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ControlFlow))) then
  from.ownedElement->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
  ->union(from.incoming->collect(i | ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(i))
  ->union(from.outgoing->collect(i | ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(i)))
else
  Set{}
endif
```

7.7.3.3.46 MergeNode_Mapping

SYSML2 -111: Mapping of ObjectFlows with ForkNodes

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A `UML4SysML::MergeNode` is mapped to a `SysMLv2 MergeNode`. If object flows are connected with the `UML4SysML::MergeNode`, corresponding input and output parameters are created to transfer the objects through the `MergeNode`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
  succession cf1 first sysMLv1Action1 then sysMLv1MergeNodeA;
  succession cf2 first sysMLv1Action2 then sysMLv1MergeNodeA;

  succession flow of1 from sysMLv1Action2.result to sysMLv1MergeNodeB.inputObject1;
  succession flow of2 from sysMLv1Action3.result to sysMLv1MergeNodeB.inputObject2;
  succession flow of3 from sysMLv1MergeNodeB.outputObject1 to sysMLv1Action4.inputValue;

  merge sysMLv1MergeNodeA;
  merge sysMLv1MergeNodeB {
    in ref inputObject1;
    in ref inputObject2;
    out ref outputObject1 = (inputObject1, inputObject2);
  }
  action sysMLv1Action1;
  action sysMLv1Action2 {
    out item result;
  }
  action sysMLv1Action3 {
    out item result;
  }
  action sysMLv1Action4 {
    in item inputValue;
  }
}
```



```
}  
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

MergeNode

Mapping Target

MergeNode

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MergeNode::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
if not (src.incoming->forAll(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ControlFlow))  
and src.outgoing->forAll(e | e.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ControlFlow))) then  
  from.ownedElement->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()  
  ->union(from.incoming->collect(i | ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(i))->asSet()  
  ->union(from.outgoing->collect(i | ControlNodeObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(i))->asSet())  
else  
  Set{}  
endif
```

7.7.3.3.47 ObjectFlow_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -424: Adopted resolution SYSML2 -403 has impact on the v1 to v2 Transformation

**SYSML2 -417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition",
"FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"**

Description

A UML4SysML::ObjectFlowFlow without a guard condition is mapped to a SysMLv2 SuccessionFlowUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
  action sysMLv1Action1 {  
    out outputValue;  
  }  
}
```

GenericToConnector_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.guard.oclIsUndefined()  
and (not src.target.oclIsTypeOf(UML::ActivityFinalNode))
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
let sourceFeatureMembership : KerML::FeatureMembership = ObjectFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)  
let targetFeatureMembership : KerML::FeatureMembership = ObjectFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(to)  
if from.source.oclIsKindOf(UML::ObjectNode) then  
    Set{ObjectFlowItemFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
        sourceFeatureMembership, targetFeatureMembership}  
else  
    Set{sourceFeatureMembership, targetFeatureMembership}  
endif in  
  
let relationshipsConsideringWeight : Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
if from.weight.oclIsUndefined() then  
    relationships  
else  
    relationships  
    ->including(ActivityEdgeMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))  
endif in  
  
let relationshipsConsideringRate : Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
if (Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Rate') or  
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete') or  
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')) then  
  
    relationshipsConsideringWeight  
    ->including(RateOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))  
else  
    relationshipsConsideringWeight  
endif in
```

```

    succession flow sysMLv1ObjectFlow of ScalarValues::String
        from sysMLv1Action1.outputValue to sysMLv1Action1.inputValue;
    action sysMLv1Action2 {
        out inputValue;
    }
}

```

General Mappings

[ToConnector_Init](#)
[NamedElementMain_Mapping](#)
[ToFlowUsage_Init](#)

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

SuccessionFlowUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

src.guard.oclisUndefined()
and (not src.target.oclisTypeOf(UML::ActivityFinalNode))

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SuccessionFlowUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
let sourceFeatureMembership : KerML::FeatureMembership = ObjectFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)
let targetFeatureMembership : KerML::FeatureMembership = ObjectFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(to)
if from.source.oclisKindOf(UML::ObjectNode) then
    Set{ObjectFlowItemFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
        sourceFeatureMembership, targetFeatureMembership}
else
    Set{sourceFeatureMembership, targetFeatureMembership}
endif in

let relationshipsConsideringWeight : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
if from.weight.oclisUndefined() then
    relationships
else
    relationships
    ->including(ActivityEdgeMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif in

let relationshipsConsideringRate : Set(KerML::Relationship) =

```

```

self.oclassType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()->union(
  if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Probability') then
    relationshipsConsideringRate
    ->including(ProbabilityOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
  else
    relationshipsConsideringRate
  endif
)

```

7.7.3.3.36 ObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ObjectFlow_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.3.3.37 ObjectFlowGuardFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

```

if (Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Rate') or
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete') or
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')) then

    relationshipsConsideringWeight
    ->including(RateOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
    relationshipsConsideringWeight
endif in

self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()->union(
    if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Probability') then
        relationshipsConsideringRate
        ->including(ProbabilityOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
    else
        relationshipsConsideringRate
    endif
)

```

7.7.3.3.48 ObjectFlowFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
ObjectFlow_Mapping.getMapped(from)

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

ObjectFlowGuard_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.3.3.38 ObjectFlowGuard_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ObjectFlowFlow with a guard condition is mapped to a combined SysMLv2 TransitionUsage and SysMLv2 SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
  action sysMLv1Action1 {
    out outputValue;
  }

  first sysMLv1Action1 if guardCondition.result then sysMLv1ObjectFlow {
    calc guardCondition {
      return : ScalarValues::Boolean;
      language "English"
    }
    /*
     * guard says ok
     */
  }
}

succession flow sysMLv1ObjectFlow of SysMLv1Block from
  sysMLv1Action1.outputValue to sysMLv1Action2.inputValue;

action sysMLv1Action2 {
  out inputValue;
}
```

General Mappings

7.7.3.3.49 ObjectFlowGuardFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

`ObjectFlowGuard_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.50 ObjectFlowGuard_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Description

A UML4SysML::ObjectFlowFlow with a guard condition is mapped to a combined SysMLv2 TransitionUsage and SysMLv2 SuccessionFlowUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    action sysMLv1Action1 {  
        out outputValue;  
    }  
}
```

GenericToTransitionUsage_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

TransitionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(not src.guard.ocllIsUndefined())  
and (not src.target.ocllIsTypeOf(UML::ActivityFinalNode))
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TransitionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{  
  ActivityEdgeTransitionUsageSourceMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source),  
  CommonParameterReferenceUsageInMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source),  
  ObjectFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
  ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
  CommonActivityEdgeSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
  CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)  
}->union(self.ocllAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.3.3.39 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature element for the UML4SysML::ObjectFlow mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

Feature

```

first sysMLv1Action1 if guardCondition.result then sysMLv1ObjectFlow {
  calc guardCondition {
    return : ScalarValues::Boolean;
    language "English"
    /*
     * guard says ok
     */
  }
}
succession flow sysMLv1ObjectFlow of SysMLv1Block from
  sysMLv1Action1.outputValue to sysMLv1Action2.inputValue;

action sysMLv1Action2 {
  out inputValue;
}
}

```

General Mappings

ToTransitionUsage_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

TransitionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

(not src.guard.oclIsUndefined())
and (not src.target.oclIsTypeOf(UML::ActivityFinalNode))

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TransitionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

Set{
  ActivityEdgeTransitionUsageSourceMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source),
  CommonParameterReferenceUsageInMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.source),
  ObjectFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
  ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
  CommonActivityEdgeSuccessionAsUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from),
  CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)
}->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

Owned Mappings

- `objectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndSubsetting :`
`ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping`

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`
`true`
- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {objectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndSubsetting.to}`

7.7.3.3.40 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`ObjectFlow`

Mapping Target

`EndFeatureMembership`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.51 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature element for the UML4SysML::ObjectFlow mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

- objectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndSubsetting :
ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{objectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndSubsetting.to}`
- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
`true`

7.7.3.3.52 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

7.7.3.3.41 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToSubsetting_Mapping`

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

- `objectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature : ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature_Mapping`

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`objectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature.to`
- `Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ObjectFlow_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.42 ObjectFlowItemFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps the source UML4SysML::ObjectNode to a ItemFeature which is typed by the UML4SysML::ObjectNode type.

General Mappings

ObjectFlowItemFeatureUntyped_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectNode

Mapping Target

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.53 ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndSubsetting_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

- objectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature : ObjectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature_Mapping

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ItemFeature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ItemFeature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {ObjectFlowItemFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.3.3.43 ObjectFlowItemFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
if from.source.type.oclIsUndefined() then
    ObjectFlowItemFeatureUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
else
```


In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ObjectFlow_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- `Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`objectFlowGuardSuccessionTargetEndFeature.to`

7.7.3.3.54 ObjectFlowItemFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps the source UML4SysML::ObjectNode to a ItemFeature which is typed by the UML4SysML::ObjectNode type.

General Mappings

ObjectFlowItemFeatureUntyped_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectNode

Mapping Target

PayloadFeature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `PayloadFeature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {ObjectFlowItemFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.3.3.55 ObjectFlowItemFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

```
        ObjectFlowItemFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
    endif
```

7.7.3.3.44 ObjectFlowItemFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectNode

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.3.3.45 ObjectFlowItemFeatureUntyped_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps the source UML4SysML::ObjectNode to a ItemFeature without a type.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectNode

Mapping Target

ItemFeature

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.3.3.46 ObjectFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
if from.source.type.ocllIsUndefined() then
    ObjectFlowItemFeatureUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
else
    ObjectFlowItemFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
endif
```

7.7.3.3.56 ObjectFlowItemFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectNode

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

`ObjectFlowItemFlowEnd_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.3.3.47 ObjectFlowItemFlowEnd_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps a UML4SysML::ActivityNode to a ItemFlowEnd which is subsetted by the transformation target of the UML4SysML::ActivityNode.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

ItemFlowEnd

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

(none)

7.7.3.3.57 ObjectFlowItemFeatureUntyped_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class maps the source UML4SysML::ObjectNode to a ItemFeature without a type.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init

Mapping Source

ObjectNode

Mapping Target

PayloadFeature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.3.3.58 ObjectFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **ItemFlowEnd::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]**

```
Set{ObjectFlowItemFlowEndSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
ObjectFlowItemFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```
- **ItemFlowEnd::isEnd () : Boolean [1]**

```
true
```

7.7.3.3.48 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature element for the UML4SysML::ObjectFlow mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]**

```
let redefinition : KerML::Redefinition =
if from.owner.ocliIsTypeOf(UML::AddVariableValueAction) or
from.owner.ocliIsTypeOf(UML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction) then
if from.name = 'value' then
ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction::value'))
else if from.name = 'insertAt' then
ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction::insertAt'))
else if from.owner.ocliIsTypeOf(UML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction) and (from.name = 'ob
ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction::ob
```

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ObjectFlowItemFlowEnd_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.3.3.59 ObjectFlowItemFlowEnd_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class maps a `UML4SysML::ActivityNode` to a `ItemFlowEnd` which is subsetted by the transformation target of the `UML4SysML::ActivityNode`.

General Mappings

`ToFeature_Init`
`Mapping`

Mapping Source

`ActivityNode`

Mapping Target

`FlowEnd`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FlowEnd::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`
`true`
- `FlowEnd::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{ObjectFlowItemFlowEndSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ObjectFlowItemFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

```

        else
            ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from))
        endif endif endif
    else
        if from.ocliIsTypeOf(UML::ActivityParameterNode) then
            ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(
                ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.oclAsType(UML::ActivityParameterNode)).parameter
            )
        else if from.ocliIsTypeOf(UML::FlowFinalNode) then
            ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(
                SysMLv2::ActionUsage.allInstances()->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::done')
            ))
        else
            ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from))
        endif endif
    endif in
    Set{redefinition}

```

7.7.3.3.49 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ObjectFlowItemFlowEndReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.3.3.50 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

7.7.3.3.60 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature element for the UML4SysML::ObjectFlow mapping.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let redefinition : KerML::Redefinition =
if from.owner.ocIsTypeOf(UML::AddVariableValueAction) or
  from.owner.ocIsTypeOf(UML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction) then
  if from.name = 'value' then
    ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()
      ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction::value'))
  else if from.name = 'insertAt' then
    ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()
      ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddValueAction::insertAt'))
  else if from.owner.ocIsTypeOf(UML::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction) and (from.name = 'obj') then
    ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()
      ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AddStructuralFeatureValueAction::obj'))
  else
    ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from))
  endif endif endif
else
  if from.ocIsTypeOf(UML::ActivityParameterNode) then
    ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(
      ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.ocAsType(UML::ActivityParameterNode).parameter))
  else if from.ocIsTypeOf(UML::FlowFinalNode) then
    ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create(ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(
      SysMLv2::ActionUsage.allInstances()->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::done'))
  else
```



```

        ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Factory.create (ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from))
    endif endif
endif in
Set {redefinition}

```

7.7.3.3.61 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```

ObjectFlowItemFlowEndReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)

```

7.7.3.3.62 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.3.3.51 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::ActivityParameterNode) then
    Parameter_Mapping.getMapped(from.parameter)
else if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin) then
    CommonAction_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner)
else if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::InitialNode) then
    SysMLv2::ActionUsage.allInstances()
    ->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::start')
```

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.3.3.63 ObjectFlowItemFlowEndSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220](#): Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ActivityNode

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::ActivityParameterNode) then
    Parameter_Mapping.getMapped(from.parameter)
else if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pin) then
    CommonAction_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner)
else if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::InitialNode) then
    SysMLv2::ActionUsage.allInstances()
    ->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::start')
```

```

        else if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::FinalNode) then
            SysMLv2::ActionUsage.allInstances()
            ->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::done')
        else
            from
        endif
    endif
endif
endif
endif

```

7.7.3.3.52 ObjectFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

TransitionFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TransitionFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]


```

            if from.guard.ocIsKindOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
                OpaqueExpressionAsValue_Mapping.getMapped(from.guard)
            else
                from.guard
            endif
            
```
- TransitionFeatureMembership::kind () : TransitionFeatureKind [1]


```

            KerML::TransitionFeatureKind::guard
            
```

7.7.3.3.53 VariableAttribute_Mapping

Description

```

        else if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::FinalNode) then
            SysMLv2::ActionUsage.allInstances()
            ->any(e | e.qualifiedName = 'Actions::Action::done')
        else
            from
        endif
    endif
endif
endif
endif

```

7.7.3.3.64 ObjectFlowTransitionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ObjectFlow

Mapping Target

TransitionFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TransitionFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```

if from.guard.ocIsKindOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
    OpaqueExpressionAsValue_Mapping.getMapped(from.guard)
else
    from.guard
endif

```
- TransitionFeatureMembership::kind () : TransitionFeatureKind [1]

```

KerML::TransitionFeatureKind::guard

```

7.7.3.3.65 VariableAttribute_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Variable is mapped to a SysML v2 AttributeUsage if the type of the variable is of kind UML4SysML::DataType.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    private attribute sysmlv1Variable : ScalarValues::Integer;  
}
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
CommonVariable_Mapping

Mapping Source

Variable

Mapping Target

AttributeUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.3.3.54 VariableFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Variable

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

A UML4SysML::Variable is mapped to a SysML v2 AttributeUsage if the type of the variable is of kind UML4SysML::DataType.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
  private attribute sysmlv1Variable : ScalarValues::Integer;  
}
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
CommonVariable_Mapping

Mapping Source

Variable

Mapping Target

AttributeUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.3.3.66 VariableFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Variable

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.3.3.55 VariableItem_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Variable is mapped to a SysML v2 ItemUsage if the type of the variable is not of kind UML4SysML::DataType.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    private item sysmlv1Variable : SysMLv1Block;  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
CommonVariable_Mapping

Mapping Source

Variable

Mapping Target

ItemUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not src.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.3.3.56 VariableMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.3.3.67 VariableItem_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Variable is mapped to a SysML v2 ItemUsage if the type of the variable is not of kind UML4SysML::DataType.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
  private item sysmlv1Variable : SysMLv1Block;  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
CommonVariable_Mapping

Mapping Source

Variable

Mapping Target

ItemUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not src.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.3.3.68 VariableMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Variable

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]

KerML::VisibilityKind::private

7.7.4 Classification

7.7.4.1 Overview

Table 5. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Generalization	Subclassification
GeneralizationSet	not mapped; see next section
InstanceSpecification	ConnectionUsage
InstanceValue	FeatureReferenceExpression
Operation	PerformActionUsage
Parameter	ReferenceUsage
ParameterSet	not mapped; see next section
Property	AttributeUsage
Slot	Feature
Substitution	SatisfyRequirementUsage AllocationDefinition

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::Classification elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.4.2](#).

7.7.4.2 Mapping Specifications

General Mappings

ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Variable

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]

KerML::VisibilityKind::private

7.7.4 Classification

7.7.4.1 Overview

[SYSML2 -329](#): Mapping overview tables are wrong

Table 5. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Generalization	Subclassification
GeneralizationSet	not mapped; see next section
InstanceSpecification	PartUsage ConnectionUsage
InstanceValue	FeatureReferenceExpression
Operation	PerformActionUsage
Parameter	ReferenceUsage
ParameterSet	not mapped; see next section
Property	Feature AttributeUsage OccurrenceUsage ReferenceUsage
Slot	Feature

7.7.4.2.1 BehavioralFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for UML4SysML::BehavioralFeature mappings.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Namespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

BehavioralFeature

Mapping Target

Usage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.4.2.2 Classifier_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for all mapping classes that map specializations of UML4SysML::Classifier elements.

General Mappings

GenericToClassifier_Mapping

Namespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

Classifier

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Substitution	Dependency

7.7.4.2 Mapping Specifications

7.7.4.2.1 BehavioralFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for UML4SysML::BehavioralFeature mappings.

General Mappings

ToUsage_Init
Namespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

BehavioralFeature

Mapping Target

Usage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.4.2.2 Classifier_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for all mapping classes that map specializations of UML4SysML::Classifier elements.

General Mappings

ToClassifier_Init
Namespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

Classifier

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Classifier::isAbstract () : Boolean [1]

```
from.isAbstract
```

- Classifier::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization))->asSet() in
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Feature))->asSet() in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    ((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - generalizations) - from.ownedComment in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.4.2.3 DefaultLowerBound_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the default lower bound of a multiplicity element.

General Mappings

GenericToExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

LiteralInteger

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralInteger::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

- LiteralInteger::value () : Integer [1]

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Classifier::isAbstract () : Boolean [1]
`from.isAbstract`
- Classifier::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization))->asSet() in  
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Feature))->asSet() in  
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =  
    ((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - generalizations) - from.ownedComment in  
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()  
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())  
->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())  
->union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.4.2.3 DefaultLowerBound_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the default lower bound of a multiplicity element.

General Mappings

ToExpression_**Init**
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

LiteralInteger

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.4.2.4 DefaultMultiplicityBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::isComposite () : Boolean [1]

true

7.7.4.2.5 DefaultMultiplicityElement_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a feature element representing the default multiplicity.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

MultiplicityRange

Owned Mappings

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `LiteralInteger::value () : Integer [1]`
`1`
- `LiteralInteger::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.4.2.4 DefaultMultiplicityBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::isComposite () : Boolean [1]`
`true`

7.7.4.2.5 DefaultMultiplicityElement_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `MultiplicityRange::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'defaultMultiplicity'`
- `MultiplicityRange::isUnique () : Boolean [1]`
`true`
- `MultiplicityRange::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`OrderedSet{DefaultMultiplicityLowerBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
DefaultMultiplicityUpperBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.4.2.6 DefaultMultiplicityLowerBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

DefaultMultiplicityBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : MultiplicityRange [1]`

The mapping class creates a feature element representing the default multiplicity.

General Mappings

ToFeature_
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

MultiplicityRange

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MultiplicityRange::declaredName () : String [0..1]
`'defaultMultiplicity'`
- MultiplicityRange::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`OrderedSet{DefaultMultiplicityLowerBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
DefaultMultiplicityUpperBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- MultiplicityRange::isUnique () : Boolean [1]
`true`

7.7.4.2.6 DefaultMultiplicityLowerBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

DefaultMultiplicityBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

`DefaultLowerBound_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.7 DefaultMultiplicityMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`

`DefaultMultiplicityElement_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.8 DefaultMultiplicityUpperBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

`DefaultMultiplicityBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : MultiplicityRange [1]`
`DefaultLowerBound_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.7 DefaultMultiplicityMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

Mapping
ToOwningMembership_Init

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`DefaultMultiplicityElement_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.8 DefaultMultiplicityUpperBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : MultiplicityRange [1]`

`DefaultUpperBound_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.9 DefaultUpperBound_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the default upper bound of a multiplicity element.

General Mappings

`GenericToExpression_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

LiteralInteger

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `LiteralInteger::value () : Integer [1]`

`1`

- `LiteralInteger::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

`Set { CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.4.2.10 DefaultValue_Mapping

Description

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

DefaultMultiplicityBoundFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : MultiplicityRange [1]
DefaultUpperBound_Mapping.getMapped (from)

7.7.4.2.9 DefaultUpperBound_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the default upper bound of a multiplicity element.

General Mappings

ToExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

LiteralInteger

Owned Mappings

(none)

The expected SysML v2 textual syntax of a mapped SysML v2 default value is as follows:

```
attribute sysMLv1Property : ScalarValues::String default := "default value";
```

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::isDefault () : Boolean [1]

true

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

from.defaultValue

7.7.4.2.11 ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `LiteralInteger::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- `LiteralInteger::value () : Integer [1]`
`1`

7.7.4.2.10 DefaultValue_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The expected SysML v2 textual syntax of a mapped SysML v2 default value is as follows:

```
attribute sysMLv1Property : ScalarValues::String default := "default value";
```

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::isDefault () : Boolean [1]`
`true`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`NamedElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from)`
- `FeatureMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]`
`if from.ocIsKindOf (UML::NamedElement) then`
`Helper.getKerMLVisibilityKind (from.ocAsType (UML::NamedElement).visibility)`
`else KerML::VisibilityKind::public endif`

7.7.4.2.12 Generalization_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Generalization` relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Subclassification.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1BlockGeneral;  
part def SysMLv1BlockSpecial :> SysMLv1BlockGeneral;
```

General Mappings

`GenericToSpecialization_Mapping`
`ElementMain_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Generalization

Mapping Target

Subclassification

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
from.defaultValue
```

7.7.4.2.11 ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
NamedElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```
- FeatureMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::NamedElement) then
  Helper.getKerMLVisibilityKind(from.ocAsType(UML::NamedElement).visibility)
else KerML::VisibilityKind::public endif
```

7.7.4.2.12 Generalization_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::Generalization relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Subclassification.

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subclassification::superclassifier () : Classifier [1]

```
if from.general.oclIsTypeOf(UML::PrimitiveType)
    and not (Helper.getScalarValueType(from.general)
            = invalid) then
    Helper.getScalarValueType(from.general)
else
    Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.general)
endif
```

- Subclassification::subclassifier () : Classifier [1]

```
Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.specific)
```

7.7.4.2.13 InstanceSpecificationLink_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::InstanceSpecification that is a link is mapped to a SysMLv2 ConnectionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block1;
part def SysMLv1Block2;
connection def SysMLv1Association {
    end : SysMLv1Block1[1];
    end : SysMLv1Block2[1];
}
part sysMLv1InstanceSpecification1 : SysMLv1Block1;
part sysMLv1InstanceSpecification2 : SysMLv1Block2;
connection sysMLv1Link : SysMLv1Association
    connect sysMLv1InstanceSpecification1 to sysMLv1InstanceSpecification2;
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping

GenericToConnectionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

InstanceSpecification

Mapping Target

ConnectionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1BlockGeneral;  
part def SysMLv1BlockSpecial :> SysMLv1BlockGeneral;
```

General Mappings

ToSpecialization_Init
ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Generalization

Mapping Target

Subclassification

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subclassification::superclassifier () : Classifier [1]

```
if from.general.oclIsTypeOf(UML::PrimitiveType)  
    and not (Helper.getScalarValueType(from.general)  
            = invalid) then  
    Helper.getScalarValueType(from.general)  
else  
    Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.general)  
endif
```
- Subclassification::subclassifier () : Classifier [1]

```
Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.specific)
```

7.7.4.2.13 InstanceSpecificationLink_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The UML4SysML::InstanceSpecification that is a link is mapped to a SysMLv2 ConnectionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.classifier->select( c | c.ocIsTypeOf(UML::Association))->size() > 0
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ConnectionUsage::ownedRelationship() : Relationship [0..*]`

```
self.ocIsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->union(SlotMembership_Mapping.getMappedColl(from.slot)->asSet())  
->union(from.classifier  
    ->collect(g | InstanceSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from, g))->asSet())  
->asSet()
```

7.7.4.2.14 InstanceSpecification_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::InstanceSpecification that is not a link is mapped to a SysMLv2 PartDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {  
    attribute sysMLv1ValueProperty : ScalarValues::String;  
}  
  
part sysMLv1InstanceSpecification : SysMLv1Block {  
    redefines sysMLv1ValueProperty = "Hello InstanceSpecification";  
}
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
GenericToPartUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

InstanceSpecification

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters


```

part def SysMLv1Block1;
part def SysMLv1Block2;
connection def SysMLv1Association {
    end : SysMLv1Block1[1];
    end : SysMLv1Block2[1];
}
part sysMLv1InstanceSpecification1 : SysMLv1Block1;
part sysMLv1InstanceSpecification2 : SysMLv1Block2;
connection sysMLv1Link : SysMLv1Association
    connect sysMLv1InstanceSpecification1 to sysMLv1InstanceSpecification2;

```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToConnectionUsage_Init

Mapping Source

InstanceSpecification

Mapping Target

ConnectionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.classifier->select( c | c.ocIsTypeOf(UML::Association))->size() > 0
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConnectionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

self.ocIsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->union(SlotMembership_Mapping.getMappedColl(from.slot)->asSet())
->union(from.classifier
    ->collect(g | InstanceSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from, g))->asSet())
->asSet()

```

7.7.4.2.14 InstanceSpecification_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The UML4SysML::InstanceSpecification that is not a link is mapped to a SysMLv2 PartDefinition.

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.classifier->select( c | c.ocIsTypeOf(UML::Association))->size() = 0
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **PartUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]**

```
SlotMembership_Mapping.getMappedColl(from.slot)->asSet()
->union(from.classifier
    ->collect(g | InstanceSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from, g))->asSet())
->union(self.ocIsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
->asSet()
```

- **PartUsage::ownedFeatureMembership () : FeatureMembership [0..*]**

```
from.classifier
->collect(c | InstanceSpecificationToGeneralization_Mapping.getMapped(from, c))
```

7.7.4.2.15 InstanceSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

InstanceSpecification

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping with qualifier: classifier:Classifier

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **FeatureTyping::type (in classifier : Classifier) : Type [1]**

```
Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(classifier)
```

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {
    attribute sysMLv1ValueProperty : ScalarValues::String;
}

part sysMLv1InstanceSpecification : SysMLv1Block {
    redefines sysMLv1ValueProperty = "Hello InstanceSpecification";
}
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToPartUsage_Init

Mapping Source

InstanceSpecification

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.classifier->select( c | c.ocIsTypeOf(UML::Association))->size() = 0
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PartUsage::ownedFeatureMembership () : FeatureMembership [0..*]

```
from.classifier
->collect(c | InstanceSpecificationToGeneralization_Mapping.getMapped(from, c))
```

- PartUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
SlotMembership_Mapping.getMappedColl(from, slot)->asSet()
->union(from.classifier
    ->collect(g | InstanceSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from, g))->asSet())
->union(self.ocIsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
->asSet()
```

7.7.4.2.15 InstanceSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

7.7.4.2.16 InstanceValue_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::InstanceValue is mapped to a SysMLv2 FeatureReferenceExpression.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block1;
part sysMLv1InstanceSpecification : SysMLv1Block1;
part def SysMLv1Block2 {
    part sysMLv1PartProperty : SysMLv1Block1
        = sysMLv1InstanceSpecification;
}
```

General Mappings

ValueSpecification_Mapping

Mapping Source

InstanceValue

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship ()
->including (InstanceValueMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from.instance))
->including (ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create ())
```

7.7.4.2.17 InstanceValueMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InstanceSpecification

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping with qualifier: classifier:Classifier

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type (in classifier : Classifier) : Type [1]
`Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(classifier)`

7.7.4.2.16 InstanceValue_Mapping

Description

The UML4SysML::InstanceValue is mapped to a SysMLv2 FeatureReferenceExpression.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block1;  
part sysMLv1InstanceSpecification : SysMLv1Block1;  
part def SysMLv1Block2 {  
    part sysMLv1PartProperty : SysMLv1Block1  
        = sysMLv1InstanceSpecification;  
}
```

General Mappings

ValueSpecification_Mapping

Mapping Source

InstanceValue

Mapping Target

Mapping Source

InstanceSpecification

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
from

7.7.4.2.18 LowerBoundValueFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping) .ownedRelationship ()  
->including (InstanceValueMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from.instance) )  
->including (ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create () )
```

7.7.4.2.17 InstanceValueMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InstanceSpecification

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`
`LiteralInteger_Mapping.getMapped(from.lowerValue)`

7.7.4.2.19 MultiplicityElement_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::MultiplicityElement` is mapped to a SysML v2 `MultiplicityRange`.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeature_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`MultiplicityElement`

Mapping Target

`MultiplicityRange`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `MultiplicityRange::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'multiplicity'`
- `MultiplicityRange::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`OrderedSet { MultiplicityLowerBoundOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
MultiplicityUpperBoundOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- `MultiplicityRange::isUnique () : Boolean [1]`
`from.isUnique`

7.7.4.2.20 MultiplicityLowerBoundOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for `ownedMemberElement()`.

from

7.7.4.2.18 LowerBoundValueFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
`LiteralInteger_Mapping.getMapped(from.lowerValue)`

7.7.4.2.19 MultiplicityElement_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::MultiplicityElement is mapped to a SysML v2 MultiplicityRange.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

MultiplicityRange

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MultiplicityRange::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
OrderedSet { MultiplicityLowerBoundOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
MultiplicityUpperBoundOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```
- MultiplicityRange::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
'multiplicity'
```
- MultiplicityRange::isUnique () : Boolean [1]

```
from.isUnique
```

7.7.4.2.20 MultiplicityLowerBoundOwningMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

```
if from.lowerValue.ocIsUndefined() then
    DefaultLowerBound_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    from.lowerValue
endif
```

- OwningMembership::memberName () : String [0..1]

```
'lowerBound'
```

7.7.4.2.21 MultiplicityMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::memberName () : String [0..1]`
`'lowerBound'`
- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`

```
if from.lowerValue.oclisUndefined() then
    DefaultLowerBound_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    from.lowerValue
endif
```

7.7.4.2.21 MultiplicityMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`MultiplicityElement_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.22 MultiplicityUpperBoundOwningMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`MultiplicityElement_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.22 MultiplicityUpperBoundOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`

```
if from.upperValue.oclIsUndefined() then
    DefaultUpperBound_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    from.upperValue
endif
```
- `OwningMembership::memberName () : String [0..1]`
`'upperBound'`

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::memberName () : String [0..1]
 'upperBound'
- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

```
if from.upperValue.ocIsUndefined() then
    DefaultUpperBound_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    from.upperValue
endif
```

7.7.4.2.23 Operation_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -136: Transformation of UML4SysML::State does not consider entry, do, and exit behavior

Description

A UML4SysML::Operation is mapped to a SysML v2 PerformActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {
    perform action sysMLv1Operation {
        in parIn : ScalarValues::Boolean;
```

7.7.4.2.23 Operation_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Operation is mapped to a SysML v2 PerformActionUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {  
    perform action sysMLv1Operation {  
        in parIn : ScalarValues::Boolean;  
        out result : ScalarValues::Integer;  
    }  
}
```

General Mappings

BehavioralFeature_Mapping

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Operation

Mapping Target

PerformActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PerformActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let parameters: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in  
let parameterSets: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ParameterSet)) in  
self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->union(parameters->collect(e | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())  
->union(parameterSets->collect(e | ParameterSetMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
```

7.7.4.2.24 Parameter_Mapping

Description


```

        out result : ScalarValues::Integer;
    }
}

```

General Mappings

BehavioralFeature_Mapping
ToPerformActionUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Operation

Mapping Target

PerformActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PerformActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let parameters: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in
let parameterSets: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ParameterSet)) in
self.ocIsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->union(parameters->collect(e | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(parameterSets->collect(e | ParameterSetMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())

```

7.7.4.2.24 Parameter_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::Parameter is mapped to a SysML v2 ReferenceUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

action def SysMLv1Activity {
    in parIn : ScalarValues::Boolean;
}

```

A UML4SysML::Parameter is mapped to a SysML v2 ReferenceUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {  
    in parIn : ScalarValues::Boolean;  
}
```

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]
`Helper.getKerMLParameterDirectionKind(from.direction)`
- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let typings: Set(KerML::FeatureTyping) =  
    if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then  
        Set{}  
    else  
        Set{ParameterToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
    endif in  
let multiplicities: Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
    Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)} in  
let defaultValues: Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
    if from.defaultValue.ocIsUndefined() then  
        Set{}  
    else  
        Set{ParameterDefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
    endif in
```

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let typings: Set(KerML::FeatureTyping) =  
  if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then  
    Set()  
  else  
    Set{ParameterToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
  endif in  
let multiplicities: Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
  Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)} in  
let defaultValues: Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
  if from.defaultValue.ocIsUndefined() then  
    Set()  
  else  
    Set{ParameterDefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
  endif in  
self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->union(typings)  
->union(multiplicities)  
->union(defaultValues)
```

- ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
if from.direction = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::return then 'result' else from.name endif
```

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
Helper.getKerMLParameterDirectionKind(from.direction)
```

```

self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->union(typings)
->union(multiplicities)
->union(defaultValues)

```

- ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```

if from.direction = UML::ParameterDirectionKind::return then 'result' else from.name endif

```

7.7.4.2.25 ParameterDefaultValue_Mapping

Description

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

attribute value : ScalarValues::String default := "default value";

```

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```

from.defaultValue

```

- FeatureValue::isDefault () : Boolean [1]

```

true

```

7.7.4.2.26 ParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

7.7.4.2.25 ParameterDefaultValue_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
attribute value : ScalarValues::String default := "default value";
```

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::isDefault () : Boolean [1]
`true`
- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`from.defaultValue`

7.7.4.2.26 ParameterMembership_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]

```
Parameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.4.2.27 ParameterSet_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ParameterSet is mapped to a SysML v2 ReferenceUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
  in parIn [0..1];
  inout parInOut [0..1];
  out parOut [0..1];
  out parReturn [0..1];

  sysMLv1ParameterSet1 [1] {
    ref parIn = SysMLv1Activity::parIn;
    assert constraint sysMLv1ParameterSet1Condition {
      language "English"
    /*
     * opaque expression parameter set 1
     */
    }
  }
  sysMLv1ParameterSet2 [1] {
    ref parInOut = SysMLv1Activity::parInOut;
    ref parOut = SysMLv1Activity::parOut;
    ref parReturn = SysMLv1Activity::parReturn;
  }
}
```

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`Parameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.27 ParameterSet_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::ParameterSet is mapped to a SysML v2 ReferenceUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
  in parIn [0..1];
  inout parInOut [0..1];
  out parOut [0..1];
  out parReturn [0..1];

  sysMLv1ParameterSet1 [1] {
    ref parIn = SysMLv1Activity::parIn;
    assert constraint sysMLv1ParameterSet1Condition {
      language "English"
    /*
     * opaque expression parameter set 1
     */
    }
  }
  sysMLv1ParameterSet2 [1] {
    ref parInOut = SysMLv1Activity::parInOut;
    ref parOut = SysMLv1Activity::parOut;
    ref parReturn = SysMLv1Activity::parReturn;
  }
}
```

```
}  
}
```

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

ParameterSet

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
from.parameter  
->collect (p | ParameterSetParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from, p))  
->asSet ()
```
- ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
from.name
```

7.7.4.2.28 ParameterSetMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ParameterSet

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership


```
}  
}
```

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ParameterSet

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
from.parameter  
->collect(p | ParameterSetParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from, p))  
->asSet()
```
- ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
from.name
```

7.7.4.2.28 ParameterSetMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ParameterSet

Mapping Target

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

`ParameterSet_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.29 ParameterSetParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`ParameterSet`

Mapping Target

`FeatureMembership` with qualifier: `parameter:Parameter`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature (in parameter : Parameter) : Feature [1]`

`ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(parameter)`

7.7.4.2.30 ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ParameterSet_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.29 ParameterSetParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ParameterSet

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership with qualifier: parameter:Parameter

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature (in parameter : Parameter) : Feature [1]`
`ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(parameter)`

The mapping class creates the reference usage element for the UML4SysML::ParameterSet mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
      MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.4.2.31 ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the reference usage element of the UML4SysML::ParameterSet mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

7.7.4.2.30 ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the reference usage element for the UML4SysML::ParameterSet mapping.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.4.2.31 ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the reference usage element of the UML4SysML::ParameterSet mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.4.2.32 ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the UML4SysML::ParameterSet mapping.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.4.2.33 ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.4.2.32 ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageFeatureValueExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature reference expression for the UML4SysML::ParameterSet mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
from

7.7.4.2.34 ParameterToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules


```
Set{ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.4.2.33 ParameterSetParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220](#): Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
from

7.7.4.2.34 ParameterToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping
Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::typedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
parameter.to
```

7.7.4.2.35 PropertyCommon_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for UML4SysML::Property mappings.

General Mappings

StructuralFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`

```
if from.association.oclIsUndefined() then
    false
else
    from.association.ownedEnd->includes(from)
endif
```

- `Feature::isComposite () : Boolean [1]`

```
from.isComposite
```

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let typings: Set(KerML::FeatureTyping) = if from.type.oclIsUndefined() then
    Set{}
else
    Set{StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::typedFeature () : Feature [1]
parameter.to

7.7.4.2.35 PropertyCommon_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for UML4SysML::Property mappings.

General Mappings

StructuralFeature_Mapping
[Mapping](#)

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]

```
if from.association.ocllIsUndefined() then
    false
else
    from.association.ownedEnd->includes(from)
endif
```

```

endif in
let subsettings: Set(KerML::Subsetting) = from.subsettedProperty
->collect(p | PropertySubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from, p))->asSet() in
let defaultValue: Set(KerML::OwningMembership) =
  if from.defaultValue.oclIsUndefined() then
    Set{}
  else
    Set{DefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
  endif in
typings->union(subsettings)->union(defaultValue)
->including(MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))->asSet()

```

- Feature::isDerived () : Boolean [1]

```
from.isDerived
```

7.7.4.2.36 PropertySubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Subsetting with qualifier: subsettedProperty:Property

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subsetting::subsettedFeature (in subsettedProperty : Property) : Feature [1]

```
Property_Mapping.getMapped(subsettedProperty)
```

- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]

```
Property_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.4.2.37 PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping

Description

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```

let typings: Set(KerML::FeatureTyping) = if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then
    Set{}
else
    Set{StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
endif in
let subsettings: Set(KerML::Subsetting) = from.subsettedProperty
->collect(p | PropertySubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from, p))->asSet() in
let defaultValue: Set(KerML::OwningMembership) =
    if from.defaultValue.ocIsUndefined() then
        Set{}
    else
        Set{DefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
    endif in
typings->union(subsettings)->union(defaultValue)
->including(MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))->asSet()

```

- `Feature::isComposite () : Boolean [1]`

```
from.isComposite
```

- `Feature::isDerived () : Boolean [1]`

```
from.isDerived
```

7.7.4.2.36 PropertySubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Subsetting with qualifier: subsettedProperty:Property

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

A UML4SysML::Property typed by a UML4SysML::Class or UML4SysML::Interface is mapped to a SysML v2 OccurrenceUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {
    occurrence sysMLv1Property1 [0..1] : SysMLv1Class;
    ref occurrence sysMLv1ReferencedProperty [0..1] : SysMLv1Class;
    occurrence sysMLv1Property2 [0..1] : SysMLv1Interface;
}
```

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

OccurrenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.oclIsTypeOf(UML::Property) then
    let p: UML::Property = src.oclAsType(UML::Property) in
        if p.type.oclIsUndefined() then
            false
        else
            (p.type.oclIsTypeOf(UML::Class) or
             p.type.oclIsTypeOf(UML::Interface)) and
            not (p.name.indexOf('base_') > 0) and
            (p.association.oclIsUndefined() or p.association.ownedEnd->excludes(p))
        endif
    endif
else
    false
endif
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.4.2.38 PropertyUntyped_Mapping

Description

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subsetting::subsettingFeature (in subsettingProperty : Property) : Feature [1]
`Property_Mapping.getMapped(subsettingProperty)`
- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]
`Property_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.37 PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Property typed by a UML4SysML::Class or UML4SysML::Interface is mapped to a SysML v2 OccurrenceUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {
    occurrence sysMLv1Property1 [0..1] : SysMLv1Class;
    ref occurrence sysMLv1ReferencedProperty [0..1] : SysMLv1Class;
    occurrence sysMLv1Property2 [0..1] : SysMLv1Interface;
}
```

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping
 NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

OccurrenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.oclIsTypeOf(UML::Property) then
    let p: UML::Property = src.oclAsType(UML::Property) in
    if p.type.oclIsUndefined() then
        false
    else
        (p.type.oclIsTypeOf(UML::Class) or
         p.type.oclIsTypeOf(UML::Interface)) and
        not (p.name.indexOf('base_') > 0) and
        (p.association.oclIsUndefined() or p.association.ownedEnd->excludes(p))
    end if
end if
```

A UML4SysML::Property is mapped to a SysML v2 Feature. The mapping class maps properties without a type.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {  
    attribute sysMLv1Property;  
}
```

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping
GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.type.ocIsUndefined() and not  
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src.owner, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.4.2.39 Realization_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Realization relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency.

General Mappings

Abstraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Realization

Mapping Target


```

    endif
else
    false
endif

```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.4.2.38 PropertyUntyped_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::Property is mapped to a SysML v2 Feature. The mapping class maps properties without a type.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

part def SysMLv1Block {
    attribute sysMLv1Property;
}

```

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping
 ToReferenceUsage_Init
 NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

src.type.ocliIsUndefined() and not
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src.owner, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock')

```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.4.2.39 Realization_Mapping

Description

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.4.2.40 Slot_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Slot is mapped to a SysML v2 Feature.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping
ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Slot

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.4.2.41 SlotMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Slot

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

A UML4SysML::Realization relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency.

General Mappings

Abstraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Realization

Mapping Target

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.4.2.40 Slot_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::Slot is mapped to a SysML v2 Feature.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Slot

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.4.2.41 SlotMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::memberName () : String [0..1]`
`from.definedFeature.name`
- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`from`
- `FeatureMembership::isReadOnly () : Boolean [1]`
`from.isReadOnly`

7.7.4.2.42 SlotFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Slot

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.4.2.43 SlotValue_Mapping

Description

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Slot

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
from
- FeatureMembership::memberName () : String [0..1]
from.definingFeature.name
- FeatureMembership::isReadOnly () : Boolean [1]
from.isReadOnly

7.7.4.2.42 SlotFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Issue here since a KerML feature cannot have more than one FeatureValue while a UML4SysML::Slot can. How to manage collection of values?

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

ValueSpecification

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.ocIsKindOf(UML::Slot)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::featureWithValue () : Feature [1]

```
Slot_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner)
```
- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
from
```

7.7.4.2.44 StructuralFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for all UML4SysML::StructuralFeature mappings.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

StructuralFeature

Mapping Target

Feature

Slot

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.4.2.43 SlotValue_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Issue here since a KerML feature cannot have more than one FeatureValue while a UML4SysML::Slot can. How to manage collection of values?

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ValueSpecification

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.ocIsKindOf (UML::Slot)
```

Mapping rules

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isUnique () : Boolean [1]
`from.isUnique`
- Feature::isAbstract () : Boolean [1]
`false`
- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let typing: KerML::FeatureTyping =  
    StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) in  
if typing.oclIsUndefined() then  
    Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
else  
    Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from), typing}  
endif
```
- Feature::isOrdered () : Boolean [1]
`from.isOrdered`
- Feature::isReadOnly () : Boolean [1]
`abstract rule`

7.7.4.2.45 StructuralFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

StructuralFeature

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::featureWithValue () : Feature [1]
`Slot_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner)`
- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`from`

7.7.4.2.44 StructuralFeature_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for all UML4SysML::StructuralFeature mappings.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

StructuralFeature

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isReadOnly () : Boolean [1]
abstract rule
- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let typing: KerML::FeatureTyping =
  StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) in
if typing.ocllIsUndefined() then
  Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else
  Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from), typing}
endif
```
- Feature::isOrdered () : Boolean [1]

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]`

```
if (from.ocIsKindOf(UML::NamedElement)) then
    Helper.getKerMLVisibilityKind(from.ocAsType(UML::NamedElement).visibility)
else
    KerML::VisibilityKind::public
endif
```
- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`

```
NamedElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.4.2.46 StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

StructuralFeature

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.4.2.47 TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

```
from.isOrdered
```

- Feature::isAbstract () : Boolean [1]

```
false
```

- Feature::isUnique () : Boolean [1]

```
from.isUnique
```

7.7.4.2.45 StructuralFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

StructuralFeature

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]

```
NamedElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

- FeatureMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]

```
if (from.oclIsKindOf(UML::NamedElement)) then
    Helper.getKerMLVisibilityKind(from.oclAsType(UML::NamedElement).visibility)
else
    KerML::VisibilityKind::public
endif
```

7.7.4.2.46 StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

TypedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not src.type.ocIsUndefined()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
if from.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::PrimitiveType) then
    Helper.getScalarValueType(from.type)
else if from.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::Enumeration) then
    Helper.getEnumerationType(from.type)
else
    Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.type)
endif endif
```

7.7.4.2.48 UpperBoundValueFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

StructuralFeature

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.4.2.47 TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not src.type.oclIsUndefined()
```

Mapping rules

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`

```
if from.upper <> -1 then
    LiteralUnlimitedToInteger_Mapping.getMapped(from.upperValue)
else
    LiteralUnlimitedToUnbounded_Mapping.getMapped(from.upperValue)
endif
```

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::Classification model elements.

7.7.5 CommonBehavior

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::CommonBehavior model elements.

7.7.5.1 Overview

Table 6. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
AnyReceiveEvent	not mapped; see next section
CallEvent	not mapped; see next section
ChangeEvent	TextualRepresentation
FunctionBehavior	ViewDefinition RequirementUsage
OpaqueBehavior	ViewDefinition ActionDefinition RequirementUsage
SignalEvent	not mapped; see next section
TimeEvent	TextualRepresentation
Trigger	AcceptActionUsage

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::CommonBehavior elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.5.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.7.5.2](#).

7.7.5.2 UML4SysML::CommonBehavior elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```

if from.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::PrimitiveType) then
    Helper.getScalarValueType(from.type)
else if from.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::Enumeration) then
    Helper.getEnumerationType(from.type)
else
    Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.type)
endif endif

```

7.7.4.2.48 UpperBoundValueFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership [_Init](#)

Mapping Source

MultiplicityElement

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`

```

if from.upper <> -1 then
    LiteralUnlimitedToInteger_Mapping.getMapped(from.upperValue)
else
    LiteralUnlimitedToUnbounded_Mapping.getMapped(from.upperValue)
endif

```

7.7.5 CommonBehavior

Table 7. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
CallEvent	The concept of a CallEvent is not supported by SysML v2.

7.7.5.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.5.3.1 Behavior_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for all UML4SysML::Behavior mappings.

General Mappings

GenericToBehavior_Mapping
Class_Mapping

Mapping Source

Behavior

Mapping Target

Behavior

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Behavior::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let parameters: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in
let parameterSets: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ParameterSet)) in
let features: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property)) in
let elementsOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  (((from.ownedElement - parameters) parameterSets) - features) in
elementsOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(features->collect(e | PropertyMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameters->collect(e | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameterSets->collect(e | ParameterSetMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```


7.7.5.1 Overview

[SYSML2_-329: Mapping overview tables are wrong](#)

Table 6. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
AnyReceiveEvent	not mapped; see next section
CallEvent	not mapped; see next section
ChangeEvent	CalculationUsage
FunctionBehavior	ActionDefinition
OpaqueBehavior	ActionDefinition
SignalEvent	not mapped; see next section
TimeEvent	CalculationUsage
Trigger	AcceptActionUsage

7.7.5.2 UML4SysML::CommonBehavior elements not mapped

Table 7. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
CallEvent	The concept of a CallEvent is not supported by SysML v2.

7.7.5.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.5.3.1 Behavior_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for all UML4SysML::Behavior mappings.

General Mappings

ToBehavior_ [Init](#)
Class_Mapping

Mapping Source

Behavior

Mapping Target

Behavior

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

7.7.5.3.2 ChangeEvent_Mapping

Description

T#3 meeting, 2022-12-14: Do not use automatic rules! Events are not single elements in SysML v2. Consider it in the transformation for AcceptEventAction, Transition

General Mappings

GenericToTextualRepresentation_Mapping

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ChangeEvent

Mapping Target

TextualRepresentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]

```
if from.changeExpression.ocIsKindOf (UML::OpaqueExpression) then
  if from.changeExpression.
    ocIsType (UML::OpaqueExpression) .body.ocIsUndefined() then
    invalid
  else
    from.changeExpression.ocIsType (UML::OpaqueExpression) .body.get (0)
  endif
else
  invalid
endif
```

- TextualRepresentation::language () : String [1]

```
if from.changeExpression.ocIsKindOf (UML::OpaqueExpression) then
  if from.changeExpression.
    ocIsType (UML::OpaqueExpression) .language->size() = 0 then
    invalid
  else
    from.changeExpression.ocIsType (UML::OpaqueExpression) .language.get (0)
  endif
else
  invalid
endif
```

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Behavior::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let parameters: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in
let parameterSets: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ParameterSet)) in
let features: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property)) in
let elementsOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  (((from.ownedElement - parameters) parameterSets) - features) in
elementsOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(features->collect(e | PropertyMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameters->collect(e | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameterSets->collect(e | ParameterSetMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

7.7.5.3.2 ChangeEvent_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Main mapping class for the mapping of UML4SysML::ChangeEvent.

```
calc sysMLv1ChangeEvent1 {
  language "language"
  /* change expression */
}
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToCalculationUsage_Init

Mapping Source

ChangeEvent

Mapping Target

CalculationUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

```
invalid
endif
```

7.7.5.3.3 OpaqueBehavior_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::OpaqueBehavior is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1OpaqueBehavior {
    language "Built-in Math"
    /*
     * result = 42 + 23;
     */
}
```

General Mappings

Behavior_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueBehavior

Mapping Target

ActionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.ocIsKindOf(UML::Package)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let parameters : Set(UML::Parameter) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in
let parameterSets : Set(UML::ParameterSet) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ParameterSet)) in
let features : Set(UML::Property) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property)) in
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `CalculationUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
from.ownedComment->reject (c | c.annotatedElement->includes (from) )->collect (c | CommentOwnershipMapping->including (ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from.changeExpression) )
```

7.7.5.3.3 ChangeEventReturnParameter_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the reference usage for the return parameter of the calculation usage which is the target of the UML4SysML::ChangeEvent mapping.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceUsage_Init

Mapping Source

ChangeEvent

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'out'
```

7.7.5.3.4 ChangeEventReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReturnParameterMembership_Init

Mapping Source

ChangeEvent

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`ChangeEventReturnParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.5 ChangeTriggerBindingConnector_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the binding connector between the result of the trigger calculation usage and the result of the time event calculation usage.

General Mappings

ToBindingConnectorAsUsage_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

BindingConnectorAsUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `BindingConnectorAsUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { ChangeTriggerReturnEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
`->including (ChangeTriggerEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))`

7.7.5.3.6 ChangeTriggerConstraintUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the constraint usage of the target of the mapping of a `UML4SysML::Trigger` referencing a `UML4SysML::ChangeEvent`.

General Mappings

`ToConstraintUsage_Init`
`UniqueMapping`

Mapping Source

`Trigger`

Mapping Target

`ConstraintUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ConstraintUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`


```
Set{ChangeTriggerFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
->including(ChangeTriggerReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.7.5.3.7 ChangeTriggerEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
ChangeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.5.3.8 ChangeTriggerEventChainingFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the chaining feature for the event for the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::ChangeEvent.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureChaining_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`from.event`

7.7.5.3.9 ChangeTriggerEventReturnParameterChainingFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the chaining feature for the return parameter for the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::ChangeEvent.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChaining_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
ChangeEventReturnParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from.event)
```

7.7.5.3.10 ChangeTriggerExpressionFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the feature for the trigger invocation expression of the target of the mapping of a `UML4SysML::Trigger` referencing a `UML4SysML::ChangeEvent`.

General Mappings

`ToFeature_Init`
`UniqueMapping`

Mapping Source

`Trigger`

Mapping Target

`Feature`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.5.3.11 ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureMembership_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ChangeTriggerExpressionInvocationExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.12 ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the feature reference expression for the feature value in the trigger invocation expression of the target of the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::ChangeEvent.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
->including(ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create())
```

7.7.5.3.13 ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
TransitionChangeTriggerConstraintUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.5.3.14 ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureValue_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

`ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.15 ChangeTriggerExpressionInvocationExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation](#)

Description

Creates the invocation expression for the trigger invocation expression of the target of the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::ChangeEvent.

General Mappings

ToInvocationExpression_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

InvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `InvocationExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{ChangeTriggerExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`
`->including(ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create())`

7.7.5.3.16 ChangeTriggerExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`ChangeTriggerExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.17 ChangeTriggerFeature_Mapping

SYSML2_-131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the feature for the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::ChangeEvent.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{ChangeEventChainingFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
`->including (ChangeEventReturnParameterChainingFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from))`

7.7.5.3.18 ChangeTriggerFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureMembership_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ChangeTriggerBindingConnector_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.19 ChangeTriggerFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
ChangeTriggerInvocationExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.5.3.20 ChangeTriggerInvocationExpression_Mapping

SYSML2_-131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the trigger invocation expression of the target of the mapping of a `UML4SysML::Trigger` referencing a `UML4SysML::ChangeEvent`.

General Mappings

`ToTriggerInvocationExpression_Init`
`UniqueMapping`

Mapping Source

`Trigger`

Mapping Target

`TriggerInvocationExpression`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `TriggerInvocationExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ChangeTriggerExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
->including(ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create())
```

- `TriggerInvocationExpression::kind () : TriggerKind [0..1]`

```
SysML::Systems::Actions::TriggerKind::when
```

7.7.5.3.21 ChangeTriggerReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

SYSML2_-131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceSubsetting_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ChangeTriggerFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- `ReferenceSubsetting::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]`
`Set {ChangeTriggerFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.5.3.22 ChangeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{ChangeTriggerFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`
- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

7.7.5.3.23 ChangeTriggerReturnEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToEndFeatureMembership_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ChangeTriggerReturnReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.5.3.24 ChangeTriggerReturnParameter_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the return parameter feature for the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::ChangeEvent.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'`

7.7.5.3.25 ChangeTriggerReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToReturnParameterMembership_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
ChangeTriggerReturnParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.5.3.26 ChangeTriggerReturnReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ChangeTriggerReturnParameter_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.5.3.27 ChangeTriggerReturnReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {ChangeTriggerReturnReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- `ReferenceUsage::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`
`true`

7.7.5.3.28 OpaqueBehavior_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::OpaqueBehavior is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1OpaqueBehavior {
    language "Built-in Math"
    /*
     * result = 42 + 23;
     */
}
```

General Mappings

Behavior_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueBehavior

Mapping Target

ActionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.owner.ocIsKindOf(UML::Package)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let parameters : Set(UML::Parameter) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in
let parameterSets : Set(UML::ParameterSet) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ParameterSet)) in
let features : Set(UML::Property) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property)) in
let elementsOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - parameters) - parameterSets) - features) in
elementsOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(features->collect(e | PropertyMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameters->collect(e | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameterSets->collect(e | ParameterSetMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(from.language
    ->collect(1 | OpaqueBehaviorMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from, 1)))
```

```

let elementsOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - parameters) - parameterSets) - features) in
elementsOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(features->collect(e | PropertyMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameters->collect(e | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameterSets->collect(e | ParameterSetMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(from.language
    ->collect(1 | OpaqueBehaviorMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from, 1)))

```

7.7.5.3.4 OpaqueBehaviorMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueBehavior

Mapping Target

OwningMembership with qualifier: language:String

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement (in language : String) : Element [1]

```
OpaqueBehaviorSpecification_Mapping.getMapped(from, language)
```

7.7.5.3.5 OpaqueBehaviorSpecification_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the SysML v2 TextualRepresentation elements from the languages and bodies properties of the given UML4SysML::OpaqueBehavior.

General Mappings

GenericToTextualRepresentation_Mapping

Mapping Source

7.7.5.3.29 OpaqueBehaviorMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueBehavior

Mapping Target

OwningMembership with qualifier: language:String

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement (in language : String) : Element [1]
`OpaqueBehaviorSpecification_Mapping.getMapped(from, language)`

7.7.5.3.30 OpaqueBehaviorSpecification_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the SysML v2 TextualRepresentation elements from the languages and bodies properties of the given UML4SysML::OpaqueBehavior.

General Mappings

ToTextualRepresentation_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueBehavior

Mapping Target

OpaqueBehavior

Mapping Target

TextualRepresentation with qualifier: language:String

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]

```
let index:Integer = from.language->indexOf(language) in
from._'body'->at(index)
```
- TextualRepresentation::language () : String [1]

```
language
```

7.7.5.3.6 TimeEvent_Mapping

Description

T#3 meeting, 2022-12-14: Do not use automatic rules! Events are not single elements in SysML v2. Consider it in the transformation for AcceptEventAction, Transition

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping

GenericToTextualRepresentation_Mapping

Mapping Source

TimeEvent

Mapping Target

TextualRepresentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

TextualRepresentation with qualifier: language:String

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]

```
let index:Integer = from.language->indexOf(language) in  
from._'body'->at(index)
```
- TextualRepresentation::language () : String [1]

```
language
```

7.7.5.3.31 SignalTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]

```
'tbd timeevent'
```

7.7.5.3.7 Trigger_Mapping

7.7.6 CommonStructure

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::CommonStructure model elements.

7.7.6.1 Overview

Table 9. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Abstraction	SatisfyRequirementUsage AllocationDefinition
Comment	Package
Constraint	ConstraintDefinition
Dependency	Dependency
ElementImport	MembershipImport
PackageImport	NamespaceImport
Realization	Dependency
Usage	Dependency

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::CommonStructure elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.6.2](#).

7.7.6.2 Mapping Specifications

7.7.6.2.1 Abstraction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Abstraction relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency relationship.

General Mappings

Dependency_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{SignalTriggerReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`
- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

7.7.5.3.32 SignalTriggerReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureTyping_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`from.event.oclAsType(UML::SignalEvent).signal`

7.7.5.3.33 TimeEvent_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Main mapping class for the mapping of UML4SysML::TimeEvent.

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.6.2.2 Comment_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Comment is mapped to a SysML v2 Comment.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block1;
part def SysMLv1Block2;
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    comment about SysMLv1Activity, SysMLv1Block1
        /* comment body */
}
comment about SysMLv1Block1, SysMLv1Block /* comment body */
```

General Mappings

ElementMain_Mapping

GenericToAnnotatingElement_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Comment

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Comment::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->union (self.annotation () ->asSet ())
```



```
calc sysMLv1TimeEvent1 {
  language "language"
  /* duration */
}
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToCalculationUsage_Init

Mapping Source

TimeEvent

Mapping Target

CalculationUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- CalculationUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
from.ownedComment

->reject(c | c.annotatedElement->includes(from))

->collect(c| CommentOwnership_Mapping.getMapped(c))->asSet()

->including(OpaqueExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.when.expr))
```

7.7.5.3.34 TimeTriggerBindingConnector_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the binding connector between the result of the trigger calculation usage and the result of the time event calculation usage.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToBindingConnectorAsUsage_Init

- `Comment::body () : String [1]`

```
if from.body->isEmpty() then '' else from.body endif
```

- `Comment::annotation () : Annotation [0..*]`

```
from.annotatedElement  
->collect(e | CommentAnnotation_Mapping.getMapped(from, e))
```

7.7.6.2.3 CommentAnnotation_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the annotation relationship for the UML4SysML::Comment mapping.

General Mappings

`GenericToAnnotation_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Annotation with qualifier: annotatedElement:Element

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Annotation::annotatedElement (in annotatedElement : Element) : Element [1]`

```
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(annotatedElement)
```

- `Annotation::annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1]`

```
Comment_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

- `Annotation::owningAnnotatedElement () : Element [0..1]`

```
null
```

7.7.6.2.4 CommentOwnership_Mapping

Description

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

BindingConnectorAsUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `BindingConnectorAsUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{TimeTriggerReturnEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
->including(TimeTriggerEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.7.5.3.35 TimeTriggerCalculationUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation](#)

Description

Creates the calculation usage of the target of the mapping of a `UML4SysML::Trigger` referencing a `UML4SysML::TimeEvent`.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToCalculationUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

CalculationUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

That mapping class creates an ownership relation that is convenient for a Comment. In SysMLv1/UML can be owned by any kind of element, including some that are not translated to SysMLv2 Namespaces.

General Mappings

GenericToAnnotation_Mapping
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Annotation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Annotation::annotatedElement () : Element [1]
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner)`
- Annotation::annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1]
`Comment_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- Annotation::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]
`Set{self.annotatingElement () }`

7.7.6.2.5 Constraint_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Constraint is mapped to a SysML v2 ConstraintDefinition and AssertConstraintUsages for the constrained elements.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {  
    constraint def SysMLv1Constraint {  
        calc sysMLv1Constraint {  
            language "English"  
            /*  
            * constraint specification
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `CalculationUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { TimeTriggerReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
`->including (TimeTriggerFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))`
- `CalculationUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`from.name`

7.7.5.3.36 TimeTriggerEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`TimeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.5.3.37 TimeTriggerEventChainingFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the chaining feature for the event for the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::TimeEvent.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChaining_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]
from.event

7.7.5.3.38 TimeTriggerEventReturnParameterChainingFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the chaining feature for the return parameter for the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::TimeEvent.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureChaining_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]
`TimeTriggerReturnParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.39 TimeTriggerExpressionFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the feature for the trigger invocation expression of the target of the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::TimeEvent.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeature_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{TimeTriggerExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.5.3.40 TimeTriggerExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
TransitionTimeTriggerCalculationUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.5.3.41 TimeTriggerExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

`TimeTriggerExpressionInvocationExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.42 TimeTriggerExpressionInvocationExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation](#)

Description

Creates the invocation expression for the trigger invocation expression of the target of the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::TimeEvent.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToInvocationExpression_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

InvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `InvocationExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{TimeTriggerExpressionFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
`->including (ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create())`

7.7.5.3.43 TimeTriggerExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToParameterMembership_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`TimeTriggerExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.44 TimeTriggerFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the feature for the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::TimeEvent.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeature_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{TimeTriggerEventChainingFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
`->including (TimeTriggerEventReturnParameterChainingFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from))`

7.7.5.3.45 TimeTriggerFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`TimeTriggerBindingConnector_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.5.3.46 TimeTriggerFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureTyping_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`if from.event.oclAsType (UML::TimeEvent).isRelative then`
`SYSML2::AttributeDefinition.allInstances ()`
`->any (m | m.qualifiedName = 'ISQ::DurationValue')`
`else`
`SYSML2::AttributeDefinition.allInstances ()`


```
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'Time:TimeInstantValue')
endif
```

7.7.5.3.47 TimeTriggerFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
TimeTriggerInvocationExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.5.3.48 TimeTriggerInvocationExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the trigger invocation expression of the target of the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::TimeEvent.

General Mappings

ToTriggerInvocationExpression_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

TriggerInvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `TriggerInvocationExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {TimeTriggerExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- `TriggerInvocationExpression::kind () : TriggerKind [0..1]`
`if from.event.oclAsType (UML::TimeEvent) .isRelative then`
`SysML::Systems::Actions::TriggerKind::after`
`else`
`SysML::Systems::Actions::TriggerKind::at`
`endif`

7.7.5.3.49 TimeTriggerReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`TimeTriggerFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`
- `ReferenceSubsetting::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]`
`Set {TimeTriggerFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.5.3.50 TimeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{TimeTriggerFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.5.3.51 TimeTriggerReturnEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
 UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`TimeTriggerReturnReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.52 TimeTriggerReturnParameter_Mapping

[SYSML2 -131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates the return parameter feature for the mapping of a UML4SysML::Trigger referencing a UML4SysML::TimeEvent.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
 ToReferenceUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {TimeTriggerFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.5.3.53 TimeTriggerReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReturnParameterMembership_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`TimeTriggerReturnParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.54 TimeTriggerReturnReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceSubsetting_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`TimeTriggerReturnParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.5.3.55 TimeTriggerReturnReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set {TimeTriggerReturnReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- ReferenceUsage::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
`true`

7.7.5.3.56 Trigger_Mapping

[SYSML2_-382](#): Subclause 7.7.5.3.7 Trigger_Mapping is empty

Description

A UML4SysML::Trigger is mapped to a SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage.

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToActionUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

AcceptActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `AcceptActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`from.ownedComment`
`->reject (c | c.annotatedElement->includes (from))`
`->collect (c| CommentOwnership_Mapping.getMapped (c)) ->asSet ()`
`->including (TriggerParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))`
`->including (ParameterMembership_Factory.create ())`

7.7.5.3.57 TriggerParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-131](#): ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToParameterMembership_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`


```

if from.event.ocIsKindOf(UML::SignalEvent) then
  SignalTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.event.ocIsKindOf(UML::TimeEvent) then
  TimeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else if from.event.ocIsKindOf(UML::ChangeEvent) then
  ChangeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
  OclUndefined
endif endif endif

```

7.7.6 CommonStructure

7.7.6.1 Overview

SysML2_-329: Mapping overview tables are wrong

Table 8. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Abstraction	Dependency
Comment	Comment
Constraint	ConstraintDefinition
Dependency	Dependency
ElementImport	MembershipImport
PackageImport	NamespaceImport
Realization	Dependency
Usage	Dependency

7.7.6.2 Mapping Specifications

7.7.6.2.1 Abstraction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Abstraction relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency relationship.

General Mappings

Dependency_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.6.2.2 Comment_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::Comment is mapped to a SysML v2 Comment.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block1;
part def SysMLv1Block2;
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    comment about SysMLv1Activity, SysMLv1Block1
        /* comment body */
}
comment about SysMLv1Block1, SysMLv1Block /* comment body */
```

General Mappings

ElementMain_Mapping
ToAnnotatingElement_Init

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Comment

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Comment::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->union(self.annotation()->asSet())
```
- Comment::body () : String [1]


```
if from.body->isEmpty() then '' else from.body endif
```

- `Comment::annotation () : Annotation [0..*]`

```
from.annotatedElement  
->collect(e | CommentAnnotation_Mapping.getMapped(from, e))
```

7.7.6.2.3 CommentAnnotation_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the annotation relationship for the UML4SysML::Comment mapping.

General Mappings

ToAnnotation_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Annotation with qualifier: annotatedElement:Element

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Annotation::annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1]`
`Comment_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- `Annotation::annotatedElement (in annotatedElement : Element) : Element [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(annotatedElement)`
- `Annotation::owningAnnotatedElement () : Element [0..1]`
`null`

7.7.6.2.4 CommentOwnership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

That mapping class creates an ownership relation that is convenient for a Comment. In SysMLv1/UML can be owned by any kind of element, including some that are not translated to SysMLv2 Namespaces.

General Mappings

ToAnnotation_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Annotation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Annotation::annotatedElement () : Element [1]
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner)`
- Annotation::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]
`Set{self.annotatingElement () }`
- Annotation::annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1]
`Comment_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.6.2.5 Constraint_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::Constraint is mapped to a SysML v2 ConstraintDefinition and AssertConstraintUsages for the constrained elements.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {  
    constraint def SysMLv1Constraint {  
        calc sysMLv1Constraint {  
            language "English"  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

        */
    }
    }
    assert constraint assert_sysMLv1Constraint : SysMLv1Constraint;
}

```

General Mappings

GenericToConstraintDefinition_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Constraint

Mapping Target

ConstraintDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConstraintDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship ()
->union (Set {ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from.specification),
CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from.specification) })

```

7.7.6.2.6 ConstrainedElementFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Constraint

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

```

        * constraint specification
        */
    }
    assert constraint assert_sysMLv1Constraint : SysMLv1Constraint;
}

```

General Mappings

ToConstraintDefinition [_Init](#)
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Constraint

Mapping Target

ConstraintDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConstraintDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->union(Set{ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.specification),
CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.specification)})

```

7.7.6.2.6 ConstrainedElementFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership [_Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

Constraint

Mapping Target

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

`ConstraintUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.6.2.7 ConstraintUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Constraint

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

`from`

7.7.6.2.8 ConstraintUsage_Mapping

Description

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ConstraintUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.6.2.7 ConstraintUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Constraint

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`from`

The mapping class creates the SysML v2 AssertConstraintUsage elements for the constrained elements of the UML4SysML::Constraint mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Constraint

Mapping Target

AssertConstraintUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- AssertConstraintUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
'assert_' + from.name
```

- AssertConstraintUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
from.ownedComment->reject(c | c.annotatedElement->includes(from))->collect(c| CommentOwnersh  
->union(Set{ConstraintUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}))
```

7.7.6.2.9 Dependency_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Dependency relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency relationship.

General Mappings

DirectedRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

Dependency

7.7.6.2.8 ConstraintUsage_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the SysML v2 AssertConstraintUsage elements for the constrained elements of the UML4SysML::Constraint mapping.

General Mappings

ToUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Constraint

Mapping Target

AssertConstraintUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- AssertConstraintUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
'assert_' + from.name
```

- AssertConstraintUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
from.ownedComment->reject(c | c.annotatedElement->includes(from))->collect(c| CommentOwnershipMapping.getMapped(from))  
->union(Set{ConstraintUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)})
```

7.7.6.2.9 Dependency_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Dependency relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency relationship.

General Mappings

DirectedRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Dependency::client () : Element [0..*]
`from.source->collect(e | ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(e))`
- Dependency::declaredName () : String [0..1]
`from.name`
- Dependency::supplier () : Element [0..*]
`from.target->collect(e | ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(e))`

7.7.6.2.10 DirectedRelationship_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for all UML4SysML::DirectedRelationship mappings.

General Mappings

Relationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

DirectedRelationship

Mapping Target

Relationship

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Dependency

Mapping Target

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Dependency::supplier () : Element [0..*]`
`from.target->collect (e | ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (e))`
- `Dependency::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`from.name`
- `Dependency::client () : Element [0..*]`
`from.source->collect (e | ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (e))`

7.7.6.2.10 DirectedRelationship_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for all UML4SysML::DirectedRelationship mappings.

General Mappings

Relationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

DirectedRelationship

Mapping Target

Relationship

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Relationship::target () : Element [0..*]

```
from.target->collect(e | ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(e))
```
- Relationship::source () : Element [0..*]

```
from.source->collect(e | ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(e))
```

7.7.6.2.11 ElementMain_Mapping

Description

This is the general abstract class to be used as an ancestor for any class mapping specification.

General Mappings

GenericToElement_Mapping
MainMapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Element

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Element::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
from.ownedComment->reject(c | c.annotatedElement->includes(from))->collect(c | CommentOwnership)
```
- Element::elementId () : String [1]

```
Helper.getID(from)
```

7.7.6.2.12 ElementMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Relationship::source () : Element [0..*]
`from.source->collect (e | ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(e))`
- Relationship::target () : Element [0..*]
`from.target->collect (e | ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(e))`

7.7.6.2.11 ElementMain_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

This is the general abstract class to be used as an ancestor for any class mapping specification.

General Mappings

ToElement_Init
MainMapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Element

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Element::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`from.ownedComment->reject (c | c.annotatedElement->includes (from))->collect (c| CommentOwnership)`
- Element::elementId () : String [1]
`Helper.getID (from)`

7.7.6.2.12 ElementMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]

```
if (from.ocIsKindOf(UML::NamedElement)) then
    from.ocAsType(UML::NamedElement).visibility
else
    KerML::VisibilityKind::public
endif
```
- Membership::membershipOwningNamespace () : Element [0..*]

```
Set{ElementMain_Mapping(from)}
-- will not be used since corresponding attribute is derived,
-- but required for redefinition
```
- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.6.2.13 ElementOwnership_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for mappings that target ownership relationships.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Element

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]

```
if (from.ocIsKindOf(UML::NamedElement)) then
    from.ocAsType(UML::NamedElement).visibility
else
    KerML::VisibilityKind::public
endif
```
- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```
- Membership::membershipOwningNamespace () : Element [0..*]

```
Set{ElementMain_Mapping(from)}
-- will not be used since corresponding attribute is derived,
-- but required for redefinition
```

7.7.6.2.13 ElementOwnership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for mappings that target ownership relationships.

General Mappings

ToRelationship_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Target

Relationship

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Relationship::target () : Element [0..*]
`OrderedSet{ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- Relationship::source () : Element [0..*]
`OrderedSet{ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner) }`
- Relationship::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]
`self.target()`

7.7.6.2.14 ElementOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ElementMembership_Mapping
ElementOwnership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Relationship

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Relationship::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]
`self.target()`
- Relationship::source () : Element [0..*]
`OrderedSet {ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from,owner) }`
- Relationship::target () : Element [0..*]
`OrderedSet {ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.6.2.14 ElementOwningMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ElementMembership_Mapping
ElementOwnership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]

```
Set{self.ownedMemberElement () }
```
- OwningMembership::membershipOwningNamespace () : Element [0..*]

```
Set{ElementMain_Mapping(from) }  
-- will not be used since corresponding attribute is derived,  
-- but required for redefinition
```
- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

```
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.6.2.15 NamedElementMain_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for mappings of UML4SysML::NamedElements.

General Mappings

ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Element

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Element::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
from.name
```

7.7.6.2.16 Namespace_Mapping

Description

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- OwningMembership::membershipOwningNamespace () : Element [0..*]
`Set{ElementMain_Mapping(from)}`
-- will not be used since corresponding attribute is derived,
-- but required for redefinition
- OwningMembership::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]
`Set{self.ownedMemberElement ()}`

7.7.6.2.15 NamedElementMain_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for mappings of UML4SysML::NamedElements.

General Mappings

ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Element

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Element::declaredName () : String [0..1]
`from.name`

The mapping class is the abstract base class for UML4SysML::Namespace mappings.

General Mappings

GenericToNamespace_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Namespace

Mapping Target

Namespace

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Namespace::ownedImport () : Import [0..*]
Set { }

7.7.6.2.17 Relationship_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for UML4SysML::Relationship mappings.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping
ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Relationship

Mapping Target

Relationship

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

7.7.6.2.16 Namespace_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for UML4SysML::Namespace mappings.

General Mappings

ToNamespace_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Namespace

Mapping Target

Namespace

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Namespace::ownedImport () : Import [0..*]
Set { }

7.7.6.2.17 Relationship_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Th mapping class is the abstract base class for UML4SysML::Relationship mappings.

General Mappings

ToRelationship_Init
ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Relationship

Mapping Target

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Relationship::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]`

```
from.relatedElement->select(e | from.ownedElement->includes(e))  
->collect(e | ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(e))
```
- `Relationship::owningRelatedElement () : Element [0..1]`

```
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner)
```

7.7.6.2.18 Usage_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Usage` relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency relationship.

General Mappings

Dependency_Mapping

Mapping Source

Usage

Mapping Target

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.7 InformationFlows

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of `UML4SysML::InformationFlows` model elements.

7.7.7.1 Overview

Table 10. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
InformationFlow	FlowConnectionDefinition
InformationItem	ItemDefinition

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the `UML4SysML::InformationFlows` elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.7.2](#).

7.7.7.2 Mapping Specifications

Relationship

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Relationship::owningRelatedElement () : Element [0..1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.owner)`
- `Relationship::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]`
`from.relatedElement->select(e | from.ownedElement->includes(e))`
`->collect(e | ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(e))`

7.7.6.2.18 Usage_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Usage relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency relationship.

General Mappings

Dependency_Mapping

Mapping Source

Usage

Mapping Target

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.7 InformationFlows

7.7.7.1 Overview

[SYSML2 -329: Mapping overview tables are wrong](#)

7.7.7.2.1 InformationFlow_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::InformationFlow is mapped to a FlowConnectionDefinition. If the UML4SysML::InformationFlow has defined realizingConnectors an additional FlowConnectionUsage element is created. The transformation rule is specified in the BehavedClassifier::ownedRelationship operation. Then transformation also considers SysMLv1::ItemFlows which is handled by the factory class FlowConnectionUsage_Factory.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {
    part partA : SysMLv1BlockA;
    part partB : SysMLv1BlockB;
    part itemC : SysMLv1BlockC;

    connection sysMLv1Connector connect partA to partB;
    message : SysMLv1InformationFlowB :> sysMLv1Connector of itemC from partA to partB;
}

part def SysMLv1BlockA;
part def SysMLv1BlockB;
part def SysMLv1BlockC;
part def SysMLv1BlockD;

connection def SysMLv1Association {
    end : SysMLv1BlockA;
    end : SysMLv1BlockB;
}

flow def SysMLv1InformationFlowA :> SysMLv1Association {
    item : SysMLv1BlockC;
    item : SysMLv1BlockD;
}

flow def SysMLv1InformationFlowB {
    end partA : SysMLv1BlockA;
    end partB : SysMLv1BlockB;
}
```

General Mappings

Relationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

InformationFlow

Mapping Target

FlowConnectionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Table 9. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
InformationFlow	not mapped; see next section
InformationItem	ItemDefinition

7.7.7.2 Mapping Specifications

7.7.7.2.1 InformationFlow_Mapping

SYSML2_-496: Resolution SYSML2_-424 uses invalid operation call of base mapping class
SYSML2_-424: Adopted resolution SYSML2_-403 has impact on the v1 to v2 Transformation
SYSML2_-417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Description

A UML4SysML::InformationFlow is mapped to a FlowDefinition, if the UML4SysML::InformationFlow has defined realizing connectors or if it is realized by an association. If the information flow has more than one realizing connector, a FlowDefinition element is created for each of them.

General Mappings

ToConnectionUsage_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

InformationFlow

Mapping Target

FlowDefinition with qualifier: realization:NamedElement

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.ocIsKindOf(UML::InformationFlow) and
(src.ocAsType(UML::InformationFlow).realizingConnector->notEmpty()
or src.ocAsType(UML::InformationFlow).realization->notEmpty())
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FlowDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
from.informationSource
->collect(s | InformationFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from, s))->asSet()
->union(from.informationTarget
```

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FlowConnectionDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
from.source
->collect(s | InformationFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from, s))->asSet()
->union(from.target
->collect(t | InformationFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from, t))->asSet())
->union(from.conveyed
->collect(i | InformationFlowConveyedFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(i))->asSet())
->union(from.realization->select(a | a.ocIsKindOf(UML::Association))
->collect(r | InformationFlowSubclassification_Mapping.getMapped(from, r))->asSet())
->union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
->asOrderedSet()
```

7.7.7.2.2 InformationFlowConveyedFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

```

->collect(t | InformationFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from, t))->asSet()
->union(from.conveyed
->collect(i | InformationFlowConveyedFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(i))->asSet()
->union(from.realization->select( a | a.ocIsKindOf(UML::Association))
->collect(r | InformationFlowSubclassification_Mapping.getMapped(from, r))->asSet()
->asOrderedSet()

```

7.7.7.2.2 InformationFlowConveyedFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.7.2.3 InformationFlowEnd_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Description

The mapping class creates the source feature of the FlowDefinition for the mapping of UML4SysML::InformationFlow.

General Mappings

7.7.7.2.3 InformationFlowEnd_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the source feature of the FlowConnectionDefinition for the mapping of UML4SysML::InformationFlow.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

InformationFlow

Mapping Target

Feature with qualifier: end:NamedElement

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
`true`
- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{InformationFlowFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from, end)}`

7.7.7.2.4 InformationFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the source and the target membership relationships of theFlowConnectionDefinition for the UML4SysML::InformationFlow mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

InformationFlow

ToFeature_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

InformationFlow

Mapping Target

Feature with qualifier: end:NamedElement

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]

true
- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Set{InformationFlowFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from, end) }

7.7.7.2.4 InformationFlowEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers
SYSML2 -417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Description

The mapping class creates the source and the target membership relationships of the FlowDefinition for the UML4SysML::InformationFlow mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

InformationFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership with qualifier: end:NamedElement

Owned Mappings

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership with qualifier: end:NamedElement

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature (in end : NamedElement) : Feature [1]
`InformationFlowEnd_Mapping.getMapped(from, end)`

7.7.7.2.5 InformationFlowFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

InformationFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping with qualifier: element:NamedElement

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type (in source : NamedElement) : Type [1]
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(element)`

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature (in end : NamedElement) : Feature [1]

InformationFlowEnd_Mapping.getMapped(from, end)

7.7.7.2.5 InformationFlowFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

InformationFlow

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping with qualifier: element:NamedElement

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type (in source : NamedElement) : Type [1]

ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(element)

7.7.7.2.6 InformationFlowSubclassification_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

7.7.7.2.6 InformationFlowSubclassification_Mapping

Description

Creates a Subclassification relationship between the target element of the UML4SysML::InformationFlow mapping and the target element of the UML4SysML::Association which realizes the flow.

General Mappings

GenericToSubclassification_Mapping

Mapping Source

InformationFlow

Mapping Target

Subclassification with qualifier: element:Relationship

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subclassification::subclassifier () : Classifier [1]
from
- Subclassification::superclassifier () : Classifier [1]
element

7.7.7.2.7 InformationItem_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::InformationItem is mapped to a SysML v2 ItemDefinition.

General Mappings

Classifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

InformationItem

Mapping Target

Description

Creates a Subclassification relationship between the target element of the UML4SysML::InformationFlow mapping and the target element of the UML4SysML::Association which realizes the flow.

General Mappings

ToSubclassification_**Init**
Mapping

Mapping Source

InformationFlow

Mapping Target

Subclassification with qualifier: element:Relationship

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subclassification::subclassifier () : Classifier [1]
`from`
- Subclassification::superclassifier () : Classifier [1]
`element`

7.7.7.2.7 InformationItem_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::InformationItem is mapped to a SysML v2 ItemDefinition.

General Mappings

Classifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

InformationItem

Mapping Target

ItemDefinition

ItemDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.7.2.8 InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates an ItemUsage element representing the conveyed classifier of an UML4SysML::InformationFlow.

General Mappings

GenericToItemUsage

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

ItemUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ItemUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.7.2.9 InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.7.2.8 InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates an ItemUsage element representing the conveyed classifier of an UML4SysML::InformationFlow.

General Mappings

ToItemUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

ItemUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ItemUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.7.2.9 InformationItemFlowConveyedItemUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

from

7.7.8 Interactions

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::Interactions model elements.

7.7.8.1 Overview

Table 11. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
ActionExecutionSpecification	ActionUsage
BehaviorExecutionSpecification	ActionUsage
CombinedFragment	Interaction
ConsiderIgnoreFragment	not mapped; see next section
Continuation	not mapped; see next section
DestructionOccurrenceSpecification	not mapped; see next section
ExecutionOccurrenceSpecification	not mapped; see next section
Gate	not mapped; see next section
GeneralOrdering	not mapped; see next section
Interaction	ViewDefinition Interaction RequirementUsage
InteractionConstraint	not mapped; see next section
InteractionOperand	Interaction
InteractionUse	Step
Lifeline	PartUsage
Message	ItemFlow
MessageOccurrenceSpecification	not mapped; see next section

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]
from

7.7.8 Interactions

7.7.8.1 Overview

SYSML2 -329: Mapping overview tables are wrong

SYSML2 -417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"

Table 10. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
ActionExecutionSpecification	ActionUsage
BehaviorExecutionSpecification	ActionUsage
CombinedFragment	Interaction
ConsiderIgnoreFragment	Interaction
Continuation	not mapped; see next section
DestructionOccurrenceSpecification	not mapped; see next section
ExecutionOccurrenceSpecification	not mapped; see next section
Gate	not mapped; see next section
GeneralOrdering	not mapped; see next section
Interaction	Interaction Behavior

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
OccurrenceSpecification	not mapped; see next section
PartDecomposition	not mapped; see next section
StateInvariant	Invariant

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::Interactions elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.8.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.7.8.2](#).

7.7.8.2 UML4SysML::Interactions elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 12. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
ConsiderIgnoreFragment	Mapping is not specified yet.
Continuation	Mapping is not specified yet.
DestructionOccurrenceSpecification	Mapping is not specified yet.
ExecutionOccurrenceSpecification	Mapping is not specified yet.
Gate	Mapping is not specified yet.
GeneralOrdering	Mapping is not specified yet.
InteractionConstraint	Mapping is not specified yet.
MessageOccurrenceSpecification	Mapping is not specified yet.
OccurrenceSpecification	Mapping is not specified yet.
PartDecomposition	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.7.8.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.8.3.1 ActionExecutionSpecification_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ActionExecutionSpecification is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActionExecutionSpecification

Mapping Target

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
InteractionConstraint	ConstraintDefinition
InteractionOperand	Interaction Namespace
InteractionUse	Step
Lifeline	PartUsage
Message	Flow
MessageOccurrenceSpecification	not mapped; see next section
OccurrenceSpecification	not mapped; see next section
PartDecomposition	Step
StateInvariant	Invariant

7.7.8.2 UML4SysML::Interactions elements not mapped

Table 11. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
ConsiderIgnoreFragment	Mapping is not specified yet.
Continuation	Mapping is not specified yet.
DestructionOccurrenceSpecification	Mapping is not specified yet.
ExecutionOccurrenceSpecification	Mapping is not specified yet.
Gate	Mapping is not specified yet.
GeneralOrdering	Mapping is not specified yet.
InteractionConstraint	Mapping is not specified yet.
MessageOccurrenceSpecification	Mapping is not specified yet.
OccurrenceSpecification	Mapping is not specified yet.
PartDecomposition	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.7.8.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.8.3.1 ActionExecutionSpecification_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::ActionExecutionSpecification is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

General Mappings

ToActionUsage_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ActionExecutionSpecification

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.8.3.2 BehaviorExecutionSpecification_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::BehaviorExecutionSpecification is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

BehaviorExecutionSpecification

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.8.3.3 CombinedFragment_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::CombinedFragment is mapped to a SysMLv2 Interaction.

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping

GenericToInteraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

CombinedFragment

Mapping Target

Interaction

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.8.3.2 BehaviorExecutionSpecification_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::BehaviorExecutionSpecification is mapped to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

General Mappings

ToActionUsage_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

BehaviorExecutionSpecification

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.8.3.3 CombinedFragment_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::CombinedFragment is mapped to a SysMLv2 Interaction.

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToInteraction_Init

Mapping Source

CombinedFragment

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Interaction::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let operands: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::InteractionOperand)) in
let occurrencesSpecs: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::OccurrenceSpecification)) in
let elements: Set(UML::Element) =
    (from.ownedElement - operands) - occurrencesSpecs in
elements->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet()
->union(operands->collect(e | InteractionOperandMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet())
->union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.8.3.4 CombinedFragmentMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

CombinedFragment

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`
`self.memberFeature ()`
- `FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

Mapping Target

Interaction

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Interaction::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let operands: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::InteractionOperand)) in
let occurrencesSpecs: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::OccurrenceSpecification)) in
let elements: Set(UML::Element) =
    (from.ownedElement - operands) - occurrencesSpecs in
elements->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(operands->collect(e | InteractionOperandMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.8.3.4 CombinedFragmentMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

CombinedFragment

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.8.3.5 ExecutionSpecificationMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ExecutionSpecification

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
`self.memberFeature()`

7.7.8.3.6 Interaction_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Interaction is mapped to a SysMLv2 Interaction.

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping

GenericToInteraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Interaction

Mapping Target

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`
`self.memberFeature()`

7.7.8.3.5 ExecutionSpecificationMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ExecutionSpecification

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`
`self.memberFeature()`
- `EndFeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.8.3.6 Interaction_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Interaction

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Interaction::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let lifelines: Set(UML::Element) = from.lifeline in
let messageOccurrences: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::MessageOccurrenceSpecification)) in
let executionOccurrences: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.fragment->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ExecutionSpecification)) in
let occurrencesSpecs: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.fragment->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::OccurrenceSpecification)) in
let messages: Set(UML::Element) = from.message in
let invariants: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.fragment->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::StateInvariant)) in
let interactionUsages: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.fragment->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::InteractionUse)) in
let combinedFragments: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::CombinedFragment)) in
let continuations: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Continuation)) in
let elements: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((((((from.ownedElement - lifelines) - messageOccurrences)
    - executionOccurrences) - occurrencesSpecs) - messages) -
    combinedFragments) - invariants) -
    interactionUsages) - continuations) - from.ownedComment in

elements->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(lifelines->collect(e | LifelineMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(executionOccurrences
    ->collect(e | ExecutionSpecificationMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(messages->collect(e | MessageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(combinedFragments
    ->collect(e | CombinedFragmentMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(invariants
    ->collect(e | StateInvariantMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(interactionUsages
    ->collect(e | InteractionUseMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.ocIsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.8.3.7 InteractionOperand_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::InteractionOperand is mapped to a SysML v2 Interaction.

Description

A UML4SysML::Interaction is mapped to a SysMLv2 Interaction.

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping
ToInteraction_Init

Mapping Source

Interaction

Mapping Target

Interaction

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Interaction::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let lifelines: Set(UML::Element) = from.lifeline in
let messageOccurrences: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::MessageOccurrenceSpecification)) in
let executionOccurrences: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.fragment->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ExecutionSpecification)) in
let occurrencesSpecs: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.fragment->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::OccurrenceSpecification)) in
let messages: Set(UML::Element) = from.message in
let invariants: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.fragment->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::StateInvariant)) in
let interactionUsages: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.fragment->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::InteractionUse)) in
let combinedFragments: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::CombinedFragment)) in
let continuations: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Continuation)) in
let elements: Set(UML::Element) =
  (((((((from.ownedElement - lifelines) - messageOccurrences)
  - executionOccurrences) - occurrencesSpecs) - messages) -
  combinedFragments) - invariants) -
  interactionUsages) - continuations) - from.ownedComment in

elements->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(lifelines->collect(e | LifelineMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(executionOccurrences
  ->collect(e | ExecutionSpecificationMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(messages->collect(e | MessageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
GenericToInteraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

InteractionOperand

Mapping Target

Interaction

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Interaction::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let executionOccurrences: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ExecutionSpecification)) in
let occurrencesSpecs: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::OccurrenceSpecification)) in
let continuations: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Continuation)) in
let elements: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - executionOccurrences) - occurrencesSpecs) -
    continuations) - from.ownedComment in
elements->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet()
->union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
->union(executionOccurrences
    ->collect(e | ExecutionSpecificationMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet())
```

7.7.8.3.8 InteractionOperandMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

InteractionOperand


```

->union(combinedFragments
  ->collect(e | CombinedFragmentMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(invariants
  ->collect(e | StateInvariantMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(interactionUsages
  ->collect(e | InteractionUseMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.7.8.3.7 InteractionOperand_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::InteractionOperand is mapped to a SysML v2 Interaction.

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToInteraction_Init

Mapping Source

InteractionOperand

Mapping Target

Interaction

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Interaction::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let executionOccurrences: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::ExecutionSpecification)) in
let occurrencesSpecs: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::OccurrenceSpecification)) in
let continuations: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Continuation)) in
let elements: Set(UML::Element) =
  (((from.ownedElement - executionOccurrences) - occurrencesSpecs) -
  continuations) - from.ownedComment in
elements->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
->union(executionOccurrences
  ->collect(e | ExecutionSpecificationMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())

```

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
`self.memberFeature()`
- FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.8.3.9 InteractionUse_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::InteractionUse is mapped to a SysML v2 Step.

General Mappings

GenericToStep_Mapping
Namespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

InteractionUse

Mapping Target

Step

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

7.7.8.3.8 InteractionOperandMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InteractionOperand

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
`self.memberFeature()`

7.7.8.3.9 InteractionUse_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::InteractionUse is mapped to a SysML v2 Step.

General Mappings

ToStep_Init
Namespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Step::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship () ->including (InteractionUseFeatureTyping_Mapping)
```

7.7.8.3.10 InteractionUseMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`InteractionUse`

Mapping Target

`FeatureMembership`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from)`
- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`
`self.memberFeature ()`

7.7.8.3.11 InteractionUseFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping`

Mapping Source

InteractionUse

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.refersTo)`

7.7.8.3.12 LifelineMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Lifeline

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`

InteractionUse

Mapping Target

Step

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Step::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain _Mapping) .ownedRelationship () ->including (InteractionUseFeatureTypin
```

7.7.8.3.10 InteractionUseMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InteractionUse

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`
`self.memberFeature()`
- `FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.8.3.11 InteractionUseFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InteractionUse

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.refersTo)`

7.7.8.3.12 LifelineMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

```
self.memberFeature()
```

- FeatureMembership::memberFeature() : Feature [1]

```
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.8.3.13 LifelinePartUsage_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Lifeline is mapped to a SysML v2 PartUsage.

General Mappings

GenericToPartUsage_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Lifeline

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PartUsage::ownedRelationship() : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()->including(LifelineFeatureTyping_Mapping)
```

7.7.8.3.14 LifelineFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Lifeline

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Lifeline

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
`self.memberFeature()`
- FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.8.3.13 LifelinePartUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::Lifeline is mapped to a SysML v2 PartUsage.

General Mappings

ToPartUsage_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Lifeline

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.represents.type)`

7.7.8.3.15 Message_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Message` is mapped to a SysML v2 `ItemFlow`.

General Mappings

`GenericToItemFlow_Mapping`
`NamedElementMain_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Message

Mapping Target

`ItemFlow`

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.8.3.16 MessageMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PartUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping) .ownedRelationship () ->including (LifelineFeatureTyping_Mapping)
```

7.7.8.3.14 LifelineFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Lifeline

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from.represents.type)
```

Message

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`
`self.memberFeature ()`
- `FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.8.3.17 StateInvariant_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::StateInvariant is mapped to a SysML v2 Invariant.

General Mappings

`GenericToExpression_Mapping`
`Namespace_Mapping`

Mapping Source

StateInvariant

Mapping Target

Invariant

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

7.7.8.3.15 Message_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

[SYSML2_-417: Remove "Connection" from the names "FlowConnectionDefinition", "FlowConnectionUsage", and "SuccessionFlowConnectionUsage"](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::Message is mapped to a SysML v2 ItemFlow.

General Mappings

ToItemFlow_Init

NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Message

Mapping Target

Flow

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.8.3.16 MessageMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init

Mapping Source

Message

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Invariant::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including (StateInvariantFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from))
```

7.7.8.3.18 StateInvariantMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

StateInvariant

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`

```
self.memberFeature()
```

- `FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.7.8.3.19 StateInvariantFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping`

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`
`self.memberFeature()`

7.7.8.3.17 StateInvariant_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::StateInvariant is mapped to a SysML v2 Invariant.

General Mappings

ToExpression_Init
Namespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

StateInvariant

Mapping Target

Invariant

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Invariant::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->including(StateInvariantFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))`

7.7.8.3.18 StateInvariantMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

StateInvariant

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::memberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
`self.memberFeature()`

7.7.8.3.19 StateInvariantFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Mapping Source

StateInvariant

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.invariant)`

7.7.9 Packages

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::Packages model elements.

7.7.9.1 Overview

Table 13. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Extension	not mapped; see next section
ExtensionEnd	not mapped; see next section
Image	not mapped; see next section
Model	Package
Package	Package
PackageMerge	not mapped; see next section
Profile	Package
ProfileApplication	not mapped; see next section
Stereotype	MetadataDefinition

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::Packages elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.9.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.7.9.2](#).

StateInvariant

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.invariant)`

7.7.9 Packages

7.7.9.1 Overview

[SYSML2_-329](#): Mapping overview tables are wrong

Table 12. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Extension	ConnectionDefinition
ExtensionEnd	Feature AttributeUsage OccurrenceUsage ReferenceUsage
Image	not mapped; see next section
Model	Package
Package	Package
PackageMerge	not mapped; see next section
Profile	Package
ProfileApplication	not mapped; see next section
Stereotype	MetadataDefinition

7.7.9.2 UML4SysML::Packages elements not mapped

Table 13. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Extension	The mapping of the extension relationship is performed in the context of Stereotype_Mapping.

7.7.9.2 UML4SysML::Packages elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 14. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Extension	The mapping of the extension relationship is performed in the context of Stereotype_Mapping.
ExtensionEnd	The mapping of the extension end property is performed in the context of Stereotype_Mapping.
Image	Mapping is not specified yet.
PackageMerge	The concept of the PackageMerge relationship is not supported by SysML v2.

7.7.9.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.9.3.1 ElementImport_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ElementImport is mapped to a SysMLv2 MembershipImport. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
package SysMLv1Package1 {
    import SysMLv1Package2::SysMLv1Block;
    import SysMLv1Package2::SysMLv1ValueType;
}
package SysMLv1Package2 {
    part def SysMLv1Block;
    attribute def SysMLv1ValueType;
}
```

General Mappings

GenericToMembershipImport_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ElementImport

Mapping Target

MembershipImport

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
ExtensionEnd	The mapping of the extension end property is performed in the context of Stereotype_Mapping.
Image	Mapping is not specified yet.
PackageMerge	The concept of the PackageMerge relationship is not supported by SysML v2.

7.7.9.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.9.3.1 ElementImport_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::ElementImport is mapped to a SysMLv2 MembershipImport. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
package SysMLv1Package1 {
    import SysMLv1Package2::SysMLv1Block;
    import SysMLv1Package2::SysMLv1ValueType;
}
package SysMLv1Package2 {
    part def SysMLv1Block;
    attribute def SysMLv1ValueType;
}
```

General Mappings

ToMembershipImport_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ElementImport

Mapping Target

MembershipImport

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.oclIsKindOf(UML::ElementImport) then
    Helper.hasMainMapping(src.oclAsType(UML::ElementImport).importedElement)
else
    false
endif
```

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.oclIsKindOf(UML::ElementImport) then
    Helper.hasMainMapping(src.oclAsType(UML::ElementImport).importedElement)
else
    false
endif
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **MembershipImport::importedMemberName () : String [0..1]**
`from.alias`
- **MembershipImport::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]**
`Helper.getKerMLVisibilityKind(from.visibility)`
- **MembershipImport::importedMembership () : Namespace [1]**
`ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.importedElement)`

7.7.9.3.2 Model_Mapping

Description

SysMLv2 has no explicit model element for a model. The UML4SysML::Model element is mapped to a SysMLv2 Package. The property "viewpoint" is mapped to a metadata defined in the SysML v1 library. The expected SysML v2 textual notation of a UML4SysML::Model with URI and viewpoint is as follows. If URI or viewpoint are not set in the source model, the metadata is not generated.

```
package SysMLv1Model {
    @SysMLv1Library::PackageData {URI="https://omg.org";}
    @SysMLv1Library::ModelData {'viewpoint'="The viewpoint of the model element.";}
}
```

General Mappings

Package_Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

Package

Owned Mappings

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MembershipImport::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]
`Helper.getKerMLVisibilityKind(from.visibility)`
- MembershipImport::importedMemberName () : String [0..1]
`from.alias`
- MembershipImport::importedMembership () : Namespace [1]
`ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.importedElement)`

7.7.9.3.2 Model_Mapping

Description

SysMLv2 has no explicit model element for a model. The UML4SysML::Model element is mapped to a SysMLv2 Package. The property "viewpoint" is mapped to a metadata defined in the SysML v1 library. The expected SysML v2 textual notation of a UML4SysML::Model with URI and viewpoint is as follows. If URI or viewpoint are not set in the source model, the metadata is not generated.

```
package SysMLv1Model {  
  @SysMLv1Library::PackageData {URI="https://omg.org";}   
  @SysMLv1Library::ModelData {'viewpoint'="The viewpoint of the model element.";}  
}
```

General Mappings

Package_Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

Package

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Package::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Package::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
    self.oclAsType(Package_Mapping).ownedRelationship() in  
if from.viewpoint.oclIsUndefined() or from.viewpoint = '' then  
    relationships  
else  
    relationships  
->including (ModelViewpointMetadataMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))  
endif
```

7.7.9.3.3 ModelViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping

7.7.9.3.4 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature membership relationship for the metadata feature to store the UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint property.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]

```
ModelViewpointMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

```

let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
    self.oclAsType(Package_Mapping).ownedRelationship() in
if from.viewpoint.oclIsUndefined() or from.viewpoint = '' then
    relationships
else
    relationships
->including (ModelViewpointMetadataMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif

```

7.7.9.3.3 ModelViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping

7.7.9.3.4 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature membership relationship for the metadata feature to store the UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint property.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
ModelViewpointMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.9.3.5 ModelViewpointMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the MetadataFeature for the mapping of the property UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint.

7.7.9.3.5 ModelViewpointMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the MetadataFeature for the mapping of the property UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { ModelViewpointMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.9.3.6 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the FeatureTyping relationship for the AnnotatingFeature for the metadata to store the UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint property.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ModelViewpointMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.9.3.6 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the FeatureTyping relationship for the AnnotatingFeature for the metadata to store the UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint property.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysMLv2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ModelData')
```

7.7.9.3.7 ModelViewpointMetadataMembership_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a membership relationship for the metadata feature value for the UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint property.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

```
ModelViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.9.3.8 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
SysMLv2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ModelData')
```

7.7.9.3.7 ModelViewpointMetadataMembership_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates a membership relationship for the metadata feature value for the UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint property.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`

```
ModelViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.9.3.8 ModelViewpointMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

The mapping class maps the value of the property UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`ModelViewpointValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.9.3.9 ModelViewpointMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the redefinition of the attribute for the metadata UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Description

The mapping class maps the value of the property UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`ModelViewpointValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.9.3.9 ModelViewpointMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the redefinition of the attribute for the metadata UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
let m : SYSML2::Membership =
  SYSML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
->collect(dt | dt.owningRelationship)
->select(r | r.ocIsKindOf(SYSML2::Membership))
->any(m | m.memberName = 'viewpoint') in
if (m.ocIsUndefined()) then
  invalid
else
  m.memberElement
endif
```

7.7.9.3.10 ModelViewpointValue_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps the value expression of the property `UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint`.

General Mappings

`GenericToExpression_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

LiteralString

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `LiteralString::value () : String [1]`

```
LiteralString_Factory.create(from.viewpoint)
```

7.7.9.3.11 Package_Mapping

Description

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
let m : SYSML2::Membership =
  SYSML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
  ->collect(dt | dt.owningRelationship)
  ->select(r | r.ocIsKindOf(SYSML2::Membership))
  ->any(m | m.memberName = 'viewpoint') in
if (m.ocIsUndefined()) then
  invalid
else
  m.memberElement
endif
```

7.7.9.3.10 ModelViewpointValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class maps the value expression of the property `UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint`.

General Mappings

ToExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Model

Mapping Target

LiteralString

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

A UML4SysML::Package is mapped to a SysML v2 Package. The property "URI" is mapped to a metadata if it has a value. The expected SysML v2 textual notation of a UML4SysML::Package is as follows:

```
package ThisIsAPackageWithURI {  
    metadata SysMLv1Library::PackageData {URI="https://omg.org";} }  
}
```

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

Package

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Package::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Helper.packageOwnedRelationship(from)
```

7.7.9.3.12 PackageImport_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::PackageImport is mapped to a SysML v2 NamespaceImport. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
import SysMLv1Package::*;
```

General Mappings

GenericToNamespaceImport_Mapping

ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

PackageImport

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `LiteralString::value () : String [1]`

```
LiteralString_Factory.create(from.viewpoint)
```

7.7.9.3.11 Package_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Package` is mapped to a SysML v2 `Package`. The property "URI" is mapped to a metadata if it has a value. The expected SysML v2 textual notation of a `UML4SysML::Package` is as follows:

```
package ThisIsAPackageWithURI {  
  metadata SysMLv1Library::PackageData {URI="https://omg.org";} }  
}
```

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

Package

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Package::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Helper.packageOwnedRelationship(from)
```

7.7.9.3.12 PackageImport_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A `UML4SysML::PackageImport` is mapped to a SysML v2 `NamespaceImport`. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
import SysMLv1Package::*;
```

Mapping Target

NamespaceImport

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.ocIsKindOf(UML::PackageImport) then
    Helper.isInScope(src.ocAsType(UML::PackageImport).importedPackage)
else
    false
endif
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- NamespaceImport::visibility () : VisibilityKind [0..1]
`Helper.getKerMLVisibilityKind(from.visibility)`
- NamespaceImport::importedNamespace () : Namespace [1]
`Namespace_Mapping.getMapped(from.importedPackage)`

7.7.9.3.13 PackageURIMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the annotating feature to annotate the generated Package element with metadata to store the UML4SysML::Package::URI property.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

General Mappings

ToNamespaceImport_Init
ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

PackageImport

Mapping Target

NamespaceImport

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.oclIsKindOf(UML::PackageImport) then
    Helper.isInScope(src.oclAsType(UML::PackageImport).importedPackage)
else
    false
endif
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- NamespaceImport::visibility () : VisibilityKind [0..1]
`Helper.getKerMLVisibilityKind(from.visibility)`
- NamespaceImport::importedNamespace () : Namespace [1]
`Namespace_Mapping.getMapped(from.importedPackage)`

7.7.9.3.13 PackageURIMetadataUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the annotating feature to annotate the generated Package element with metadata to store the UML4SysML::Package::URI property.

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { PackageURIFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
PackageURIFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- `MetadataUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'URI '`

7.7.9.3.14 PackageURIFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature membership relationship for the metadata feature to store the UML4SysML::Package::URI property.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`PackageURIMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.9.3.15 PackageURIFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Package

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `MetadataUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'URI'`
- `MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { PackageURIFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
PackageURIFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.9.3.14 PackageURIFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature membership relationship for the metadata feature to store the UML4SysML::Package::URI property.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

The mapping class creates the FeatureTyping relationship for the AnnotatingFeature for the metadata to store the UML4SysML::Package::URI property.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
let m: SysMLv2::Membership = SysMLv2::AttributeDefinition.allInstances()
->collect(dt | dt.owningRelationship)
->select(r | r.ocIsKindOf(SysMLv2::Membership))
->any(m | m.memberName = 'PackageData' ) in

if (m.ocIsUndefined()) then
    invalid
else
    m.memberElement
endif
```

7.7.9.3.16 PackageURIMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the MetadataFeature for the mapping of the property UML4SysML::Package::URI.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`PackageURIMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.9.3.15 PackageURIFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the FeatureTyping relationship for the AnnotatingFeature for the metadata to store the UML4SysML::Package::URI property.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
let m: SysMLv2::Membership = SysMLv2::AttributeDefinition.allInstances()  
->collect(dt | dt.owningRelationship)  
->select(r | r.ocIsKindOf(SysMLv2::Membership))  
->any(m | m.memberName = 'PackageData' ) in  
  
if (m.ocIsUndefined()) then  
    invalid  
else  
    m.memberElement  
endif
```

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { PackageURIRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      PackageURIMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.9.3.17 PackageURIMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps the value of the property UML4SysML::Package::URI.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::featureWithValue () : Feature [1]

```
packageURIMetadataReferenceUsage.to
```
- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

7.7.9.3.16 PackageURIMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the MetadataFeature for the mapping of the property UML4SysML::Package::URI.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{PackageURIRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
PackageURIMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.9.3.17 PackageURIMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class maps the value of the property UML4SysML::Package::URI.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

```
PackageURIValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.9.3.18 PackageURIMetadataMembership_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a membership relationship for the metadata feature value for the UML4SysML::Package::URI property.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

```
PackageURIMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.9.3.19 PackageURIRedefinition_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the redefinition of the attribute for the metadata UML4SysML::Package::URI.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

Redefinition

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::featureWithValue () : Feature [1]
`packageURIMetadataReferenceUsage.to`
- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`PackageURIValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.9.3.18 PackageURIMetadataMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates a membership relationship for the metadata feature value for the UML4SysML::Package::URI property.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
let m : SysMLv2::Membership =
  SysMLv2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
->collect(dt | dt.owningRelationship)
->select(r | r.ocIsKindOf(SYSML2::Membership))
->any(m | m.memberName = 'URI') in
if (m.ocIsUndefined()) then
  invalid
else
  m.memberElement
endif
```

7.7.9.3.20 PackageURIValue_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps the value expression of the property `UML4SysML::Package::URI`.

General Mappings

GenericToExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

LiteralString

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`PackageURIMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.9.3.19 PackageURIRedefinition_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the redefinition of the attribute for the metadata `UML4SysML::Package::URI`.

General Mappings

`ToRedefinition_Init`
Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
let m : SysMLv2::Membership =
  SysMLv2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
  ->collect(dt | dt.owningRelationship)
  ->select(r | r.ocIsKindOf(SYSML2::Membership))
  ->any(m | m.memberName = 'URI') in
if (m.ocIsUndefined()) then
  invalid
else
  m.memberElement
endif
```

7.7.9.3.20 PackageURIValue_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `LiteralString::value () : String [1]`

`from.URI`

7.7.9.3.21 Profile_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Profile` is mapped to a SysML v2 Package.

General Mappings

Package_Mapping

Mapping Source

Profile

Mapping Target

Package

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Package::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
self.oclAsType (Package_Mapping) .ownedRelationship ()  
->including (ProfileMetadataMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) )
```

7.7.9.3.22 ProfileMetadataMembership_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a membership relationship for the metadata feature value for the `UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint` property.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Description

The mapping class maps the value expression of the property UML4SysML::Package::URI.

General Mappings

ToExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Package

Mapping Target

LiteralString

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralString::value () : String [1]

from.URI

7.7.9.3.21 Profile_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Profile is mapped to a SysML v2 Package.

General Mappings

Package_Mapping

Mapping Source

Profile

Mapping Target

Package

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Profile

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

`ProfileMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.9.3.23 ProfileMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the annotating feature to annotate the generated Package element with metadata to store the UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint property.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Profile

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Package::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.ooclAsType(Package_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(ProfileMetadataMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.7.9.3.22 ProfileMetadataMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates a membership relationship for the metadata feature value for the UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint property.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Profile

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

```
ProfileMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.9.3.23 ProfileMetadataUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

'Profile'

7.7.9.3.24 StereotypeMetadataDefinition_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Stereotype is mapped to a SysML v2 MetadataDefinition.

General Mappings

Class_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

MetadataDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.9.3.25 StereotypeMetadataDefinitionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ElementOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [0..1]

The mapping class creates the annotating feature to annotate the generated Package element with metadata to store the UML4SysML::Model::viewpoint property.

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Profile

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]
'Profile'

7.7.9.3.24 StereotypeMetadataDefinition_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Stereotype is mapped to a SysML v2 MetadataDefinition.

General Mappings

Class_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

MetadataDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

```
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.9.3.26 StereotypeOccurrenceUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps the usage of a stereotype to a SysML v2 OccurrenceUsage.

General Mappings

GenericToOccurrenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

OccurrenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OccurrenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { StereotypeOccurrenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.9.3.27 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

(none)

7.7.9.3.25 StereotypeMetadataDefinitionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ElementOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [0..1]

`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.9.3.26 StereotypeOccurrenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class maps the usage of a stereotype to a SysML v2 OccurrenceUsage.

General Mappings

ToOccurrenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

OccurrenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

`StereotypeOccurenceDefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.9.3.28 StereotypeOccurenceUsageMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`

`StereotypeOccurenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.9.3.29 StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityMembership_Mapping

Description

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OccurrenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {StereotypeOccurrenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.9.3.27 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`StereotypeOccurrenceDefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [0..1]
`StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityRange_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- **Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]**
`self.ownedMemberElement ()`

7.7.9.3.30 StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityRange_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the multiplicity range element for the UML4SysML::Stereotype mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

MultiplicityRange

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.9.3.28 StereotypeOccurenceUsageMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]
`StereotypeOccurenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.9.3.29 StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`
`self.ownedMemberElement ()`
- `Membership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [0..1]`
`StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityRange_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.9.3.30 StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityRange_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the multiplicity range element for the UML4SysML::Stereotype mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_`Init`
Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

MultiplicityRange

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MultiplicityRange::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityRangeMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.9.3.31 StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityRangeInfinity_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the literal infinity element for the multiplicity range element for the UML4SysML::Stereotype mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

LiteralInfinity

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralInfinity::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { StereotypeOccurenceUsageInfinityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.9.3.32 StereotypeOccurenceUsageInfinityReturnParameter_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the return parameter relationship for the literal infinity element for the multiplicity range element for the UML4SysML::Stereotype mapping.

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MultiplicityRange::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityRangeMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.9.3.31 StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityRangeInfinity_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the literal infinity element for the multiplicity range element for the UML4SysML::Stereotype mapping.

General Mappings

ToExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

LiteralInfinity

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralInfinity::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{StereotypeOccurenceUsageInfinityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.9.3.32 StereotypeOccurenceUsageInfinityReturnParameter_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the return parameter relationship for the literal infinity element for the multiplicity range element for the UML4SysML::Stereotype mapping.

General Mappings

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

SysMLv2::FeatureDirectionKind::out

7.7.9.3.33 StereotypeOccurenceUsagelnfinityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

General Mappings

GenericToReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

SysMLv2::FeatureDirectionKind::out

7.7.9.3.33 StereotypeOccurenceUsageInfinityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

General Mappings

ToReturnParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [0..1]`
`StereotypeOccurenceUsageInfinityReturnParameter_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- `ReturnParameterMembership::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]`

```

let member: KerML::Element = self.ownedMemberParameter() in
if member.oclIsUndefined() then
  Set{}
else
  Set{self.ownedMemberParameter()}
endif

```
- `ReturnParameterMembership::memberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`self.ownedMemberParameter()`

7.7.9.3.34 StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityRangeMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [0..1]`
`StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityRangeInfinity_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReturnParameterMembership::memberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`self.ownedMemberParameter ()`
- `ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [0..1]`
`StereotypeOccurenceUsageInfinityReturnParameter_Mapping.getMapped (from)`
- `ReturnParameterMembership::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]`

```
let member: KerML::Element = self.ownedMemberParameter() in
if member.ocIsUndefined() then
  Set{}
else
  Set{self.ownedMemberParameter()}
endif
```

7.7.9.3.34 StereotypeOccurenceUsageMultiplicityRangeMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Stereotype

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]`

```
self.ownedMemberElement()
```

7.7.10 SimpleClassifiers

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::SimpleClassifiers model elements.

7.7.10.1 Overview

Table 15. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
DataType	AttributeDefinition
Enumeration	EnumerationDefinition
EnumerationLiteral	EnumerationUsage
Interface	PortDefinition
InterfaceRealization	SatisfyRequirementUsage AllocationDefinition
PrimitiveType	AttributeDefinition
Reception	ItemUsage
Signal	ItemDefinition

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::SimpleClassifiers elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.10.2](#).

7.7.10.2 Mapping Specifications

7.7.10.2.1 Attribute_Mapping

Description

An UML4SysML::Property is mapped to a SysMLv2 AttributeUsage.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

AttributeUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

```
self.ownedMemberElement()
```

- Membership::ownedMemberElement() : Element [0..1]

```
StereotypeOccurrenceUsageMultiplicityRangeInfinity_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.10 SimpleClassifiers

7.7.10.1 Overview

[SYSML2 -329](#): Mapping overview tables are wrong

Table 14. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
DataType	AttributeDefinition
Enumeration	EnumerationDefinition
EnumerationLiteral	EnumerationUsage ConnectionUsage
Interface	PortDefinition
InterfaceRealization	Dependency
PrimitiveType	AttributeDefinition
Reception	ItemUsage
Signal	ItemDefinition

7.7.10.2 Mapping Specifications

7.7.10.2.1 Attribute_Mapping

Description

An UML4SysML::Property is mapped to a SysMLv2 AttributeUsage.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

AttributeUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and not
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src.owner,
        'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock') then
    let p: UML::Property = src.ocAsType(UML::Property) in
    if p.type.ocIsUndefined() then
        false
    else
        p.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType) and
        (p.association.ocIsUndefined() or p.association.ownedEnd->excludes(p))
    endif
else
    false
endif
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.10.2.2 AttributeRedefined_Mapping

Description

An UML4SysML::SimpleClassifiers::Property is mapped to a SysML v2 AttributeUsage.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let typing: KerML::FeatureTyping =
    AssociationToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) in
```


This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and not
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src.owner,
        'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock') then
    let p: UML::Property = src.ocAsType(UML::Property) in
    if p.type.ocIsUndefined() then
        false
    else
        p.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType) and
        (p.association.ocIsUndefined() or p.association.ownedEnd->excludes(p))
    endif
else
    false
endif
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.10.2.2 AttributeRedefined_Mapping

Description

An UML4SysML::SimpleClassifiers::Property is mapped to a SysML v2 AttributeUsage.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let typing: KerML::FeatureTyping =
    AssociationToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) in
let subsetting: Set(KerML::Subsetting) =
    from.subsettedProperty
```

```

let subsetting: Set(KerML::Subsetting) =
  from.subsettedProperty
  ->collect(p | PropertySubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from, p))->asSet() in
let subsettingMultiplicityTyping: Set(KerML::Relationship) =
  subsetting
  ->union(Set{AttributeRedefinedRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from)}->union(
    if typing.ocIsUndefined() then
      Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
    else
      Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from), typing}
    endif)->asSet() in
if from.defaultValue.ocIsUndefined() then
  subsettingMultiplicityTyping
else
  subsettingMultiplicityTyping
  ->including(PropertyDefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif

```

7.7.10.2.3 AttributeRedefinedRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
from.redefinedProperty.get(0)
```

7.7.10.2.4 AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping

Description

```

->collect(p | PropertySubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from, p))->asSet() in
let subsettingMultiplicityTyping: Set(KerML::Relationship) =
  subsetting
  ->union(Set{AttributeRedefinedRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from)})->union(
    if typing.ocIsUndefined() then
      Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
    else
      Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from), typing}
    endif)->asSet() in
if from.defaultValue.ocIsUndefined() then
  subsettingMultiplicityTyping
else
  subsettingMultiplicityTyping
  ->including(PropertyDefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif

```

7.7.10.2.3 AttributeRedefinedRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`from.redefinedProperty.get (0)`

7.7.10.2.4 AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.oclIsKindOf(UML::Property)
and (src.oclAsType(UML::Property).redefinedElement->size() > 0)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
AttributeRedefined_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.10.2.5 AttributeRedefinedFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

StructuralFeature

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property)
and (src.ocAsType(UML::Property).redefinedElement->size() > 0)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
AttributeRedefined_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.10.2.5 AttributeRedefinedFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

StructuralFeature

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

7.7.10.2.6 BehavioredClassifier_Mapping

Description

The abstract mapping class maps the abstract metaclass UML4SysML::BehavioredClassifiers to a SysMLv2 Classifier. The mapping class is used by concrete mapping classes, for example, Block_Mapping.

General Mappings

Classifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

BehavioredClassifier

Mapping Target

Classifier

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Classifier::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | (e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
        (e.ocIsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() = 0)) or
        e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Operation) or e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Connector)) in
let redefinedAttributes: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | from.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType) and
        (e.ocIsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() > 0)) in
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
    from.ownedElement
    ->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
let constraints : Set(UML::Constraint) =
    UML::Constraint.allInstances()
    ->select( c | c.constrainedElement->includes(from)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - redefinedAttributes) -
        generalizations) - from.ownedComment in
let relationships: Sequence(KerML::Relationship) =
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet()
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e |
    ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet())
->union(constraints->collect(e |
    ConstrainedElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet())
```

(none)

7.7.10.2.6 BehavioredClassifier_Mapping

Description

The abstract mapping class maps the abstract metaclass UML4SysML::BehavioredClassifiers to a SysMLv2 Classifier. The mapping class is used by concrete mapping classes, for example, Block_Mapping.

General Mappings

Classifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

BehavioredClassifier

Mapping Target

Classifier

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Classifier::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | (e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
        (e.ocIsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() = 0)) or
        e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Operation) or e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Connector)) in
let redefinedAttributes: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | from.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType) and
        (e.ocIsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() > 0)) in
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
    from.ownedElement
    ->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
let constraints : Set(UML::Constraint) =
    UML::Constraint.allInstances()
    ->select( c | c.constrainedElement->includes(from)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - redefinedAttributes) -
        generalizations) - from.ownedComment in
let relationships: Sequence(KerML::Relationship) =
    toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e |
    ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(constraints->collect(e |
    ConstrainedElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
```

```

->union(redefinedAttributes->collect(e |
    AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(generalizations->collect(e |
    Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()) in
if from.classifierBehavior.oclIsUndefined() then
    relationships
else
    relationships
->including(BehavioredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif

```

7.7.10.2.7 BehavioredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

BehavioredClassifier

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
 BehavioredClassifierActionUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.10.2.8 BehavioredClassifierFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping


```

->union(redefinedAttributes->collect(e |
    AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(generalizations->collect(e |
    Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()) in
if from.classifierBehavior.oclIsUndefined() then
    relationships
else
    relationships
->including(BehavoredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif

```

7.7.10.2.7 BehavoredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

BehavoredClassifier

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
BehavoredClassifierActionUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.10.2.8 BehavoredClassifierFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

Mapping Source

BehavioredClassifier

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

from

7.7.10.2.9 BehavioredClassifierActionUsage_Mapping

Description

The BehavioredClassifierToPerformActionUsage_Mapping class creates a PerformActionUsage element to call the transformed SysML v1 classifier behavior.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

BehavioredClassifier

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

BehavioredClassifier

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

from

7.7.10.2.9 BehavioredClassifierActionUsage_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The BehavioredClassifierToPerformActionUsage_Mapping class creates a PerformActionUsage element to call the transformed SysML v1 classifier behavior.

General Mappings

ToActionUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

BehavioredClassifier

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'classifierBehavior'`
- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{BehavioredClassifierFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.10.2.10 DataType_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::SimpleClassifiers::DataType is mapped to a SysML v2 AttributeDefinition. The mapping also cover the transformation of UML4SysML::PrimitiveType elements.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {
    attribute sysMLv1Property : ScalarValues::Integer;
}
```

General Mappings

Classifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

DataType

Mapping Target

AttributeDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.10.2.11 Enumeration_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Enumeration is mapped to a SysML v2 EnumerationDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
enum def SysMLv1Enumeration {
    enum sysMLv1Literal1;
    enum sysMLv1Literal2;
}
```

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{BehavioredClassifierFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- `ActionUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'classifierBehavior'`

7.7.10.2.10 DataType_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::SimpleClassifiers::DataType` is mapped to a SysML v2 `AttributeDefinition`. The mapping also cover the transformation of `UML4SysML::PrimitiveType` elements.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block {  
    attribute sysMLv1Property : ScalarValues::Integer;  
}
```

General Mappings

Classifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

DataType

Mapping Target

AttributeDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.10.2.11 Enumeration_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Enumeration` is mapped to a SysML v2 `EnumerationDefinition`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

General Mappings

DataType_Mapping

Mapping Source

Enumeration

Mapping Target

EnumerationDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EnumerationDefinition::isVariation () : Boolean [1]

true

- EnumerationDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(Classifier_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->union(from.ownedLiteral->collect(e | EnumerationVariantMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->as
```

7.7.10.2.12 EnumerationLiteral_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::EnumerationLiteral is mapped to a SysML v2 EnumerationUsage.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

InstanceSpecification_Mapping

Mapping Source

EnumerationLiteral

Mapping Target

EnumerationUsage

Owned Mappings

```
enum def SysMLv1Enumeration {
    enum sysMLv1Literal1;
    enum sysMLv1Literal2;
}
```

General Mappings

DataType_Mapping

Mapping Source

Enumeration

Mapping Target

EnumerationDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EnumerationDefinition::isVariation () : Boolean [1]
true
- EnumerationDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
self.oclAsType(Classifier_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->union(from.ownedLiteral->collect(e | EnumerationVariantMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->as

7.7.10.2.12 EnumerationLiteral_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::EnumerationLiteral is mapped to a SysML v2 EnumerationUsage.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
InstanceSpecification_Mapping

Mapping Source

EnumerationLiteral

Mapping Target

(none)

7.7.10.2.13 EnumerationVariantMembership_Mapping

Description

The EnumerationVariantMembership_Mapping class creates the variant membership relationship between the enumeration definition and a enumeration usage.

General Mappings

Generic ToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

EnumerationLiteral

Mapping Target

VariantMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- VariantMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
from

7.7.10.2.14 Interface_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Interface is mapped to a SysMLv2 PortDefinition. The mapping also includes the generation of an appropriate ConjugatedPortDefinition. That mappings is performed by the mapping classes InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinitionMembership_Mapping, InterfacePortConjugation_Mapping, and InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
port def SysMLv1Interface {  
    attribute sysMLv1Property;  
}
```

General Mappings

EnumerationUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.10.2.13 EnumerationVariantMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The EnumerationVariantMembership_Mapping class creates the variant membership relationship between the enumeration definition and a enumeration usage.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

EnumerationLiteral

Mapping Target

VariantMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- VariantMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
from

7.7.10.2.14 Interface_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::Interface is mapped to a SysMLv2 PortDefinition. The mapping also includes the generation of an appropriate ConjugatedPortDefinition. That mappings is performed by the mapping classes

GenericToPortDefinition_Mapping
Classifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

Interface

Mapping Target

PortDefinition

Owned Mappings

- conjugatedPortDefinitionMembership : InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinitionMembership_Mapping

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PortDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(Classifier_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(conjugatedPortDefinitionMembership)
```

7.7.10.2.15 InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping

Description

As part of the mapping from a UML4SysML::Interface to a SysMLv2 PortDefinition, this mapping class is used to create the appropriate ConjugatedPortDefinition.

General Mappings

GenericToPortDefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Interface

Mapping Target

ConjugatedPortDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinitionMembership_Mapping, InterfacePortConjugation_Mapping, and InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
port def SysMLv1Interface {  
    attribute sysMLv1Property;  
}
```

General Mappings

ToPortDefinition_Init
Classifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

Interface

Mapping Target

PortDefinition

Owned Mappings

- conjugatedPortDefinitionMembership : InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinitionMembership_Mapping

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PortDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(Classifier_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(conjugatedPortDefinitionMembership)
```

7.7.10.2.15 InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

As part of the mapping from a UML4SysML::Interface to a SysMLv2 PortDefinition, this mapping class is used to create the appropriate ConjugatedPortDefinition.

General Mappings

ToPortDefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ConjugatedPortDefinition::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'~'+from.name`
- `ConjugatedPortDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{InterfacePortConjugation_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.10.2.16 InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinitionMembership_Mapping

Description

As part of the mapping from a UML4SysML::Interface to a SysML v2 PortDefinition, this mapping class is used to create the membership relationship for the ConjugatedPortDefinition.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Interface

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.10.2.17 InterfacePortConjugation_Mapping

Description

As part of the mapping from a UML4SysML::Interface to a SysML v2 PortDefinition, this mapping class is used to create the appropriate PortConjugation relationship.

General Mappings

Interface

Mapping Target

ConjugatedPortDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConjugatedPortDefinition::declaredName () : String [0..1]
`'~'+from.name`
- ConjugatedPortDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{InterfacePortConjugation_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.10.2.16 InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinitionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

As part of the mapping from a UML4SysML::Interface to a SysML v2 PortDefinition, this mapping class is used to create the membership relationship for the ConjugatedPortDefinition.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Interface

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Interface

Mapping Target

PortConjugation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PortConjugation::conjugatedType () : Type [1]

```
SysMLv2::ConjugatedPortDefinition.allInstances()  
->collect(cpd | cpd.owningRelationship)  
->select(r | r.oclIsKindOf(SysMLv2::Membership))  
->any(m | m.memberName = from.name)
```
- PortConjugation::originalPortDefinition () : PortDefinition [1]

```
from
```

7.7.10.2.18 InterfaceRealization_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::InterfaceRealization is mapped to a SysMLv2 Subclassification relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToSpecialization_Mapping

Mapping Source

InterfaceRealization

Mapping Target

Subclassification

Owned Mappings

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`InterfaceConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.10.2.17 InterfacePortConjugation_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

As part of the mapping from a UML4SysML::Interface to a SysML v2 PortDefinition, this mapping class is used to create the appropriate PortConjugation relationship.

General Mappings

ToRelationship_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Interface

Mapping Target

PortConjugation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `PortConjugation::originalPortDefinition () : PortDefinition [1]`
`from`
- `PortConjugation::conjugatedType () : Type [1]`
`SysMLv2::ConjugatedPortDefinition.allInstances()`
`->collect(cpd | cpd.owningRelationship)`
`->select(r | r.ocIsKindOf(SysMLv2::Membership))`
`->any(m | m.memberName = from.name)`

7.7.10.2.18 InterfaceRealization_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subclassification::subclassifier () : Type [1]
`Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.specific)`
- Subclassification::superclassifier () : Type [1]
`Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.general)`

7.7.10.2.19 PrimitiveType_Mapping

Description

The PrimitiveType_Mapping class maps a UML4SysML::PrimitiveType to a SysML v2 AttributeDefinition.

General Mappings

DataType_Mapping

Mapping Source

PrimitiveType

Mapping Target

AttributeDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.10.2.20 Reception_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Reception is mapped to a SysML v2 AttributeUsage with feature direction "in".

General Mappings

BehavioralFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Reception

Mapping Target

ItemUsage

Description

A UML4SysML::InterfaceRealization is mapped to a SysMLv2 Subclassification relationship.

General Mappings

ToSpecialization_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

InterfaceRealization

Mapping Target

Subclassification

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subclassification::subclassifier () : Type [1]
`Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.specific)`
- Subclassification::superclassifier () : Type [1]
`Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.general)`

7.7.10.2.19 PrimitiveType_Mapping

Description

The PrimitiveType_Mapping class maps a UML4SysML::PrimitiveType to a SysML v2 AttributeDefinition.

General Mappings

DataType_Mapping

Mapping Source

PrimitiveType

Mapping Target

AttributeDefinition

Owned Mappings

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ItemUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping) .ownedRelationship () ->including (ReceptionFeatureTyping_Ma
```

- ItemUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
SysMLv2::FeatureDirectionKind::in
```

7.7.10.2.21 ReceptionFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Reception is mapped to SysML v2 AttributeUsage. The ReceptionToFeatureTyping_Mapping class creates the type of the AttributeUsage which is the Signal of the Reception.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Reception

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
Classifier_Mapping.getMapped (from.signal)
```

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.10.2.20 Reception_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Reception is mapped to a SysML v2 AttributeUsage with feature direction "in".

General Mappings

BehavioralFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Reception

Mapping Target

ItemUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ItemUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping) .ownedRelationship () ->including (ReceptionFeatureTyping_Mapping)`
- ItemUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]
`SysMLv2::FeatureDirectionKind::in`

7.7.10.2.21 ReceptionFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Reception is mapped to SysML v2 AttributeUsage. The ReceptionToFeatureTyping_Mapping class creates the type of the AttributeUsage which is the Signal of the Reception.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

7.7.10.2.22 Signal_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Signal is mapped to a SysML v2 [AttributeDefinition](#).

General Mappings

Classifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

Signal

Mapping Target

ItemDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.11 StateMachines

7.7.11.1 Overview

Table 16. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
ConnectionPointReference	StateUsage
FinalState	StateUsage
Pseudostate	StateUsage
Region	StateUsage
State	StateUsage
StateMachine	ViewDefinition StateDefinition RequirementUsage
Transition	TransitionUsage

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::StateMachines elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.11.2](#).

7.7.11.2 Mapping Specifications

7.7.11.2.1 ConnectionPointReference_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::ConnectionPointReference element is mapped to a SysML v2 StateUsage.

General Mappings

Reception

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`Classifier_Mapping.getMapped(from.signal)`

7.7.10.2.22 Signal_Mapping

[SYSML2 -490](#): **Signal_Mapping maps to ItemDefinition but description says AttributeDefinition**

Description

A UML4SysML::Signal is mapped to a SysML v2 [ItemDefinition](#).

General Mappings

Classifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

Signal

Mapping Target

ItemDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.11 StateMachines

7.7.11.1 Overview

[SYSML2 -329](#): **Mapping overview tables are wrong**

Table 15. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
ConnectionPointReference	StateUsage
FinalState	StateUsage
Pseudostate	ActionUsage StateUsage
Region	StateUsage
State	StateUsage
StateMachine	StateDefinition
Transition	TransitionUsage

7.7.11.2 Mapping Specifications

7.7.11.2.1 ChangeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping

SysML2_-131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

*** not specified yet ***

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
Set{ChangeTriggerReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }

- `ReferenceUsage::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`

`true`

7.7.11.2.2 CommonPseudostate_Mapping

SYSML2_-203: InitialState is mapped to StateUsage, but should be an empty ActionUsage

Description

Abstract mapping class for common rules for pseudostates mappings.

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pseudostate

Mapping Target

Namespace

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Namespace::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let toFeatureMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Region))->asSet() in
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement - toFeatureMS in
toElementOMS
->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(toFeatureMS
->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.11.2.3 ConnectionPointReference_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A `UML4SysML::ConnectionPointReference` element is mapped to a SysML v2 `StateUsage`.

Namespace_Mapping
GenericToStateUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectionPointReference

Mapping Target

StateUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateUsage::isComposite () : Boolean [1]

false
- StateUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]


```
let toFeatureMS : Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Region)) in  
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =  
    (from.ownedElement - toFeatureMS) - from.ownedComment in  
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()  
->union(toFeatureMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())  
->union(self.ocIsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.11.2.2 FinalState_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::FinalState is mapped to a SysML v2 StateUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

State_Mapping

Mapping Source

FinalState

Mapping Target

StateUsage

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping
ToStateUsage_Init

Mapping Source

ConnectionPointReference

Mapping Target

StateUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateUsage::isComposite () : Boolean [1]

false

- StateUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toFeatureMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Region)) in
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    (from.ownedElement - toFeatureMS) - from.ownedComment in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(toFeatureMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.11.2.4 DoBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping

SysML2 -136: Transformation of UML4SysML::State does not consider entry, do, and exit behavior

Description

Creates a state subaction membership relationship for *memberFeature()*.

General Mappings

StateBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Behavior

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.ocIsTypeOf(UML::FinalState)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.11.2.3 PseudoState_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::PseudoState is mapped to a SysML v2 StateUsage.

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping

GenericToStateUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pseudostate

Mapping Target

StateUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toFeatureMS : Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Region)) ->asSet() in  
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement - toFeatureMS in  
toElementOMS  
->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet()  
->union(toFeatureMS)
```

Mapping Target

StateSubactionMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateSubactionMembership::kind () : StateSubactionKind [1]
SysMLv2::SubactionKind::do

7.7.11.2.5 EntryBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -136: Transformation of UML4SysML::State does not consider entry, do, and exit behavior

Description

Creates a state subaction membership relationship for *memberFeature()*.

General Mappings

StateBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Behavior

Mapping Target

StateSubactionMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateSubactionMembership::kind () : StateSubactionKind [1]

`SysMLv2::SubactionKind::entry`

7.7.11.2.6 ExitBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -136: Transformation of UML4SysML::State does not consider entry, do, and exit behavior

Description

Creates a state subaction membership relationship for *memberFeature()*.

General Mappings

StateBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Behavior

Mapping Target

StateSubactionMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateSubactionMembership::kind () : StateSubactionKind [1]

`SysMLv2::SubactionKind::exit`

7.7.11.2.7 FinalState_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::FinalState is mapped to a SysML v2 StateUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

State_Mapping

Mapping Source

FinalState

Mapping Target

StateUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.oclIsTypeOf(UML::FinalState)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.11.2.8 InitialState_Mapping

SYSML2 -203: InitialState is mapped to StateUsage, but should be an empty ActionUsage

Description

The mapping class maps a Pseudostate with kind = initial to a SysML v2 ActionUsage.

General Mappings

CommonPseudostate_Mapping

Mapping Source

Pseudostate

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(src.kind = PseudostateKind::initial)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.11.2.9 InitialStateSubactionMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -203: InitialState is mapped to StateUsage, but should be an empty ActionUsage

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -136: Transformation of UML4SysML::State does not consider entry, do, and exit behavior

Description

Creates a StateSubactionMembership relationship.

General Mappings

ToStateSubactionMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Pseudostate

Mapping Target

StateSubactionMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateSubactionMembership::kind () : StateSubactionKind [1]
SysMLv2::SubactionKind::entry
- StateSubactionMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
InitialState_Mapping.getMapped (from)

7.7.11.2.10 PseudoState_Mapping

SYSML2_-203: InitialState is mapped to StateUsage, but should be an empty ActionUsage

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::PseudoState is mapped to a SysML v2 StateUsage.

General Mappings

CommonPseudostate_Mapping
ToStateUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Pseudostate

```
->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.11.2.4 Region_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Region is mapped to SysML v2 StateUsage.

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping

GenericToStateUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Region

Mapping Target

StateUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toFeatureMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement
    ->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::State) or e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Transition)) in
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    (from.ownedElement - toFeatureMS) - from.ownedComment in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(toFeatureMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.11.2.5 State_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::State is mapped to a SysML v2 StateUsage.

General Mappings

Mapping Target

StateUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(src.kind <> PseudostateKind::initial)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.11.2.11 Region_Mapping

SYSML2 -203: InitialState is mapped to StateUsage, but should be an empty ActionUsage

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::Region is mapped to SysML v2 StateUsage.

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping
ToStateUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Region

Mapping Target

StateUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Namespace_Mapping
GenericToStateUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

State

Mapping Target

StateUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toFeatureMS : Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Region))->asSet() in  
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =  
    (from.ownedElement - toFeatureMS) - from.ownedComment in  
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()  
->union(toFeatureMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())  
->union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.11.2.6 StateDefinition_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::StateMachine is mapped to a SysML v2 StateDefinition.

General Mappings

Behavior_Mapping

Mapping Source

StateMachine

Mapping Target

StateDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

```

let initialState : Set(UML::Pseudostate) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pseudostate)
        and e.ocIsType(UML::Pseudostate).kind = PseudostateKind::initial)->asSet() in
let toFeatureMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Region))->asSet() in
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    ((from.ownedElement - initialState) - toFeatureMS) - from.ownedComment in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(toFeatureMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(initialState->collect(e | InitialStateMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.ocIsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.7.11.2.12 State_Mapping

SYSML2 -214: Mapping of State does not consider orthogonal states

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -136: Transformation of UML4SysML::State does not consider entry, do, and exit behavior

Description

A UML4SysML::State is mapped to a SysMLv2 StateUsage. If it is a composite state, it is mapped to a parallel state.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

state SysMLv1State parallel {
    entry; then SysMLv1StateA;
    state SysMLv1StateA;
}

```

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping
ToStateUsage_Init

Mapping Source

State

Mapping Target

StateUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `StateUsage::isParallel () : Boolean [1]`

```
from.isComposite
```

- `StateUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let toFeatureMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Region))->asSet() in
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    (from.ownedElement - toFeatureMS) - from.ownedComment in
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet()
->union(toFeatureMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asSet())
->union(self.ocIsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()) in

let consideredEntry : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
if (from.entry.ocIsUndefined()) then
    relationships
else
    relationships->including(EntryBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.entry))
endif in

let consideredDo : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
if (from.doActivity.ocIsUndefined()) then
    consideredEntry
else
    consideredEntry->including(DoBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.doActivity))
endif in
if (from.exit.ocIsUndefined()) then
    consideredDo
else
    consideredDo->including(ExitBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.exit))
endif
```

7.7.11.2.13 StateBehaviorPerformActionUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -136: Transformation of UML4SysML::State does not consider entry, do, and exit behavior

Description

The mapping class creates a perform action usage typed by the target element of the mapping of the source behavior element.

General Mappings

ToPerformActionUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Behavior

Mapping Target

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let initialState : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement
  ->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pseudostate) and
    e.ocIsAsType(UML::Pseudostate).kind = UML::PseudostateKind::initial) in
let toParameterMS : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in
let parameterSets : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ParameterSet)) in
let toFeatureMS : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Region) ) in
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =
  ((from.ownedElement - toFeatureMS) - toParameterMS) - initialState in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toFeatureMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(toParameterMS->collect(e | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameterSets->collect(e | ParameterSetMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(initialState->collect(e | InitialStateMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

- StateDefinition::isParallel () : Boolean [1]

```
from.region->size() > 1
```

7.7.11.2.7 Transition_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Transition is mapped to a SysML v2 TransitionUsage.

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping

GenericToTransitionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

TransitionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

PerformActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PerformActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{StateBehaviorPerformActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.11.2.14 StateBehaviorPerformActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220](#): Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

[SYSML2 -136](#): Transformation of UML4SysML::State does not consider entry, do, and exit behavior

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Behavior

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

from

7.7.11.2.15 StateBehaviorStateSubactionMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -136: Transformation of UML4SysML::State does not consider entry, do, and exit behavior

Description

Abstract mapping class for mapping classes for state behavior mappings (enty, do and exit).

General Mappings

ToStateSubactionMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Behavior

Mapping Target

StateSubactionMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateSubactionMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
StateBehaviorPerformActionUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.11.2.16 StateDefinition_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::StateMachine is mapped to a SysML v2 StateDefinition.

General Mappings

Behavior_Mapping

Mapping Source

StateMachine

Mapping Target

StateDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StateDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let initialState : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement
  ->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Pseudostate) and
    e.ocIsType(UML::Pseudostate).kind = UML::PseudostateKind::initial) in
let toParameterMS : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter)) in
let parameterSets : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ParameterSet)) in
let toFeatureMS : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Region) or e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ChangeEvent)) in
let rejectedElements : Set(UML::Element) = from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Stereotype)) in
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =
  ((from.ownedElement - toFeatureMS) - toParameterMS) - initialState in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toFeatureMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(toParameterMS->collect(e | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(parameterSets->collect(e | ParameterSetMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(initialState->collect(e | InitialStateMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
```

- StateDefinition::isParallel () : Boolean [1]

```
from.region->size() > 1
```

7.7.11.2.17 TimeTriggerReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

*** not specified yet ***

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
`true`
- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{TimeTriggerReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.11.2.18 Transition_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

A UML4SysML::Transition is mapped to a SysML v2 TransitionUsage.

General Mappings

Namespace_Mapping
ToTransitionUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

TransitionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TransitionUsage::target () : ActionUsage [1]

from.target

- TransitionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->union((from.ownedElement - from.ownedComment)->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.  
->including(TransitionSuccession_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

- TransitionUsage::source () : ActionUsage [1]

from.source

7.7.11.2.8 TransitionSuccession_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the source Feature element of the Succession that is part of the TransitionUsage that is the target element of the UML4SysML::Transition mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToConnector_Mapping

GenericToMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

Succession

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Succession::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TransitionUsage::source () : ActionUsage [1]

from. source

- TransitionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->union((from.ownedElement - from.ownedComment)
->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet())
->union(from.trigger->select(t | t.event.oclIsKindOf(UML::ChangeEvent) or t.event.oclIsKindOf
->collect(e | TransitionTriggerFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet())
->including(TransitionSuccession_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

- TransitionUsage::target () : ActionUsage [1]

from. target

7.7.11.2.19 TransitionSuccession_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the source Feature element of the Succession that is part of the TransitionUsage that is the target element of the UML4SysML::Transition mapping.

General Mappings

ToConnector_Init
ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

Succession

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Succession::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
OrderedSet{TransitionSuccessionSourceMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
TransitionSuccessionTargetMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.11.2.9 TransitionSourceToSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]

```
TransitionSuccessionSource_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.source)
```

7.7.11.2.10 TransitionSuccessionSource_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the Succession element that is part of the TransitionUsage that is the target element of the UML4SysML::Transition mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

```
OrderedSet { TransitionSuccessionSourceMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
TransitionSuccessionTargetMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.11.2.20 TransitionSourceToSubsetting_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]
TransitionSuccessionSource_Mapping.getMapped (from)
- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]
ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from.source)

7.7.11.2.21 TransitionSuccessionSource_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the Succession element that is part of the TransitionUsage that is the target element of the UML4SysML::Transition mapping.

General Mappings

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { TransitionSourceToSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- `Feature::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'source'`
- `Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`
`true`

7.7.11.2.11 TransitionSuccessionSourceMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::declaredName () : String [0..1]
`'source'`
- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
`true`
- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{TransitionSourceToSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.11.2.22 TransitionSuccessionSourceMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`TransitionSuccessionSource_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.11.2.12 TransitionSuccessionTarget_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the target Feature element of the Succession that is part of the TransitionUsage that is the target element of the UML4SysML::Transition mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
`true`
- Feature::declaredName () : String [0..1]
`'target'`
- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{TransitionTargetToSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.7.11.2.13 TransitionSuccessionTargetMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`TransitionSuccessionSource_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.11.2.23 TransitionSuccessionTarget_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the target Feature element of the Succession that is part of the TransitionUsage that is the target element of the UML4SysML::Transition mapping.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]
`true`
- Feature::declaredName () : String [0..1]

General Mappings

GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`TransitionSuccessionTarget_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.11.2.14 TransitionTargetToSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

'target'

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Set{TransitionTargetToSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }

7.7.11.2.24 TransitionSuccessionTargetMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
TransitionSuccessionTarget_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.11.2.25 TransitionTargetToSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Transition

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.target)`
- `Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`TransitionSuccessionTarget_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.11.2.26 TransitionTriggerFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -131: ChangeEvent should be mapped to an accept action instead of TextualRepresentation

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Trigger

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`TransitionSuccessionTarget_Mapping.getMapped (from)`
- `Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped (from, target)`

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::StateMachines model elements.

7.7.12 StructuredClassifiers

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::StructuredClassifiers model elements.

7.7.12.1 Overview

Table 17. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Association	not mapped; see next section
AssociationClass	ConnectionDefinition
Class	ViewDefinition RequirementUsage
Connector	ConnectionUsage
ConnectorEnd	not mapped; see next section
Port	PartUsage

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::StructuredClassifiers elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.12.2](#).

7.7.12.2 Mapping Specifications

7.7.12.2.1 AssociationClass_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::AssociationClass is mapped to a SysML v2 ConnectionDefinition. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block1;
part def SysMLv1Block2;
connection def SysMLv1AssociationBlock {
    end : SysMLv1Block1;
    end : SysMLv1Block2;
}
```

General Mappings

AssociationCommon_Mapping

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`


```
if from.event.ocIsKindOf (UML::TimeEvent) then
    TimeTriggerCalculationUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)
else if from.event.ocIsKindOf (UML::ChangeEvent) then
    ChangeTriggerConstraintUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)
else
    OclUndefined
endif endif
```

7.7.12 StructuredClassifiers

7.7.12.1 Overview

[SYSML2 -329: Mapping overview tables are wrong](#)

Table 16. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Association	ConnectionDefinition
AssociationClass	OccurrenceDefinition ConnectionDefinition
Class	OccurrenceDefinition
Connector	ConnectionUsage
ConnectorEnd	Feature
Port	PortUsage Feature AttributeUsage OccurrenceUsage

7.7.12.2 Mapping Specifications

[SYSML2 -803: The mapping class ConnectorMultiplicityMembership_Mapping is not completely defined](#)

7.7.12.2.1 AssociationClass_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::AssociationClass` is mapped to a SysML v2 `ConnectionDefinition`. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

Mapping Source

AssociationClass

Mapping Target

ConnectionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Blocks::Block')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConnectionDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let nonOwnedEnds: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =  
    (from.memberEnd-from.ownedEnd)->asOrderedSet() in  
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in  
let others: OrderedSet(UML::Element) =  
    ((from.ownedElement-from.memberEnd)-generalizations)->asOrderedSet() in  
nonOwnedEnds->collect(e | NonOwnedEndMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))  
->union(from.ownedEnd->collect(e | OwnedEndMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))  
->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e)))  
->union(others->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))  
->asOrderedSet()
```

7.7.12.2 AssociationCommon_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Association is mapped to a SysML v2 ConnectionDefinition. This is the abstract base class of all concrete association mapping classes.

General Mappings

Classifier_Mapping
Relationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target


```

part def SysMLv1Block1;
part def SysMLv1Block2;
connection def SysMLv1AssociationBlock {
    end : SysMLv1Block1;
    end : SysMLv1Block2;
}

```

General Mappings

AssociationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

AssociationClass

Mapping Target

ConnectionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Blocks::Block')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConnectionDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let nonOwnedEnds: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =
    (from.memberEnd-from.ownedEnd)->asOrderedSet() in
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
let others: OrderedSet(UML::Element) =
    ((from.ownedElement-from.memberEnd)-generalizations)->asOrderedSet() in
nonOwnedEnds->collect(e | NonOwnedEndMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(from.ownedEnd->collect(e | OwnedEndMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(others->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->asOrderedSet()

```

7.7.12.2.2 AssociationCommon_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Association is mapped to a SysML v2 ConnectionDefinition. This is the abstract base class of all concrete association mapping classes.

General Mappings

Association

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.memberEnd->select( m | m.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::UseCase))->isEmpty()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Association::ownedRelationship() : Relationship [0..*]

```
let nonOwnedEnds: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =  
    (from.memberEnd-from.ownedEnd)->asOrderedSet() in  
nonOwnedEnds->collect(e | NonOwnedEndMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asOrderedSet()  
->union(self.oclAsType(Classifier_Mapping).ownedRelationship()->asOrderedSet())  
->asOrderedSet()
```

7.7.12.2.3 AssociationMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the MetadataUsage element to annotate a ConnectionDefinition that its mapping source element is a derived association.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Classifier_Mapping
Relationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

Association

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.memberEnd->select( m | m.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::UseCase))->isEmpty()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Association::ownedRelationship() : Relationship [0..*]

```
let nonOwnedEnds: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =  
    (from.memberEnd-from.ownedEnd)->asOrderedSet() in  
nonOwnedEnds->collect(e | NonOwnedEndMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))->asOrderedSet()  
->union(self.ocIsType(Classifier_Mapping).ownedRelationship()->asOrderedSet())  
->asOrderedSet()
```

7.7.12.2.3 AssociationMetadataUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the MetadataUsage element to annotate a ConnectionDefinition that its mapping source element is a derived association.

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{AssociationToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.12.2.4 AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
AssociationMetadataUsageFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.12.2.5 AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Association

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{AssociationToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,`
`AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.12.2.4 AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`AssociationMetadataUsageFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AssociationData')
```

7.7.12.2.6 AssociationMetadataUsageFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature of the MetadataUsage.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

7.7.12.2.5 AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AssociationData')
```

7.7.12.2.6 AssociationMetadataUsageFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature of the MetadataUsage.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

```
Set{AssociationMetadataUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.12.2.7 AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(from.isDerived)
```

7.7.12.2.8 AssociationMetadataUsageMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{AssociationMetadataUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,`
`AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.12.2.7 AssociationMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`
`LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(from.isDerived)`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`AssociationMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.9 AssociationMetadataUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AssociationData::isDerived')`

7.7.12.2.10 Class_Mapping

Description

7.7.12.2.8 AssociationMetadataUsageMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`AssociationMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.9 AssociationMetadataUsageRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

A UML4SysML::Class is mapped to a SysML v2 OccurrenceDefinition. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
occurrence def UML4SysMLClass;
```

General Mappings

BehavioeredClassifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OccurrenceDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not Helper.isRequirement(src) and not src.oclIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.12.2.11 ConnectionEndToSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::AssociationData::isDerived')`

7.7.12.2.10 Class_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Class` is mapped to a SysML v2 `OccurrenceDefinition`. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
occurrence def UML4SysMLClass;
```

General Mappings

`BehavioredClassifier_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`Class`

Mapping Target

`OccurrenceDefinition`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation `filter(src : Element) : Boolean` is verified:

```
not Helper.isRequirement(src) and not src.ocIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subsetting::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let propertyPath: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =
  Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl
    (from, 'SysML::Blocks::NestedConnectorEnd', 'propertyPath')
  ->asOrderedSet() in
if propertyPath->notEmpty() then
  OrderedSet{ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else
  OrderedSet{}
endif
```

- Subsetting::subsettedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
let propertyPath: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =
  Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl
    (src, 'SysML::Blocks::NestedConnectorEnd', 'propertyPath')
  ->asOrderedSet() in
if propertyPath->isEmpty() then
  ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.role)
else
  ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif
```

- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ConnectorEndToOwnedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.12.2.12 Connector_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Connector is mapped to a SysMLv2 ConnectionUsage. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block3 {
  part sysMLv1PartProperty1 : SysMLv1Block1;
  part sysMLv1PartProperty2 : SysMLv1Block2;
  connection sysMLv1Connector connect sysMLv1PartProperty1 to sysMLv1PartProperty2;
}
part def SysMLv1Block1;
part def SysMLv1Block2;
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping

GenericToConnector_Mapping

Mapping Source

7.7.12.2.11 ConnectionDefEnd_Mapping

SYSML2_-498: The approved Issue KERML_-18 requires the transformation specification to be adjusted

Description

*** not specified yet ***

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
End_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let crossFMultiplicity: Set(SysML2::ReferenceUsage) =
  if from.association.ownedEnd->includes(from) and
    not ((from.opposite.isComposite and from.lower = 0) or
      (from.lower = 0 and from.upper = -1)) then
    Set {MultiplicityReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
  else
    Set{}
  endif in
let typings: Set(KerML::FeatureTyping) = if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then
  Set{}
else
  Set{StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
endif in
let subsettings: Set(KerML::CrossSubsetting) =
  if from.association.ownedEnd->excludes(from) and from.opposite.lower = 0 and
    not (from.isComposite or from.opposite.upper = -1) then
    Set{CrossSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
  else
    Set{}
  endif in
let defaultValue: Set(KerML::OwningMembership) =
  if from.defaultValue.ocIsUndefined() then
```



```

        Set{}
    else
        Set{DefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
    endif in
    crossFMultiplicity->union(typlings)
    ->union(subsettings)->union(defaultValue)
    ->including(MultiplicityMembership_Factory.create(1,1))->asSet()

```

7.7.12.2.12 ConnectionDefEndMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-498: The approved Issue KERML_-18 requires the transformation specification to be adjusted

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureMembership_Init

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
 ConnectionDefEnd_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.12.2.13 ConnectionEndToSubsetting_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subsetting::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let propertyPath: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =  
    Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl  
        (from, 'SysML::Blocks::NestedConnectorEnd', 'propertyPath')  
    ->asOrderedSet() in  
if propertyPath->notEmpty() then  
    OrderedSet{ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }  
else  
    OrderedSet{ }  
endif
```

- Subsetting::subsettedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
let propertyPath: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =  
    Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl  
        (src, 'SysML::Blocks::NestedConnectorEnd', 'propertyPath')  
    ->asOrderedSet() in  
if propertyPath->isEmpty() then  
    ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from.role)  
else  
    ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)  
endif
```

- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ConnectorEndToOwnedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.12.2.14 Connector_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

SYSML2 -803: The mapping class ConnectorMultiplicityMembership_Mapping is not completely defined

Description

Connector

Mapping Target

ConnectionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ConnectionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
from.end->collect (e | ConnectorEndToMembership_Mapping.getMapped (e)) ->asSet ()  
->including (ConnectorMultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))  
->union (self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship ())
```

7.7.12.2.13 ConnectorEndToFeatureCommon_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for UML4SysML::ConnectorEnd mapping classes.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

A UML4SysML::Connector is mapped to a SysMLv2 ConnectionUsage. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block3 {
    part sysMLv1PartProperty1 : SysMLv1Block1;
    part sysMLv1PartProperty2 : SysMLv1Block2;
    connection sysMLv1Connector connect sysMLv1PartProperty1 to sysMLv1PartProperty2;
}
part def SysMLv1Block1;
part def SysMLv1Block2;
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToConnector_Init

Mapping Source

Connector

Mapping Target

ConnectionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConnectionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
from.end->collect(e | ConnectorEndToMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asSet()
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.12.2.15 ConnectorEndToFeatureCommon_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for UML4SysML::ConnectorEnd mapping classes.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isOrdered () : Boolean [1]

`from.isOrdered`

7.7.12.2.14 ConnectorEndToMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

`ConnectorEndToOwnedFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.12.2.15 ConnectorEndToOwnedFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the SysML v2 Feature element for the UML4SysML::ConnectorEnd mapping.

General Mappings

ConnectorEndToFeatureCommon_Mapping

ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isOrdered () : Boolean [1]

`from.isOrdered`

7.7.12.2.16 ConnectorEndToMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let subsetting: KerML::Subsetting =  
    ConnectionEndToSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) in  
if subsetting.oclIsUndefined() then  
    OrderedSet{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
else  
    OrderedSet{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from), subsetting}  
endif
```

7.7.12.2.16 ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::ConnectorEnd that are part of a SysML::Ports&Flows::NestedConnectorEnd.

General Mappings

ConnectorEndToFeatureCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ConnectorEndToOwnedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.17 ConnectorEndToOwnedFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the SysML v2 Feature element for the UML4SysML::ConnectorEnd mapping.

General Mappings

ConnectorEndToFeatureCommon_Mapping
 ElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let subsetting: KerML::Subsetting =
  ConnectionEndToSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) in
if subsetting.oclIsUndefined() then
  OrderedSet{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else
  OrderedSet{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from), subsetting}
endif
```

7.7.12.2.18 ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::ConnectorEnd that are part of a SysML::Ports&Flows::NestedConnectorEnd.

General Mappings

```
let propertyPath: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =
  Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl(src, 'SysML::Blocks::NestedConnectorEnd', 'propertyPath')
->asOrderedSet() in
propertyPath->notEmpty()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
'featureChain'
```

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let propertyPath: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =
  Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl
    (from, 'SysML::Blocks::NestedConnectorEnd', 'propertyPath')
->asOrderedSet() in
let chain: OrderedSet(KerML::FeatureChaining) =
  propertyPath->collect(p | PropertyToFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped(p))
->asOrderedSet()
->including(PropertyToFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped(from.role)) in
chain->union(OrderedSet{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)})
```

7.7.12.2.17 ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ConnectorEndToFeatureCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
let propertyPath: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =
  Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl(src, 'SysML::Blocks::NestedConnectorEnd', 'propertyPath')
->asOrderedSet() in
propertyPath->notEmpty()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::declaredName () : String [0..1]

'featureChain'

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let propertyPath: OrderedSet(UML::Property) =
  Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl
    (from, 'SysML::Blocks::NestedConnectorEnd', 'propertyPath')
->asOrderedSet() in
let chain: OrderedSet(KerML::FeatureChaining) =
  propertyPath->collect(p | PropertyToFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped(p))
->asOrderedSet()
->including(PropertyToFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped(from.role)) in
chain->union(OrderedSet{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)})
```

7.7.12.2.19 ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.18 ConnectorMultiplicityMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

DefaultMultiplicityMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Connector

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::memberName () : String [0..1]`
`from.name+'_Connector_multiplicity'`

7.7.12.2.19 ConnectorType_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Association` is mapped to a `SysML v2 ConnectionDefinition`.

General Mappings

AssociationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Source

ConnectorEnd

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ConnectorEndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.20 ConnectorType_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Association is mapped to a SysML v2 ConnectionDefinition.

General Mappings

AssociationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

ConnectionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
let this: UML::Association = src.oclAsType(UML::Association) in
if this.oclIsUndefined() then
    false
else
    not src.memberEnd->exists( m | m.type.oclIsKindOf(UML::UseCase)) and
    not src.isDerived and
```

Mapping Target

ConnectionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
let this: UML::Association = src.oclAsType(UML::Association) in
if this.oclIsUndefined() then
    false
else
    not src.memberEnd->exists( m | m.type.oclIsKindOf(UML::UseCase)) and
    not src.isDerived and
    not src.oclIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass) and
    Helper.isConnectionDef(src)
endif
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.12.2.20 ConnectorTypeDerived_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is a concrete mapping class of the abstract AssociationCommon_Mapping class for mappings of derived associations. The UML4SysML::Association::isDerived property is not supported in SysML v2. To preserve the information, it is stored in a metadata annotation.

General Mappings

AssociationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Association

Mapping Target

ConnectionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

    not src.ocIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass) and
    Helper.isConnectionDef(src)
endif

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ConnectionDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```

from.memberEnd->collect(e | ConnectionDefEndMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)) ->asOrderedSet()

```

7.7.12.2.21 ConnectorTypeDerived_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is a concrete mapping class of the abstract `AssociationCommon_Mapping` class for mappings of derived associations. The `UML4SysML::Association::isDerived` property is not supported in SysML v2. To preserve the information, it is stored in a metadata annotation.

General Mappings

`AssociationCommon_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`Association`

Mapping Target

`ConnectionDefinition`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

(src.memberEnd->select(m | m.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::UseCase)) ->isEmpty()) and
(let this: UML::Association = src.ocAsType(UML::Association) in
if this.ocIsUndefined() then
    false
else
    this.isDerived and
    not this.ocIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass) and
    Helper.isConnectionDef(this)
endif)

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ConnectionDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```

(src.memberEnd->select( m | m.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::UseCase)) ->isEmpty()) and
(let this: UML::Association = src.ocAsType(UML::Association) in
if this.ocIsUndefined() then
    false
else
    this.isDerived and
    not this.ocIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass) and
    Helper.isConnectionDef(this)
endif)

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConnectionDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

self.ocAsType(AssociationCommon_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->including(AssociationMetadataUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))

```

7.7.12.2.21 End_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class of mapping classes for properties that are defined by association ends.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
not src.ocAsType(UML::Property).association.ocIsUndefined()

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]


```
self.oclAsType(AssociationCommon_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(AssociationMetadataUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.7.12.2.22 CrossSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2 -498](#): The approved Issue KERML_-18 requires the transformation specification to be adjusted

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToSubsetting_Init

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

CrossSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- CrossSubsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]
NonOwnedEnd_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.12.2.23 End_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class of mapping classes for properties that are defined by association ends.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

true

7.7.12.2.22 EndMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

StructuralFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.12.2.23 EndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a feature element for the UML4SysML::ConnectorEnd mapping.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
let property: UML::Property = src.oclAsType(UML::Property) in
not property.association.oclIsUndefined()
and property.association.ownedEnd->excludes(property)
```

Mapping rules

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and  
not src.ocIsType(UML::Property).association.ocIsUndefined()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::isEnd () : Boolean [1]

true

7.7.12.2.24 EndMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

StructuralFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.12.2.25 EndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a feature element for the UML4SysML::ConnectorEnd mapping.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let chain: OrderedSet (KerML::FeatureChaining) =  
    OrderedSet { EndToSubsettedFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped (from) } in  
chain->including (MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))
```

7.7.12.2.24 EndToSubsettedFeatureChaining_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a feature chaining element for the UML4SysML::ConnectorEnd mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
'featureChain'
```

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]

```
from
```

7.7.12.2.25 NonOwnedEndSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
let property: UML::Property = src.oclAsType(UML::Property) in
not property.association.oclIsUndefined()
and property.association.ownedEnd->excludes(property)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let chain: OrderedSet(KerML::FeatureChaining) =
    OrderedSet{EndToSubsettedFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped(from)} in
chain->including(MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.7.12.2.26 EndToSubsettedFeatureChaining_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates a feature chaining element for the UML4SysML::ConnectorEnd mapping.

General Mappings

ToRelationship_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChaining::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'featureChain'`
- `FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`from`

7.7.12.2.27 MultiplicityReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -498: The approved Issue KERML_-18 requires the transformation specification to be adjusted

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToReferenceUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{MultiplicityMembership_Factory.create(from.lower, from.upper) }`

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]
from

7.7.12.2.26 NonOwnedEndToSubsettingFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and  
not src.ocIsType(UML::Property).association.ocIsUndefined()
```

Mapping rules

7.7.12.2.28 NonOwnedEndSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Subsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Subsetting::subsettingFeature () : Feature [1]

from

7.7.12.2.29 NonOwnedEndToSubsettingFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`EndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.27 NonOwnedEnd_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps `UML4SysML::Property` elements that are not owned by an association to a SysML v2 Feature element.

General Mappings

End_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

- `nonOwnedEndTyping : NonOwnedEndFeatureTyping_Mapping`

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),`
`nonOwnedEndTyping.to,`
`NonOwnedEndSubsettingMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),`
`NonOwnedEndToSubsettedFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
`->union(from.qualifier`
`->collect(q | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(q)) ->asSet())`
- `Feature::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'nonOwnedEnd'`

7.7.12.2.28 NonOwnedEndMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and  
not src.ocAsType(UML::Property).association.ocIsUndefined()
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`EndToSubsettedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.30 NonOwnedEnd_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::Property elements that are not owned by an association to a SysML v2 Feature element.

General Mappings

End_Mapping
[UniqueMapping](#)

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

- nonOwnedEndTyping : NonOwnedEndFeatureTyping_Mapping

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

General Mappings

EndMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.oclIsKindOf(UML::Property)
and not src.oclAsType(UML::Property).association.oclIsUndefined()
and src.oclAsType(UML::Property).association.ownedEnd->excludes(src)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`NonOwnedEnd_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.29 NonOwnedEndSubsettingMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

```

Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
nonOwnedEndTyping.to,
NonOwnedEndSubsettingMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
NonOwnedEndToSubsettedFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
->union(from.qualifier
->collect(q | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(q)) ->asSet())

```

- Feature::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
'nonOwnedEnd'
```

7.7.12.2.31 NonOwnedEndMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

EndMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property)
and not src.ocAsType(UML::Property).association.ocIsUndefined()
and src.ocAsType(UML::Property).association.ownedEnd->excludes(src)

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
NonOwnedEnd_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.12.2.32 NonOwnedEndSubsettingMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`NonOwnedEndSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.12.2.30 NonOwnedEndFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

- `nonOwnedEnd : NonOwnedEnd_Mapping`

7.7.12.2.31 OwnedEnd_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps `UML4SysML::Property` elements that are owned by an association to a SysML v2 Feature element.

General Mappings

End_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`NonOwnedEndSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.33 NonOwnedEndFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

- nonOwnedEnd : NonOwnedEnd_Mapping

Applicable filters

(none)

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
let p: UML::Property = src.oclAsType(UML::Property) in
not p.oclIsUndefined() and
(not p.association.oclIsUndefined()
 and p.association.ownedEnd->includes(p)) and
(not p.association.memberEnd
->select( m | (not m.type.oclIsUndefined())
 and m.type.oclIsTypeOf(UML::UseCase)) ->notEmpty())
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]**

```
let qualifiers: Set(KerML::FeatureMembership) =
  from.qualifier
  ->collect(q | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(q)) ->asSet() in
let typing: KerML::FeatureTyping =
  StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) in
let subsetting: Set(KerML::Subsetting) =
  from.subsettedProperty
  ->collect(p | PropertySubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from, p)) ->asSet() in
let subsettingMultiplicityTyping: Set(KerML::Relationship) =
  subsetting->union(if typing.oclIsUndefined() then
    Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
  else
    Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from), typing}
  endif) ->asSet() in
let relationships: Set(KerML::Relationship) = qualifiers->union(
  if from.defaultValue.oclIsTypeOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
    subsettingMultiplicityTyping
    ->including(ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.defaultValue))
  else
    subsettingMultiplicityTyping
  endif) in

if from.defaultValue.oclIsUndefined() then
  relationships
else
  relationships->including(
    if from.defaultValue.oclIsTypeOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
      DefaultValueOpaqueExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from.defaultValue)
    else
      DefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from.defaultValue)
    endif)
endif
```

7.7.12.2.32 OwnedEndMembership_Mapping

Description

7.7.12.2.34 OwnedEnd_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::Property elements that are owned by an association to a SysML v2 Feature element.

General Mappings

End_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
let p: UML::Property = src.oclAsType(UML::Property) in
not p.oclIsUndefined() and
(not p.association.oclIsUndefined()
  and p.association.ownedEnd->includes(p)) and
(not p.association.memberEnd
->select( m | (not m.type.oclIsUndefined())
  and m.type.oclIsTypeOf(UML::UseCase))->notEmpty())
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let qualifiers: Set(KerML::FeatureMembership) =
  from.qualifier
->collect(q | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(q))->asSet() in
let typing: KerML::FeatureTyping =
  StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) in
let subsetting: Set(KerML::Subsetting) =
  from.subsettedProperty
->collect(p | PropertySubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from, p))->asSet() in
let subsettingMultiplicityTyping: Set(KerML::Relationship) =
  subsetting->union(if typing.oclIsUndefined() then
    Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
  else
    Set{MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from), typing}
  endif)->asSet() in
```

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

EndMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.oclIsKindOf(UML::Property)
and not src.oclAsType(UML::Property).association.oclIsUndefined()
and src.oclAsType(UML::Property).association.ownedEnd->includes(src)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
OwnedEnd_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.7.12.2.33 Port_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Port that is typed by an interface block is mapped to a SysML v2 PortUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
port sysMLv1Port : SysMLv1InterfaceBlock;
port def SysMLv1InterfaceBlock
```

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

```

let relationships: Set(KerML::Relationship) = qualifiers->union(
  if from.defaultValue.ocIsTypeOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
    subsettingMultiplicityTyping
    ->including(ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.defaultValue))
  else
    subsettingMultiplicityTyping
  endif) in

if from.defaultValue.ocIsUndefined() then
  relationships
else
  relationships->including(
    if from.defaultValue.ocIsTypeOf(UML::OpaqueExpression) then
      DefaultValueOpaqueExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from.defaultValue)
    else
      DefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from.defaultValue)
    endif)
endif

```

7.7.12.2.35 OwnedEndMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

EndMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property)
and not src.ocAsType(UML::Property).association.ocIsUndefined()
and src.ocAsType(UML::Property).association.ownedEnd->includes(src)

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
OwnedEnd_Mapping.getMapped(from)

Port

Mapping Target

PortUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.oclIsTypeOf(UML::Port) and
not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src.owner,
'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock' ) then
    let p: UML::Port = src.oclAsType(UML::Port) in
        if p.type.oclIsUndefined() then
            false
        else
            true
        endif
    else
        false
    endif
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.12.2.34 PortUntyped_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Port that is untyped is mapped to a SysML v2 PortUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
port sysMLv1Port;
```

General Mappings

PropertyUntyped_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

PortUsage

Owned Mappings

7.7.12.2.36 Port_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Port that is typed by an interface block is mapped to a SysML v2 PortUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
port sysMLv1Port : SysMLv1InterfaceBlock;  
port def SysMLv1InterfaceBlock
```

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

PortUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.oclIsTypeOf(UML::Port) and  
not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src.owner,  
'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock' ) then  
  let p: UML::Port = src.oclAsType(UML::Port) in  
    if p.type.oclIsUndefined() then  
      false  
    else  
      true  
    endif  
else  
  false  
endif
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.12.2.37 PortUntyped_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Port that is untyped is mapped to a SysML v2 PortUsage.

(none)

7.7.12.2.35 PropertyToFeatureChaining_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the SysML v2 FeatureChaining for the UML4SysML::Property mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.36 QualifierMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

StructuralFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

StructuralFeature

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
port sysMLv1Port;
```

General Mappings

PropertyUntyped_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

PortUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.12.2.38 PropertyToFeatureChaining_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the SysML v2 FeatureChaining for the UML4SysML::Property mapping.

General Mappings

ToRelationship_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

(none)

7.7.13 UseCases

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::UseCases model elements.

7.7.13.1 Overview

Table 18. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Actor	ItemDefinition
Extend	not mapped; see next section
ExtensionPoint	not mapped; see next section
Include	IncludeUseCaseUsage
UseCase	UseCaseDefinition

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::UseCases elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.13.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.7.13.2](#).

7.7.13.2 UML4SysML::UseCases elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 19. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Extend	The semantics of the UML4SysML::Extend relationship is not supported by SysML v2.
ExtensionPoint	The semantics of the UML4SysML::Extend relationship is not supported by SysML v2 Therefore, UML4SysML::ExtensionPoint is also not covered by the transformation.

7.7.13.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.13.3.1 Actor_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Actor is mapped to a SysML v2 **ItemDefinition**. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
item def SysMLv1Actor;
```

General Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementMain_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.12.2.39 QualifierMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

StructuralFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

StructuralFeature

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.13 UseCases

7.7.13.1 Overview

[SYSML2 -329: Mapping overview tables are wrong](#)

Table 17. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Actor	PartDefinition
Extend	not mapped; see next section
ExtensionPoint	not mapped; see next section
Include	IncludeUseCaseUsage
UseCase	UseCaseDefinition

7.7.13.2 UML4SysML::UseCases elements not mapped

ElementMain_Mapping
BehavioredClassifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

Actor

Mapping Target

ItemDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.13.3.2 Include_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Include is mapped to a SysML v2 IncludeUseCaseUsage. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
use case def SysMLv1UseCase1 {  
    include use case : SysMLv1UseCase2;  
}  
use case def SysMLv1UseCase2;
```

General Mappings

GenericToOccurrenceUsage_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Include

Mapping Target

IncludeUseCaseUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- IncludeUseCaseUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Table 18. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Extend	The semantics of the UML4SysML::Extend relationship is not supported by SysML v2.
ExtensionPoint	The semantics of the UML4SysML::Extend relationship is not supported by SysML v2 Therefore, UML4SysML::ExtensionPoint is also not covered by the transformation.

7.7.13.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.13.3.1 Actor_Mapping

SYSML2_-314: Actor should be mapped to a PartDefinition

Description

A UML4SysML::Actor is mapped to a SysML v2 **PartDefinition**. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Actor;
```

General Mappings

ElementMain_Mapping
BehavioredClassifier_Mapping

Mapping Source

Actor

Mapping Target

PartDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.13.3.2 Include_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::Include is mapped to a SysML v2 IncludeUseCaseUsage. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
use case def SysMLv1UseCase1 {
    include use case : SysMLv1UseCase2;
```

```

    Set{IncludeFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
    ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create(),
    EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create()}
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.7.13.3.3 IncludeFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Include

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
from.addition
```

7.7.13.3.4 UseCase_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::UseCase is mapped to a SysML v2 UseCaseDefinition. The expected SysML v2 textual syntax of a mapped UML4SysML::UseCase with a defined subject is as follows.

```

use case def SysMLv1UseCase {
    subject subject_SysMLv1Block : SysMLv1Block;
}
part def SysMLv1Block;

```

Currently, only one use case subject is supported by the mapping class. Since the UML4SysML::Extend relationship is not considered by the SysML v1 to SysML v2 transformation, the extension points of a use case are also not mapped.

General Mappings

```

}
use case def SysMLv1UseCase2;

```

General Mappings

ToOccurrenceUsage_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Include

Mapping Target

IncludeUseCaseUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- IncludeUseCaseUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

Set{IncludeFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create(),
EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create()}
->union(self.oclassType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.7.13.3.3 IncludeFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Include

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

BehavioredClassifier_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

UseCaseDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- UseCaseDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let properties : Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
    e.ocIsAsType(UML::Property).association.ocIsUndefined()) in
let actors : Set(UML::Property) =
  UML::Association.allInstances()
  ->collect(m | m.memberEnd)
  ->flatten()
  ->select(m | m.type = from)->collect(a | a.owningAssociation)
  ->collect(p | p.memberEnd->select(m | not (m.type = from)))->flatten() in
let extensionPoints : Sequence(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ExtensionPoint)) in
let extend : Sequence(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Extend)) in
let include : Sequence(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Include)) in
let elements : Set(UML::Element) =
  (((from.ownedElement-properties) - extensionPoints) - extend) - include) in
let relationships : Sequence(KerML::Relationship) =
  elements->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
  ->union(properties->collect(e | PropertyMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
  ->including(UseCaseSubjectMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
  ->including(UseCaseObjectiveMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
  ->including(CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
  ->union(actors->collect(e | UseCaseActorMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))) in
if from.classifierBehavior.ocIsUndefined() then
  relationships
else
  relationships
  ->including(BehavioredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif
```

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]
from.addition

7.7.13.3.4 UseCase_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::UseCase is mapped to a SysML v2 UseCaseDefinition. The expected SysML v2 textual syntax of a mapped UML4SysML::UseCase with a defined subject is as follows.

```
use case def SysMLv1UseCase {  
  subject subject_SysMLv1Block : SysMLv1Block;  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block;
```

Currently, only one use case subject is supported by the mapping class. Since the UML4SysML::Extend relationship is not considered by the SysML v1 to SysML v2 transformation, the extension points of a use case are also not mapped.

General Mappings

BehavioeredClassifier_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

UseCaseDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

7.7.13.3.5 UseCaseActor_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the PartUsage representing an actor of the use case.

General Mappings

GenericToPartUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **PartUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]**
`from.name`
- **PartUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]**
`Set { UseCaseActorFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.7.13.3.6 UseCaseActorFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- UseCaseDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let properties : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
        e.ocIsAsType(UML::Property).association.ocIsUndefined()) in
let actors : Set(UML::Property) =
    UML::Association.allInstances()
    ->collect(m | m.memberEnd)
    ->flatten()
    ->select(m | m.type = from)->collect(a | a.owningAssociation)
    ->collect(p | p.memberEnd->select(m | not (m.type = from)))->flatten() in
let extensionPoints : Sequence(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::ExtensionPoint)) in
let extend : Sequence(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Extend)) in
let include : Sequence(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Include)) in
let elements : Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement-properties) - extensionPoints) - extend) - include in
let relationships : Sequence(KerML::Relationship) =
    elements->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
    ->union(properties->collect(e | PropertyMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
    ->including(UseCaseSubjectMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
    ->including(UseCaseObjectiveMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
    ->including(CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
    ->union(actors->collect(e | UseCaseActorMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))) in
if from.classifierBehavior.ocIsUndefined() then
    relationships
else
    relationships
    ->including(BehavoredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif
```

7.7.13.3.5 UseCaseActor_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the PartUsage representing an actor of the use case.

General Mappings

ToPartUsage **Init**
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

`from.type`

7.7.13.3.7 UseCaseActorMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToActorMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

ActorMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActorMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`

`UseCaseActor_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.13.3.8 UseCaseEmptySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `PartUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{UseCaseActorFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- `PartUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`from.name`

7.7.13.3.6 UseCaseActorFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`from.type`

The mapping class creates an "empty" ReferenceUsage for the subject, if the subject is not given at the SysML v1 UseCase element.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.13.3.9 UseCaseObjectiveMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToObjectiveMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

ObjectiveMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ObjectiveMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`UseCaseObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.13.3.7 UseCaseActorMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToActorMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

ActorMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActorMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`UseCaseActor_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.13.3.8 UseCaseEmptySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates an "empty" ReferenceUsage for the subject, if the subject is not given at the SysML v1 UseCase element.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

7.7.13.3.10 UseCaseObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the RequirementUsage element for the use case objective. The element is not set by an element from the SysML v1 UseCase.

General Mappings

GenericToRequirementUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

RequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { UseCaseObjectiveSubjectMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.13.3.11 UseCaseObjectiveSubjectMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToSubjectMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

SubjectMembership

Owned Mappings

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.13.3.9 UseCaseObjectiveMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToObjectiveMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

ObjectiveMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ObjectiveMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`UseCaseObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.13.3.10 UseCaseObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the RequirementUsage element for the use case objective. The element is not set by an element from the SysML v1 UseCase.

General Mappings

ToRequirementUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

RequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{UseCaseObjectiveSubjectMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.13.3.11 UseCaseObjectiveSubjectMembership_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToSubjectMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

SubjectMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SubjectMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]

```
UseCaseEmptySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.13.3.12 UseCaseSubjectFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
if from.subject->size() > 0 then from.subject->get(0) else invalid endif
```

7.7.13.3.13 UseCaseSubjectMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `SubjectMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`UseCaseEmptySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.13.3.12 UseCaseSubjectFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`if from.subject->size() > 0 then from.subject->get(0) else invalid endif`

7.7.13.3.13 UseCaseSubjectMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToSubjectMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

SubjectMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SubjectMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]

```
if from.subject->size() > 0 then
    UseCaseSubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    UseCaseEmptySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif
```

7.7.13.3.14 UseCaseSubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the ReferenceUsage element for the subject.

General Mappings

UseCaseEmptySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

General Mappings

ToSubjectMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

SubjectMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SubjectMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]

```
if from.subject->size() > 0 then
    UseCaseSubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    UseCaseEmptySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif
```

7.7.13.3.14 UseCaseSubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the ReferenceUsage element for the subject.

General Mappings

UseCaseEmptySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

UseCase

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { UseCaseSubjectFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`
- `ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'subject_' + from.subject->get (0) .name`

7.7.14 Values

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of UML4SysML::Values model elements.

7.7.14.1 Overview

Table 20. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Duration	not mapped; see next section
DurationConstraint	ConstraintDefinition
DurationInterval	not mapped; see next section
DurationObservation	not mapped; see next section
Expression	OperatorExpression
Interval	not mapped; see next section
IntervalConstraint	not mapped; see next section
LiteralBoolean	LiteralBoolean
LiteralInteger	LiteralInteger
LiteralNull	NullExpression
LiteralReal	LiteralRational
LiteralString	LiteralString
LiteralUnlimitedNatural	LiteralInteger
OpaqueExpression	CalculationUsage
StringExpression	not mapped; see next section
TimeConstraint	ConstraintDefinition
TimeExpression	TriggerInvocationExpression
TimeInterval	not mapped; see next section
TimeObservation	not mapped; see next section

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`
`'subject_' + from.subject->get(0).name`
- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{UseCaseSubjectFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.7.14 Values

7.7.14.1 Overview

SYSML2 -329: Mapping overview tables are wrong

Table 19. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Duration	Expression
DurationConstraint	ConstraintDefinition
DurationInterval	Expression
DurationObservation	not mapped; see next section
Expression	Expression OperatorExpression
Interval	Expression
IntervalConstraint	ConstraintDefinition
LiteralBoolean	LiteralBoolean
LiteralInteger	LiteralInteger
LiteralNull	NullExpression
LiteralReal	LiteralRational
LiteralString	LiteralString
LiteralUnlimitedNatural	LiteralInfinity
OpaqueExpression	CalculationUsage
StringExpression	Expression OperatorExpression
TimeConstraint	ConstraintDefinition
TimeExpression	Expression
TimeInterval	Expression
TimeObservation	not mapped; see next section

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the UML4SysML::Values elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.7.14.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.7.14.2](#).

7.7.14.2 UML4SysML::Values elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 21. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Duration	Mapping is not specified yet.
DurationConstraint	Mapping is not specified yet.
DurationInterval	Mapping is not specified yet.
DurationObservation	Mapping is not specified yet.
Interval	Mapping is not specified yet.
IntervalConstraint	Mapping is not specified yet.
StringExpression	Mapping is not specified yet.
TimeConstraint	Mapping is not specified yet.
TimeInterval	Mapping is not specified yet.
TimeObservation	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.7.14.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.14.3.1 EqualOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the equal operator.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

7.7.14.2 UML4SysML::Values elements not mapped

Table 20. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Duration	Mapping is not specified yet.
DurationConstraint	Mapping is not specified yet.
DurationInterval	Mapping is not specified yet.
DurationObservation	Mapping is not specified yet.
Interval	Mapping is not specified yet.
IntervalConstraint	Mapping is not specified yet.
StringExpression	Mapping is not specified yet.
TimeConstraint	Mapping is not specified yet.
TimeInterval	Mapping is not specified yet.
TimeObservation	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.7.14.3 Mapping Specifications

7.7.14.3.1 EqualOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the equal operator.

General Mappings

ToFeature **Init**
Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set {EqualOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.14.3.2 EqualOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`TypedElement`

Mapping Target

`FeatureValue`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
CommonFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.7.14.3.3 EqualOperatorExpressionOperandParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping`

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{EqualOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.7.14.3.2 EqualOperatorExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
CommonFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.14.3.3 EqualOperatorExpressionOperandParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`EqualOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`
- ParameterMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]
`KerML::VisibilityKind::private`

7.7.14.3.4 Expression_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Expression element is mapped to a SysML v2 OperatorExpression element.

General Mappings

`GenericToExpression_Mapping`
`NamedElementMain_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Expression

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping Source

TypedElement

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ParameterMembership::visibility () : VisibilityKind [1]`
`KerML::VisibilityKind::private`
- `ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`EqualOperatorExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.14.3.4 Expression_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A UML4SysML::Expression element is mapped to a SysML v2 OperatorExpression element.

General Mappings

ToExpression_Init
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Expression

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]`

`from.symbol`

7.7.14.3.5 ExpressionElse_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Expression` element with operator "else" is mapped to a SysML v2 `TextualRepresentation` element with language set to "SysMLv1" and body set to "else".

General Mappings

`Expression_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`Expression`

Mapping Target

`OperatorExpression`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.symbol = 'else'
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()->including(ExpressionElseMembership_
```

7.7.14.3.6 ExpressionElseMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates the membership relationship for the textual representation for the else guard condition specification.

General Mappings

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]`

`from.symbol`

7.7.14.3.5 ExpressionElse_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Expression` element with operator "else" is mapped to a SysML v2 `TextualRepresentation` element with language set to "SysMLv1" and body set to "else".

General Mappings

`Expression_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`Expression`

Mapping Target

`OperatorExpression`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.symbol = 'else'
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()->including (ExpressionElseMembership_Mapping)
```

7.7.14.3.6 ExpressionElseMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates the membership relationship for the textual representation for the else guard condition specification.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Expression

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`ExpressionElseSpecification_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.14.3.7 ExpressionElseSpecification_Mapping

Description

Creates the textual representation for the else guard condition specification.

General Mappings

GenericToTextualRepresentation_Mapping

Mapping Source

Expression

Mapping Target

TextualRepresentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Expression

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`ExpressionElseSpecification_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.14.3.7 ExpressionElseSpecification_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates the textual representation for the else guard condition specification.

General Mappings

ToTextualRepresentation_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Expression

Mapping Target

TextualRepresentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]
`'else'`
- TextualRepresentation::language () : String [1]
`'SysMLv1'`

7.7.14.3.8 LiteralBoolean_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralBoolean to SysML v2 LiteralBoolean.

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralBoolean

Mapping Target

LiteralBoolean

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralBoolean::value () : Boolean [1]
`from.value`

7.7.14.3.9 LiteralInteger_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralInteger to SysML v2 LiteralInteger.

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]
`'else'`
- TextualRepresentation::language () : String [1]
`'SysMLv1'`

7.7.14.3.8 LiteralBoolean_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralBoolean to SysML v2 LiteralBoolean.

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralBoolean

Mapping Target

LiteralBoolean

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralBoolean::value () : Boolean [1]
`from.value`

7.7.14.3.9 LiteralInteger_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralInteger to SysML v2 LiteralInteger.

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

LiteralInteger

Mapping Target

LiteralInteger

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralInteger::value () : Integer [1]
from.value

7.7.14.3.10 LiteralNull_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralNull to SysML v2 NullExpression.

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralNull

Mapping Target

NullExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.14.3.11 LiteralReal_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralReal to SysML v2 LiteralRational.

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Mapping Source

LiteralInteger

Mapping Target

LiteralInteger

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralInteger::value () : Integer [1]
from.value

7.7.14.3.10 LiteralNull_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralNull to SysML v2 NullExpression.

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralNull

Mapping Target

NullExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.14.3.11 LiteralReal_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralReal to SysML v2 LiteralRational.

LiteralReal

Mapping Target

LiteralRational

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralRational::value () : Real [1]

from.value

7.7.14.3.12 LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class for all concrete UML4SysML::LiteralSpecification mappings.

General Mappings

ValueSpecification_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralSpecification

Mapping Target

LiteralExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralReal

Mapping Target

LiteralRational

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralRational::value () : Real [1]

from.value

7.7.14.3.12 LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Description

The mapping class the is abstract base class for all concrete UML4SysML::LiteralSpecification mappings.

General Mappings

ValueSpecification_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralSpecification

Mapping Target

LiteralExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

```

let ownerships: Set(SYSML2::Relationship) =
  self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
  ->including(CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.type.oclIsUndefined() then
  ownerships
else
  ownerships->including(LiteralSpecificationTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif

```

7.7.14.3.13 LiteralSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralSpecification

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.14.3.14 LiteralString_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralString to the SysML v2 LiteralString.

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralString

Mapping Target

LiteralString

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let ownerships: Set(SYSML2::Relationship) =
    self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
    ->including(CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.type.oclIsUndefined() then
    ownerships
else
    ownerships->including(LiteralSpecificationTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif
```

7.7.14.3.13 LiteralSpecificationFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralSpecification

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.14.3.14 LiteralString_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralString to the SysML v2 LiteralString.

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralString

Mapping Target

LiteralString

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `LiteralString::value () : String [1]`
`if from.value.oclIsUndefined() then '' else from.value endif`

7.7.14.3.15 LiteralUnlimitedUnbounded_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralUnlimited to SysML v2 LiteralInfinity if it is the unlimited value.

General Mappings

LiteralUnlimitedInteger_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralUnlimitedNatural

Mapping Target

LiteralInfinity

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(from.value = -1)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.14.3.16 LiteralUnlimitedInteger_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralUnlimited to SysML v2 LiteralInteger if it is not the unlimited value.

General Mappings

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralUnlimitedNatural

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `LiteralString::value () : String [1]`
`if from.value.oclIsUndefined() then '' else from.value endif`

7.7.14.3.15 LiteralUnlimitedUnbounded_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralUnlimited to SysML v2 LiteralInfinity if it is the unlimited value.

General Mappings

LiteralUnlimitedInteger_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralUnlimitedNatural

Mapping Target

LiteralInfinity

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(from.value = -1)
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.7.14.3.16 LiteralUnlimitedInteger_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps UML4SysML::LiteralUnlimited to SysML v2 LiteralInteger if it is not the unlimited value.

General Mappings

Mapping Target

LiteralInteger

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralInteger::value () : Integer [1]

from.value

7.7.14.3.17 OpaqueExpressionAsValue_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps a UML4SysML::OpaqueExpression if it is used as a value to a SysML v2 FeatureChainExpression.

General Mappings

GenericToExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChainExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

LiteralSpecificationCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

LiteralUnlimitedNatural

Mapping Target

LiteralInteger

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- LiteralInteger::value () : Integer [1]

from.value

7.7.14.3.17 OpaqueExpressionAsValue_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class maps a UML4SysML::OpaqueExpression if it is used as a value to a SysML v2 FeatureChainExpression.

General Mappings

ToExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

FeatureChainExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

```
Set{OpaqueExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.14.3.18 OpaqueExpression_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::OpaqueExpression element is mapped to a SysMLv2 CalculationUsage element.. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
calc sysMLv1OpaqueExpression {
    return result : ScalarValues::Integer;
    language "Built-in Math"
    /*
    * result = 42 + 23;
    */
}
```

General Mappings

CommonAction_Mapping
ValueSpecification_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

CalculationUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- CalculationUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{OpaqueExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.14.3.19 OpaqueExpressionFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature of the FeatureChainExpression.

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChainExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{OpaqueExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.14.3.18 OpaqueExpression_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::OpaqueExpression` element is mapped to a `SysMLv2 CalculationUsage` element.. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
calc sysMLv1OpaqueExpression {  
    return result : ScalarValues::Integer;  
    language "Built-in Math"  
    /*  
    * result = 42 + 23;  
    */  
}
```

General Mappings

`CommonAction_Mapping`
`ValueSpecification_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`OpaqueExpression`

Mapping Target

`CalculationUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.owner.ocIsKindOf(UML::TimeExpression) then  
    not src.owner.owner.ocIsKindOf(UML::TimeEvent)  
else  
    true  
endif
```

Mapping rules

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { OpaqueExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.7.14.3.20 OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the Feature of the FeatureReferenceExpression.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.14.3.21 OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- CalculationUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{OpaqueExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
  OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.7.14.3.19 OpaqueExpressionFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature of the FeatureChainExpression.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{OpaqueExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from),
  OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.7.14.3.20 OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the Feature of the FeatureReferenceExpression.

General Mappings

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.14.3.22 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.14.3.21 OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
 OpaqueExpressionFeatureFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.14.3.23 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the value of the `FeatureChainExpression` that is a `FeatureReferenceExpression`.

General Mappings

`GenericToExpression_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`OpaqueExpression`

Mapping Target

`FeatureReferenceExpression`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.14.3.24 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

7.7.14.3.22 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.7.14.3.23 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the value of the FeatureChainExpression that is a FeatureReferenceExpression.

General Mappings

ToExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

from

7.7.14.3.25 OpaqueExpressionMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpressionMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.7.14.3.24 OpaqueExpressionFeatureValueExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

Membership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Membership::memberElement () : Element [1]

```
from
```

`OpaqueExpressionSpecification_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.14.3.26 OpaqueExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

Generic ToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]

`OpaqueExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.14.3.27 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

Generic ToReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

7.7.14.3.25 OpaqueExpressionMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`OpaqueExpressionSpecification_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.7.14.3.26 OpaqueExpressionParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`

```
if from.type.ocliIsUndefined() then
    OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)
else
    OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif
```

7.7.14.3.28 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the return parameter reference usage of the calculation usage.

General Mappings

Generic `ToReferenceUsage_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`OpaqueExpression`

Mapping Target

`ReferenceUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```
- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'
```

ParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`OpaqueExpressionFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.14.3.27 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToReturnParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReturnParameterMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`if from.type.oclIsUndefined() then`
`OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.7.14.3.29 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.7.14.3.30 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the return parameter reference usage of the calculation usage, if the UML4SysML::OpaqueExpression is untyped.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```

else
    OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
endif

```

7.7.14.3.28 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the return parameter reference usage of the calculation usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'out'`

7.7.14.3.29 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

TypedElementFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'out'
```

7.7.14.3.31 OpaqueExpressionSpecification_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the specification of the calculation usage based on the language and body of the UML4SysML::OpaqueExpression.

General Mappings

GenericToTextualRepresentation_Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

TextualRepresentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]

```
if from.body->size() = 0 then invalid else from.body.get(0) endif
```
- TextualRepresentation::language () : String [1]

```
if from.language->size() = 0 then invalid else from.language.get(0) endif
```

7.7.14.3.32 TimeExpression_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::TimeExpression is mapped to a SysML v2 **TriggerInvocationExpression**. The details of the mapping are not specified yet.

General Mappings

ValueSpecification_Mapping

Mapping Source

TimeExpression

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.7.14.3.30 OpaqueExpressionReferenceUsageUntyped_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the return parameter reference usage of the calculation usage, if the UML4SysML::OpaqueExpression is untyped.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_out'

7.7.14.3.31 OpaqueExpressionSpecification_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the specification of the calculation usage based on the language and body of the UML4SysML::OpaqueExpression.

General Mappings

ToTextualRepresentation_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

OpaqueExpression

Mapping Target

TextualRepresentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TextualRepresentation::body () : String [1]

```
if from.body->size() = 0 then invalid else from.body.get(0) endif
```
- TextualRepresentation::language () : String [1]

```
if from.language->size() = 0 then invalid else from.language.get(0) endif
```

7.7.14.3.32 TimeExpression_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::TimeExpression is mapped to a SysML v2 [Expression](#). The details of the mapping are not specified yet.

General Mappings

ValueSpecification_Mapping

Mapping Source

TimeExpression

Mapping Target

[Expression](#)

Mapping Target

TriggerInvocationExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- TriggerInvocationExpression::kind () : TriggerKind [1]
SysMLv2::TriggerKind::at

7.7.14.3.33 ValueSpecification_Mapping

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class of all mapping classes for special value specifications.

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping

GenericToExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

ValueSpecification

Mapping Target

Expression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Expression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not src.owner.ocIsKindOf(UML::TimeEvent)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **Expression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]**

```
let ownedComments : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
  from.ownedComment->reject(c | c.annotatedElement->includes(from))
  ->collect(c | CommentOwnership_Mapping.getMapped(c)) ->asSet() in
let expression : Set(KerML::Relationship) = if from.expr.ocIsUndefined() then
  Set{}
else
  Set{ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.expr)}
endif in
(if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then
  Set{CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else
  Set{LiteralSpecificationTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
    CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
endif)
->union(ownedComments)
->union(expression)
```

7.7.14.3.33 ValueSpecification_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class is the abstract base class of all mapping classes for special value specifications.

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToExpression_Init

Mapping Source

ValueSpecification

Mapping Target

Expression

Owned Mappings

```

    (if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then
      Set{CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
    else
      Set{LiteralSpecificationTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
        CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
    endif) -> union(self.ocIsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.8 Mappings from SysML v1.7 stereotypes

7.8.1 Overview

The following subclauses of Mappings from SysML v1.7 stereotypes are organized according to the main packages of SysML v1.

7.8.2 Activities

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of SysML::Activities model elements.

7.8.2.1 Overview

Table 22. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Continuous	MetadataUsage
ControlOperator	
Discrete	MetadataUsage
NoBuffer	
Optional	
Overwrite	
Probability	MetadataUsage
Rate	MetadataUsage

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the SysML::Activities elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are specified in [7.8.2.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.8.2.2](#).

7.8.2.2 SysML::Activities elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 23. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
ControlOperator	The concept that an action can control other actions is not supported by SysML v2.
NoBuffer	Mapping is not specified yet.

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Expression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
(if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then
  Set{CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
else
  Set{LiteralSpecificationTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
    CommonReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
endif) -> union(self.ocAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.8 Mappings from SysML v1.7 stereotypes

7.8.1 Overview

The following subclauses of Mappings from SysML v1.7 stereotypes are organized according to the main packages of SysML v1.

7.8.2 Activities

7.8.2.1 Overview

[SYSML2_-329: Mapping overview tables are wrong](#)

Table 21. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Continuous	MetadataUsage
ControlOperator	
Discrete	MetadataUsage
NoBuffer	
Optional	
Overwrite	
Probability	MetadataUsage
Rate	MetadataUsage

7.8.2.2 SysML::Activities elements not mapped

Table 22. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
ControlOperator	The concept that an action can control other actions is not supported by SysML v2.

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Optional	The stereotype states that the lower multiplicity of the parameter is 0. Since the multiplicity of the parameter is transformed, the additional statement that the parameter is optional is redundant. Therefore, the stereotype is not considered in the transformation.
Overwrite	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.8.2.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.2.3.1 ProbabilityMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Activities::Probability is mapped to a SysML v2 MetadataUsage owned by the appropriate target element of the UML4SysML::ActivityEdge or UML4SysML::ParameterSet.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

action def SysMLv1Activity {
    action sysMLv1Action1;
    succession sysMLv1ControlFlow1 first sysMLv1Action1 then sysMLv1Action2 {
        @SysMLv1Library::ProbabilityData {probability = 0.42;}
    }
    action sysMLv1Action2;
}

```

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
NoBuffer	Mapping is not specified yet.
Optional	The stereotype states that the lower multiplicity of the parameter is 0. Since the multiplicity of the parameter is transformed, the additional statement that the parameter is optional is redundant. Therefore, the stereotype is not considered in the transformation.
Overwrite	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.8.2.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.2.3.1 ProbabilityMetadataUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A SysML::Activities::Probability is mapped to a SysML v2 MetadataUsage owned by the appropriate target element of the UML4SysML::ActivityEdge or UML4SysML::ParameterSet.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

action def SysMLv1Activity {
  action sysMLv1Action1;
  succession sysMLv1ControlFlow1 first sysMLv1Action1 then sysMLv1Action2 {
    @SysMLv1Library::ProbabilityData {probability = 0.42;}
  }
  action sysMLv1Action2;
}

```

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.2.3.2 ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.2.3.3 ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.2.3.2 ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.2.3.3 ProbabilityMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ProbabilityData')
```

7.8.2.3.4 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_**Init**
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ProbabilityData')
```

7.8.2.3.4 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsage_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_**Init**
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.2.3.5 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
let probability : OclAny =  
Helper.getTagValue(from, 'SysML::Activities::Probability', 'probability') in  
LiteralRational_Factory.create(probability)
```

7.8.2.3.6 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.2.3.5 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ProbabilityData::probability')
```

7.8.2.3.7 ProbabilityOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
let probability : OclAny =  
  Helper.getTagValue(from, 'SysML::Activities::Probability', 'probability') in  
  LiteralRational_Factory.create(probability)
```

7.8.2.3.6 ProbabilityMetadataUsageReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ProbabilityData::probability')
```

7.8.2.3.7 ProbabilityOwningMembership_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`

```
ProbabilityMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.2.3.8 RateMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

A `SysML::Activities::Rate` and the specializations `SysML::Activities::Discrete` and `SysML::Activities::Continuous` are mapped to a SysML v2 `MetadataUsage` owned by the appropriate target element of the `UML4SysML::ActivityEdge` or `UML4SysML::Parameter`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
succession flow sysMLv1ObjectFlow of SysMLv1Block
    from sysMLv1Action1.outputValue to sysMLv1Action1.inputValue {
        @SysMLv1Library::RateData {isDiscrete = true;}
    }
```

The mapping of the rate instance value is not supported yet.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Probability')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`ProbabilityMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.2.3.8 RateMetadataUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A SysML::Activities::Rate and the specializations SysML::Activities::Discrete and SysML::Activities::Continuous are mapped to a SysML v2 MetadataUsage owned by the appropriate target element of the UML4SysML::ActivityEdge or UML4SysML::Parameter.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
succession flow sysMLv1ObjectFlow of SysMLv1Block
  from sysMLv1Action1.outputValue to sysMLv1Action1.inputValue {
    @SysMLv1Library::RateData {isDiscrete = true;}
  }
```

The mapping of the rate instance value is not supported yet.

General Mappings

```

Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Rate')
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
  Set{RateMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)} in
if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete') then
  relationships
->including(
  RateMetadataUsageDiscreteFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous') then
  relationships
->including(
  RateMetadataUsageContinuousFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
  relationships
endif
endif

```

7.8.2.3.9 RateMetadataUsageContinuousFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')

```

Mapping rules

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Rate')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =  
    Set{RateMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)} in  
if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete') then  
    relationships  
->including(  
        RateMetadataUsageDiscreteFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))  
else if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous') then  
    relationships  
->including(  
        RateMetadataUsageContinuousFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))  
else  
    relationships  
endif  
endif
```

7.8.2.3.9 RateMetadataUsageContinuousFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.2.3.10 RateMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Rate')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)
```

7.8.2.3.11 RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.2.3.10 RateMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
RateMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.2.3.12 RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Rate')
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)
```

7.8.2.3.11 RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsage_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
RateMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.2.3.12 RateMetadataUsageContinuousReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RateData::isContinuous')
```

7.8.2.3.13 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.2.3.14 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- *Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]*

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RateData::isContinuous')
```

7.8.2.3.13 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
RateMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.2.3.15 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.2.3.14 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RateData::isDiscrete')
```

7.8.2.3.16 RateMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Rate')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RateData')
```

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),
RateMetadataUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.2.3.15 RateMetadataUsageDiscreteReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RateData::isDiscrete')
```

7.8.2.3.16 RateMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

7.8.2.3.17 RateOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Rate')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`RateMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.2.3.18 Model Libraries

7.8.2.3.18.1 ControlValues

7.8.2.3.18.1.1 ControlValueKind

The enumeration ControlValueKind is mapped to the SysML v2 enumeration definition SysMLv1Library::Enumerations::ControlValueKind (see [7.3.2](#)).

7.8.3 Allocations

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of SysML::Allocations model elements.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Rate')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RateData')
```

7.8.2.3.17 RateOwningMembership_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Element

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

7.8.3.1 Overview

Table 24. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Allocate	AllocationUsage
AllocateActivityPartition	

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the SysML::Allocations elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.8.3.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.8.3.2](#).

7.8.3.2 SysML::Allocations elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 25. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
AllocateActivityPartition	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.8.3.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.3.3.1 Allocation_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Allocations::Allocate is mapped to a SysML v2 AllocationDefinition if it is an allocation between definition elements.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    action sysMLv1Action;
}
part def SysMLv1Block {
    part sysMLv1PartProperty : AnotherSysMLv1Block;
}
part def AnotherSysMLv1Block;

// Allocation of definition
allocation def SysMLv1Allocation {
    end :>> source : SysMLv1Activity;
    end :>> target : SysMLv1Block;
}

// Allocation of usage
allocation def {
    end :>> source : SysMLv1Activity;
    end :>> target : SysMLv1Block;
    allocate source.sysMLv1Action to target.sysMLv1PartProperty;
}

// Allocation of usage to definition
```


Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Rate')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Continuous')  
or Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Activities::Discrete')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`RateMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.2.3.18 Model Libraries

7.8.2.3.18.1 ControlValues

7.8.2.3.18.1.1 ControlValueKind

The enumeration `ControlValueKind` is mapped to the SysML v2 enumeration definition `SysMLv1Library::Enumerations::ControlValueKind` (see [7.3.2](#)).

7.8.3 Allocations

7.8.3.1 Overview

[SYSML2_-329](#): Mapping overview tables are wrong

Table 23. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Allocate	AllocationUsage
AllocateActivityPartition	

7.8.3.2 SysML::Allocations elements not mapped

Table 24. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
AllocateActivityPartition	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.8.3.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.3.3.1 Allocation_Mapping

Description

A `SysML::Allocations::Allocate` is mapped to a SysML v2 `AllocationDefinition` if it is an allocation between definition elements.

```
allocation def {
    end :>> source : SysMLv1Activity;
    end :>> target : SysMLv1Block;
    allocate source.sysMLv1Action to target;
}
```

General Mappings

Abstraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

AllocationDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Allocations::Allocate'))
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- AllocationDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
    Set{AllocationSourceFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.client.get(0)),
        AllocationTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.supplier.get(0))}
    ->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()) in
if from.client.get(0).oclIsKindOf(UML::Type) then
    relationships
else
    relationships->including(AllocationUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif
```

7.8.3.3.2 AllocationFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
action def SysMLv1Activity {
    action sysMLv1Action;
}
part def SysMLv1Block {
    part sysMLv1PartProperty : AnotherSysMLv1Block;
}
part def AnotherSysMLv1Block;

// Allocation of definition
allocation def SysMLv1Allocation {
    end :>> source : SysMLv1Activity;
    end :>> target : SysMLv1Block;
}

// Allocation of usage
allocation def {
    end :>> source : SysMLv1Activity;
    end :>> target : SysMLv1Block;
    allocate source.sysMLv1Action to target.sysMLv1PartProperty;
}

// Allocation of usage to definition
allocation def {
    end :>> source : SysMLv1Activity;
    end :>> target : SysMLv1Block;
    allocate source.sysMLv1Action to target;
}
```

General Mappings

Abstraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

AllocationDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Allocations::Allocate'))
```

Mapping rules

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`AllocationSourceReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.3.3.3 AllocationFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- AllocationDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
    Set{AllocationSourceFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.client.get(0)),
        AllocationTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.supplier.get(0))}
    ->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()) in
if from.client.get(0).oclIsKindOf(UML::Type) then
    relationships
else
    relationships->including(AllocationUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif
```

7.8.3.3.2 AllocationFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
AllocationSourceReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.8.3.3.3 AllocationFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```

        if from.ocIsKindOf (UML::Type) then
            from
        else
            from.owner
        endif
    
```

7.8.3.3.4 AllocationReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping`
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`

```

        true
    
```
- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```

        Set { AllocationFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
        AllocationSourceReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
    
```

7.8.3.3.5 AllocationSourceReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::Type) then
    from
else
    from.owner
endif
```

7.8.3.3.4 AllocationReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SYSMML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'Allocations::Allocation::source')
```

7.8.3.3.6 AllocationTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{AllocationFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
AllocationSourceReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- `ReferenceUsage::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`
`true`

7.8.3.3.5 AllocationSourceReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
AllocationTargetReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.3.3.7 AllocationTargetReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping`

UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`

```
true
```

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set {AllocationFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
AllocationTargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.3.3.8 AllocationTargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SYSML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'Allocations::Allocation::source')
```

7.8.3.3.6 AllocationTargetFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_[Init](#)

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
AllocationTargetReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.3.3.7 AllocationTargetReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_[Init](#)

UniqueMapping

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SYSMML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'Allocations::Allocation::target')
```

7.8.3.3.9 AllocationUsage_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Allocations::Allocate is mapped to a SysML v2 AllocationUsage owned by a AllocationDefinition if a usage element is source or target of the allocation relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

AllocationUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{AllocationFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,
AllocationTargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- `ReferenceUsage::isEnd () : Boolean [1]`
`true`

7.8.3.3.8 AllocationTargetReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `AllocationUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{AllocationUsageSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.client.get(0)), AllocationUsageTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.target.get(0))}`

7.8.3.3.10 AllocationUsageEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`AllocationUsageSourceFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.3.3.11 AllocationUsageFeature_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature element as an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::ReferenceUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'Allocations::Allocation::target')
```

7.8.3.3.9 AllocationUsage_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A SysML::Allocations::Allocate is mapped to a SysML v2 AllocationUsage owned by a AllocationDefinition if a usage element is source or target of the allocation relationship.

General Mappings

ToUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

AllocationUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `AllocationUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{AllocationUsageSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.client.get(0)),  
AllocationUsageTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from.target.get(0))}
```

7.8.3.3.10 AllocationUsageEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set {AllocationUsageSourceFeatureSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.3.3.12 AllocationUsageFeatureChaining_Mapping

Description

Creates the first feature chaining element for the subsetting feature for the feature element which represents an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureChaining_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]

```
AllocationSourceReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```


General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`AllocationUsageSourceFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.3.3.11 AllocationUsageFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature element as an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{AllocationUsageSourceFeatureSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.3.3.12 AllocationUsageFeatureChaining_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates the first feature chaining element for the subsetting feature for the feature element which represents an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChaining_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
AllocationSourceReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.3.3.13 AllocationUsageFeatureChainingChainedFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

7.8.3.3.13 AllocationUsageFeatureChainingChainedFeature_Mapping

Description

Creates the second feature chaining element for the subsetting feature for the feature element which represents an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureChaining_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]
from

7.8.3.3.14 AllocationUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

Creates the second feature chaining element for the subsetting feature for the feature element which represents an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChaining_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]

from

7.8.3.3.14 AllocationUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
AllocationUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.3.3.15 AllocationUsageFeatureSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::Type) then
    Set{}
else
    Set{AllocationUsageSourceFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
endif
```

7.8.3.3.16 AllocationUsageFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping

Description

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
AllocationUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.3.3.15 AllocationUsageFeatureSubsetting_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::Type) then
    Set{}
else
    Set{AllocationUsageSourceFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
endif
```

Creates the subsetting feature for the feature element which represents an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{AllocationUsageSourceFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
AllocationUsageFeatureChainingChainedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.3.3.17 AllocationUsageTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

7.8.3.3.16 AllocationUsageFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates the subsetting feature for the feature element which represents an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeature_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{AllocationUsageSourceFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
AllocationUsageFeatureChainingChainedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.3.3.17 AllocationUsageTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_[Init](#)

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`AllocationUsageTargetFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.3.3.18 AllocationUsageTargetFeature_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature element as an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeature_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`NamedElement`

Mapping Target

`Feature`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.8.3.3.19 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureChaining_Mapping

Description

Creates the first feature chaining element for the subsetting feature for the feature element which represents an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureChaining_Mapping`

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`AllocationUsageTargetFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.3.3.18 AllocationUsageTargetFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature element as an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set {AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]
`AllocationTargetReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.3.3.20 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

7.8.3.3.19 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureChaining_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates the first feature chaining element for the subsetting feature for the feature element which represents an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChaining_Init

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]
`AllocationTargetReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.3.3.20 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]`

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::Type) then
    Set{}
else
    Set{AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
endif
```

7.8.3.3.21 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping

Description

Creates the subsetting feature for the feature element which represents an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeature_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`NamedElement`

Mapping Target

`Feature`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{AllocationUsageTargetFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped(from),
AllocationUsageFeatureChainingChainedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.4 Blocks

`This chapter lists all mapping specifications of SysML::Blocks model elements.`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]

```
if from.ocIsKindOf(UML::Type) then
    Set{}
else
    Set{AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
endif
```

7.8.3.3.21 AllocationUsageTargetFeatureSubsettingFeature_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates the subsetting feature for the feature element which represents an end of the allocation usage relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeature Init

Mapping Source

NamedElement

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

7.8.4.1 Overview

Table 26. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
AdjunctProperty	
BindingConnector	BindingConnectorAsUsage
Block	PartDefinition PartDefinition
BoundReference	
ClassifierBehaviorProperty	
ConnectorProperty	
DistributedProperty	
EndPathMultiplicity	
NestedConnectorEnd	
ParticipantProperty	
PropertySpecificType	
ValueType	AttributeDefinition

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the SysML::Blocks elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.8.4.3](#)

SysML v1 defines special property concepts, but they are not stereotypes or metamodel elements and thus do not all have an explicit mapping class. The following table shows how they are mapped.

SysML v1 Property Concept	SysML v2 Element	Main Mapping Class
Property typed by a Class or Interface	OccurrenceUsage with isComposite=false	PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping
Part Property	PartUsage with isComposite=true	PartProperty_Mapping
Value Property	AttributeUsage with isComposite=true	Attribute_Mapping
ConstraintProperty	AssertConstraintUsage	not defined yet
ReferenceProperty typed by a Block	PartUsage with isComposite=false	PartProperty_Mapping
ReferenceProperty typed by a ValueType	AttributeUsage with isComposite=false	Attribute_Mapping
ReferenceProperty typed by Class or Interface	OccurrenceUsage with isComposite=false	PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.8.4.2](#).


```
Set{AllocationUsageTargetFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped(from),
AllocationUsageFeatureChainingChainedFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.4 Blocks

7.8.4.1 Overview

[SYSML2_-329](#): Mapping overview tables are wrong

Table 25. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
AdjunctProperty	
BindingConnector	BindingConnectorAsUsage
Block	PartDefinition PartDefinition
BoundReference	
ClassifierBehaviorProperty	
ConnectorProperty	
DistributedProperty	
EndPathMultiplicity	
NestedConnectorEnd	
ParticipantProperty	
PropertySpecificType	
ValueType	AttributeDefinition

7.8.4.2 SysML::Blocks elements not mapped

Table 26. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
AdjunctProperty	The concept of adjunct properties is not needed in SysML v2, where the principal of the adjunct property can be used directly in the appropriate place.
BoundReference	Mapping is not specified yet.
ClassifierBehaviorProperty	The classifier behavior is already mapped to a property which also plays the role of the classifier behavior property. Therefore, there is no explicit mapping of a classifier behavior property.
ConnectorProperty	The connector property is a special case of an adjunct property and is not mapped, just like the adjunct property.
DirectedRelationshipPropertyPath	The stereotype is abstract is therefore not mapped. The concept of the DirectedRelationshipPropertyPath is included in the SysML v2 language.
DistributedProperty	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.8.4.2 SysML::Blocks elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 27. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
AdjunctProperty	The concept of adjunct properties is not needed in SysML v2, where the principal of the adjunct property can be used directly in the appropriate place.
BoundReference	Mapping is not specified yet.
ClassifierBehaviorProperty	The classifier behavior is already mapped to a property which also plays the role of the classifier behavior property. Therefore, there is no explicit mapping of a classifier behavior property.
ConnectorProperty	The connector property is a special case of an adjunct property and is not mapped, just like the adjunct property.
DirectedRelationshipPropertyPath	The stereotype is abstract is therefore not mapped. The concept of the DirectedRelationshipPropertyPath is included in the SysML v2 language.
DistributedProperty	Mapping is not specified yet.
ElementPropertyPath	The stereotype is abstract is therefore not mapped. The concept of the ElementPropertyPath is included in the SysML v2 language.
EndPathMultiplicity	Mapping is not specified yet.
NestedConnectorEnd	The concept of NestedConnectorEnd is already included in the SysML v2 language. It is not required to do an explicit mapping.
ParticipantProperty	Mapping is not specified yet.
PropertySpecificType	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.8.4.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.4.3.1 AssociationBlock_Mapping

Description

An AssociationBlock is mapped to a SysML v2 ConnectionDefinition.

The SysML::Blocks::ParticipantProperties transformation is not defined yet. Therefore, the mapping is currently identical with the mapping of UML4SysML::AssociationClass.

General Mappings

AssociationClass_Mapping

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
ElementPropertyPath	The stereotype is abstract is therefore not mapped. The concept of the ElementPropertyPath is included in the SysML v2 language.
EndPathMultiplicity	Mapping is not specified yet.
NestedConnectorEnd	The concept of NestedConnectorEnd is already included in the SysML v2 language. It is not required to do an explicit mapping.
ParticipantProperty	Mapping is not specified yet.
PropertySpecificType	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.8.4.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.4.3.1 AssociationBlock_Mapping

Description

An AssociationBlock is mapped to a SysML v2 ConnectionDefinition.

The SysML::Blocks::ParticipantProperties transformation is not defined yet. Therefore, the mapping is currently identical with the mapping of UML4SysML::AssociationClass.

General Mappings

AssociationClass_Mapping

Mapping Source

AssociationClass

Mapping Target

ConnectionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Blocks::Block')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.4.3.2 BindingConnector_Mapping

Description

Mapping Source

AssociationClass

Mapping Target

ConnectionDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Blocks::Block')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.4.3.2 BindingConnector_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Blocks::BindingConnector is mapped to a SysML v2 BindingConnectorAsUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block1 {
    part sysMLv1PartProperty1 : SysMLv1Block2;
    part sysMLv1PartProperty2 : SysMLv1Block2;

    binding sysMLv1BindingConnector
        bind sysMLv1PartProperty1 = sysMLv1PartProperty2;
}
part def SysMLv1Block2;
```

General Mappings

Connector_Mapping

Mapping Source

Connector

Mapping Target

BindingConnectorAsUsage

Owned Mappings

A SysML::Blocks::BindingConnector is mapped to a SysML v2 BindingConnectorAsUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block1 {
    part sysMLv1PartProperty1 : SysMLv1Block2;
    part sysMLv1PartProperty2 : SysMLv1Block2;

    binding sysMLv1BindingConnector
        bind sysMLv1PartProperty1 = sysMLv1PartProperty2;
}
part def SysMLv1Block2;
```

General Mappings

Connector_Mapping

Mapping Source

Connector

Mapping Target

BindingConnectorAsUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Blocks::BindingConnector')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.4.3.3 Block_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Blocks::Block is mapped to a SysML v2 PartDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part definition SysMLv1Block;
```

General Mappings

Class_Mapping

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Blocks::BindingConnector')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.4.3.3 Block_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Blocks::Block is mapped to a SysML v2 PartDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part definition SysMLv1Block;
```

General Mappings

Class_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

PartDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not src.oclIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass)
and Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Blocks::Block')
and not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock')
and not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

PartDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not src.oclIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass)
  and Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Blocks::Block')
  and not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock')
  and not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.4.3.4 EncapsulatedBlock_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Block with *isEncapsulated=true* is mapped to a SysML v2 PartDefinition, and, additionally, gets a metadata feature defined by the SysML v1 library which represents the SysML v1 *isEncapsulated* property.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1EncapsulatedBlock {
  @SysMLv1Library::BlockData {isEncapsulated = true;}
}
```

General Mappings

Block_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

PartDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

7.8.4.3.4 EncapsulatedBlock_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Block with *isEncapsulated=true* is mapped to a SysML v2 PartDefinition, and, additionally, gets a metadata feature defined by the SysML v1 library which represents the SysML v1 isEncapsulated property.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1EncapsulatedBlock {  
    @SysMLv1Library::BlockData {isEncapsulated = true;}  
}
```

General Mappings

Block_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

PartDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not src.ocIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass) and  
  Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Blocks::Block') and  
  not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock') and  
  not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock') and  
  Helper.getTagValue(src, 'SysML::Blocks::Block', 'isEncapsulated')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PartDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and  
        (e.ocAsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() = 0)) in  
let redefinedAttributes: Set(UML::Element) =  
    from.ownedElement->select(e | from.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType) and  
        (e.ocAsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() > 0)) in  
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
```


This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
not src.oclIsTypeOf(UML::AssociationClass) and
  Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Blocks::Block') and
  not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock') and
  not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock') and
  Helper.getTagValue(src, 'SysML::Blocks::Block', 'isEncapsulated')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **PartDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]**

```
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
    (e.oclAsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() = 0)) in
let redefinedAttributes: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | from.oclIsKindOf(UML::DataType) and
    (e.oclAsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() > 0)) in
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.oclIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - redefinedAttributes) -
    generalizations) in
let relationships: Sequence(UML::Element) =
  toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS
  ->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(redefinedAttributes
  ->collect(e | AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->including(EncapsulatedBlockMetadataMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.classifierBehavior.oclIsUndefined() then
  relationships
else
  relationships
  ->append(BehavioredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif
```

7.8.4.3.5 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

```

    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - redefinedAttributes) -
    generalizations) in
let relationships: Sequence(UML::Element) =
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS
    ->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(redefinedAttributes
    ->collect(e | AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->including(EncapsulatedBlockMetadataMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.classifierBehavior.ocIsUndefined() then
    relationships
else
    relationships
    ->append(BehavioredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif

```

7.8.4.3.5 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement() : Element [1]
 EncapsulatedBlockMetadata_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.8.4.3.6 EncapsulatedBlockMetadata_Mapping

Description

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`EncapsulatedBlockMetadata_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.4.3.6 EncapsulatedBlockMetadata_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the metadata for the property SysML::Blocks::Block::isEncapsulated.

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

The mapping class creates the metadata for the property SysML::Blocks::Block::isEncapsulated.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
      EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.4.3.7 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

```
Set{EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.4.3.7 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]

```
EncapsulatedBlockMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.4.3.8 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]`
`EncapsulatedBlockMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.4.3.8 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::BlockData')`

7.8.4.3.9 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping`

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::BlockData')
```

7.8.4.3.9 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { EncapsulatedBlockMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.4.3.10 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules


```
Set{EncapsulatedBlockMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.4.3.10 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220](#): Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)
```

7.8.4.3.11 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220](#): Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)
```

7.8.4.3.11 EncapsulatedBlockMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::BlockData::isEncapsulated')
```

7.8.4.3.12 PartProperty_Mapping

Description

A `UML4SysML::Property` which is typed by a block is mapped to a `SysML::PartUsage`. The derived property `Property::isComposite` is directly mapped to `PartUsage::isComposite`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block1 {  
  part sysMLv1PartProperty1 : SysMLv1Block2;  
  ref part sysMLv1ReferencedPartProperty2 : SysMLv1Block2;
```

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::BlockData::isEncapsulated')`

7.8.4.3.12 FlowPropertyPart_Mapping

SysML2_-76: Transformation does not cover SysMLv1::FlowProperty

Description

A `UML4SysML::Property` which is typed by a block and to which the SysML v1 stereotype `FlowProperty` has been applied is mapped as in the general mapping class `PartProperty_Mapping` but the target feature is always referential and the flow direction specified in the stereotype `FlowProperty` is considered.

General Mappings

`PartProperty_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`Property`

Mapping Target

`PartUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation `filter(src : Element) : Boolean` is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::FlowProperty')
and not src.type.ocIsUndefined()
and src.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::Class)
```

```
}  
part def SysMLv1Block2;
```

General Mappings

PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and not src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Port) then  
    let p: UML::Property = src.ocAsType(UML::Property) in  
        not p.type.ocIsUndefined() and  
        Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(p.type, 'SysML::Blocks::Block') and  
        (p.association.ocIsUndefined() or p.association.ownedEnd->excludes(p))  
else  
    false  
endif
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.4.3.13 Model Libraries

7.8.4.3.13.1 PrimitiveValueTypes

The SysML v1 model library PrimitiveValueTypes contains primitive types that are mapped to the appropriate scalar values in SysML v2.

7.8.4.3.13.1.1 Boolean

The SysML v1 primitive type Boolean is mapped to the SysML v2 ScalarValues::Boolean element.

7.8.4.3.13.1.2 Complex

The SysML v1 primitive type Complex is mapped to the SysML v2 ScalarValues::Complex element.

7.8.4.3.13.1.3 Integer

The SysML v1 primitive type Integer is mapped to the SysML v2 ScalarValues::Integer element.

```
and Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src.type, 'SysML::Blocks::Block')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `PartUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

```
Helper.getFlowDirectionKind(  
  Helper.getTagValue(from,  
    'SysML::Ports&Flows::FlowProperty', 'direction'))
```
- `PartUsage::isComposite () : Boolean [1]`

```
false
```

7.8.4.3.13 PartProperty_Mapping

Description

A UML4SysML::Property which is typed by a block is mapped to a SysML::PartUsage. The derived property `Property::isComposite` is directly mapped to `PartUsage::isComposite`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part def SysMLv1Block1 {  
  part sysMLv1PartProperty1 : SysMLv1Block2;  
  ref part sysMLv1ReferencedPartProperty2 : SysMLv1Block2;  
}  
part def SysMLv1Block2;
```

General Mappings

PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

7.8.4.3.13.1.4 Number

The SysML v1 primitive type Number is abstract. Therefore, no mapping is defined for it.

7.8.4.3.13.1.5 Real

The SysML v1 primitive type Real is mapped to the SysML v2 `ScalarValues::Real` element.

7.8.4.3.13.1.6 String

The SysML v1 primitive type String is mapped to the SysML v2 `ScalarValues::String` element.

7.8.4.3.13.2 UnitAndQuantityKind

The SysML v1 model library UnitAndQuantityKind contains the blocks Unit and QuantityKind.

7.8.4.3.13.2.1 QuantityKind

The mapping of the SysML v1 QuantityKind element is not specified yet.

7.8.4.3.13.2.2 Unit

The mapping of the SysML v1 QuantityKind element is not specified yet.

7.8.4.3.14 ValueType_Mapping

Description

A `SysML::Blocks::ValueType` is mapped to a SysML v2 `AttributeDefinition`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
attribute definition SysMLv1ValueType;
```

General Mappings

DataType_Mapping

Mapping Source

DataType

Mapping Target

AttributeDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

if src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and not src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Port) then
  let p: UML::Property = src.ocAsType(UML::Property) in
  not p.type.ocIsUndefined() and
  Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(p.type, 'SysML::Blocks::Block') and
  (p.association.ocIsUndefined() or p.association.ownedEnd->excludes(p))
else
  false
endif

```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.4.3.14 Model Libraries

7.8.4.3.14.1 PrimitiveValueTypes

The SysML v1 model library PrimitiveValueTypes contains primitive types that are mapped to the appropriate scalar values in SysML v2.

7.8.4.3.14.1.1 Boolean

The SysML v1 primitive type Boolean is mapped to the SysML v2 ScalarValues::Boolean element.

7.8.4.3.14.1.2 Complex

The SysML v1 primitive type Complex is mapped to the SysML v2 ScalarValues::Complex element.

7.8.4.3.14.1.3 Integer

The SysML v1 primitive type Integer is mapped to the SysML v2 ScalarValues::Integer element.

7.8.4.3.14.1.4 Number

The SysML v1 primitive type Number is abstract. Therefore, no mapping is defined for it.

7.8.4.3.14.1.5 Real

The SysML v1 primitive type Real is mapped to the SysML v2 ScalarValues::Real element.

7.8.4.3.14.1.6 String

The SysML v1 primitive type String is mapped to the SysML v2 ScalarValues::String element.

7.8.4.3.14.2 UnitAndQuantityKind

The SysML v1 model library UnitAndQuantityKind contains the blocks Unit and QuantityKind.

7.8.4.3.14.2.1 QuantityKind

The mapping of the SysML v1 QuantityKind element is not specified yet.

7.8.4.3.14.2.2 Unit

The mapping of the SysML v1 QuantityKind element is not specified yet.

7.8.4.3.15 ValueType_Mapping

Description

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Blocks::ValueType')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.5 ConstraintBlocks

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of SysML::ConstraintBlocks model elements.

7.8.5.1 Overview

Table 28. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
ConstraintBlock	ConstraintDefinition

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the SysML::ConstraintBlocks elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.8.5.2](#).

7.8.5.2 Mapping Specifications

7.8.5.2.1 ConstraintBlock_Mapping

Description

A SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock is mapped to a SysML v2 ConstraintDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
onstraint def SysMLv1ConstraintBlock {
  in attribute a : ScalarValues::Integer;
  in attribute b : ScalarValues::Integer;
  in attribute c : ScalarValues::Integer;

  constraint constraintExpression {
    language "OCL2.0"
    /*
     * c == a + b
     */
  }
}
```

General Mappings

Class_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ConstraintDefinition

A SysML::Blocks::ValueType is mapped to a SysML v2 AttributeDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
attribute definition SysMLv1ValueType;
```

General Mappings

DataType_Mapping

Mapping Source

DataType

Mapping Target

AttributeDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::Blocks::ValueType')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.5 ConstraintBlocks

7.8.5.1 Overview

[SYSML2_-329: Mapping overview tables are wrong](#)

Table 27. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
ConstraintBlock	ConstraintDefinition

7.8.5.2 Mapping Specifications

7.8.5.2.1 ConstraintBlock_Mapping

Description

A SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock is mapped to a SysML v2 ConstraintDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ConstraintDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
let toElementFMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement
    ->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) or e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Constraint)) in
let toElementOMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    (from.ownedElement - generalizations) - toElementFMS in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->including(CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.8.5.2.2 ConstraintParameter_Mapping

Description

The mapping class maps SysML v1 constraint parameter to SysML v2 attribute usages.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

AttributeUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

onstraint def SysMLv1ConstraintBlock {
    in attribute a : ScalarValues::Integer;
    in attribute b : ScalarValues::Integer;
    in attribute c : ScalarValues::Integer;

    constraint constraintExpression {
        language "OCL2.0"
        /*
        * c == a + b
        */
    }
}

```

General Mappings

Class_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ConstraintDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConstraintDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
let toElementFMS : Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement
    ->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) or e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Constraint)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (from.ownedElement - generalizations) - toElementFMS in
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->including(CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))

```

7.8.5.2.2 ConstraintParameter_Mapping

Description

```

if src.oclIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src.owner, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock') then
  let p: UML::Property = src.oclAsType(UML::Property) in
    if p.type.oclIsUndefined() then
      false
    else
      true
    endif
  else
    false
endif

```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.6 Model Elements

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of SysML::ModelElements model elements.

7.8.6.1 Overview

Table 29. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Conform	
ElementGroup	Package
Expose	
Problem	Comment
Rationale	Comment
Stakeholder	ItemDefinition
View	
Viewpoint	

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the SysML::ModelElements elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.8.6.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.8.6.2](#).

7.8.6.2 SysML::ModelElements elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 30. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Conform	Mapping is not specified yet.
Expose	Mapping is not specified yet.
View	Mapping is not specified yet.

The mapping class maps SysML v1 constraint parameter to SysML v2 attribute usages.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping
NamedElementMain_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

AttributeUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
if src.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src.owner, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock') then
  let p: UML::Property = src.ocAsType(UML::Property) in
    if p.type.ocIsUndefined() then
      false
    else
      true
    endif
  else
    false
endif
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.6 Model Elements

7.8.6.1 Overview

[SYSML2_-329: Mapping overview tables are wrong](#)

Table 28. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Conform	
ElementGroup	Package
Expose	
Problem	Comment
Rationale	Comment

7.8.6.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.6.3.1 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
`ProblemRationaleMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.2 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Stakeholder	ItemDefinition
View	
Viewpoint	

7.8.6.2 SysML::ModelElements elements not mapped

Table 29. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Conform	Mapping is not specified yet.
Expose	Mapping is not specified yet.
View	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.8.6.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.6.3.1 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [0..1]
`ProblemRationaleMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Problem') then
  SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()
  ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'ModelingMetadata::Issue')
else if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Rationale') then
  SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()
  ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'ModelingMetadata::Rationale')
else invalid endif endif
```

7.8.6.3.3 ProblemRationaleMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ProblemRationaleMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```


7.8.6.3.2 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Problem') then
  SYSML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()
  ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'ModelingMetadata::Issue')
else if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Rationale') then
  SYSML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()
  ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'ModelingMetadata::Rationale')
else invalid endif endif
```

7.8.6.3.3 ProblemRationaleMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

7.8.6.3.4 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`LiteralString_Factory.create(from.body)`

7.8.6.3.5 ProblemRationaleMetadataMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ProblemRationaleMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.6.3.4 ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`ProblemRationaleMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.6 Concern_Mapping

Description

The concern comments of a `SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder` or a `SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint` are mapped to SysML v2 `ConcernUsages`. The concern comments of the stakeholder are mapped to `ConcernUsages` which reference the stakeholder item definition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
item def SysMLv1Stakeholder {  
    @SysMLv1Library::StakeholderData {isStakeholder = true;}  
}  
concern concernCommentXMI_ID {  
    doc /* concern string */  
    stakeholder : SysMLv1Stakeholder;  
}
```

General Mappings

`Comment_Mapping`

Mapping Source

`Comment`

Mapping Target

`ConcernUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup')) and  
(UML::Classifier.allInstances())
```

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`
`LiteralString_Factory.create (from.body)`

7.8.6.3.5 ProblemRationaleMetadataMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`ProblemRationaleMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.6.3.6 Concern_Mapping

Description

The concern comments of a SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder or a SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint are mapped to SysML v2 ConcernUsages. The concern comments of the stakeholder are mapped to ConcernUsages which reference the stakeholder item definition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

->select(s |
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(s, 'SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder'))
->collect(c |
    Helper.getTagValue(c, 'SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder', 'concernList'))
->flatten()
->includes(src) or
(UML::Classifier.allInstances()
->select(s |
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(s, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint'))
->collect(c |
    Helper.getTagValue(c, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint', 'concernList'))
->flatten()->includes(src))

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConcernUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let toStakeholderMS : Set(UML::Classifier) =
    UML::Classifier.allInstances()
    ->select(s |
        Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(s, 'SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder'))
    ->select(s |
        Helper.getTagValue(s, 'SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder', 'concernList')
        ->flatten()->includes(from))->asSet() in
toStakeholderMS
->including(
    CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->including(EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create())
->union(self.oclAsType(Comment_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.8.6.3.7 ConcernDocumentation_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the documentation element with the body string of the UML4SysML::Comment model element representing a concern.

General Mappings

GenericToDocumentation_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Documentation

Owned Mappings

```

item def SysMLv1Stakeholder {
    @SysMLv1Library::StakeholderData {isStakeholder = true;}
}
concern concernCommentXMI_ID {
    doc /* concern string */
    stakeholder : SysMLv1Stakeholder;
}

```

General Mappings

Comment_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

ConcernUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

(not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup')) and
((UML::Classifier.allInstances()
->select(s |
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(s, 'SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder'))
->collect(c |
    Helper.getTagValue(c, 'SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder', 'concernList'))
->flatten()
->includes(src)) or
(UML::Classifier.allInstances()
->select(s |
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(s, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint'))
->collect(c |
    Helper.getTagValue(c, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint', 'concernList'))
->flatten()->includes(src)))

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConcernUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let toStakeholderMS : Set(UML::Classifier) =
    UML::Classifier.allInstances()
->select(s |
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(s, 'SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder'))

```

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Documentation::body () : String [1]

`from.body`

7.8.6.3.8 ConcernOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

`ConcernDocumentation_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.9 ConcernStakeholderMembership_Mapping

Description


```

->select(s |
    Helper.getTagValue(s, 'SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder', 'concernList')
->flatten()->includes(from))->asSet() in
toStakeholderMS
->including(
    CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->including(EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create())
->union(self.oclAsType(Comment_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.8.6.3.7 ConcernDocumentation_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the documentation element with the body string of the UML4SysML::Comment model element representing a concern.

General Mappings

ToDocumentation_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Documentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Documentation::body () : String [1]

from.body

7.8.6.3.8 ConcernOwningMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

StakeholderMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StakeholderMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`ConcernStakeholderPartUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.10 ConcernStakeholderPartUsage_Mapping

Description

In SysML v1, the stakeholder element has concerns. In SysML v2, the Concern element has stakeholders. This mapping class creates a PartUsage of the type of the stakeholder for the concern element.

General Mappings

GenericToPartUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`ConcernDocumentation_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.9 ConcernStakeholderMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

StakeholderMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `PartUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      ConcernStakeholderPartUsageOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.6.3.11 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
from
```

7.8.6.3.12 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- StakeholderMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
`ConcernStakeholderPartUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.10 ConcernStakeholderPartUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

In SysML v1, the stakeholder element has concerns. In SysML v2, the Concern element has stakeholders. This mapping class creates a PartUsage of the type of the stakeholder for the concern element.

General Mappings

ToPartUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PartUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
`Set{ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ConcernStakeholderPartUsageOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}`

7.8.6.3.11 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.6.3.13 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a feature element for the concern stakeholder part usage.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

Multiplicity

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.8.6.3.14 ElementGroup_Mapping

Description

A SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup element is mapped to a SysML v2 Package with membership import relationships representing the grouping.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

from

7.8.6.3.12 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageOwningMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.13 ConcernStakeholderPartUsageFeature_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates a feature element for the concern stakeholder part usage.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

Multiplicity

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.8.6.3.14 ElementGroup_Mapping

Description

A `SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup` element is mapped to a SysML v2 Package with membership import relationships representing the grouping.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
package ElementGroupModel {  
    part def SysMLv1Block1;  
    attribute def SysMLv1ValueType;
```

```

package ElementGroupModel {
    part def SysMLv1Block1;
    attribute def SysMLv1ValueType;
    part def SysMLv1Block2 {
        part sysMLv1PartProperty:SysMLv1Block1;
    }
}

package SysMLv1ElementGroup {
    import ElementGroupModel::SysMLv1Block1;
    import ElementGroupModel::SysMLv1ValueType;
    import ElementGroupModel::SysMLv1Block2::sysMLv1PartProperty;

    @SysMLv1Library::ElementGroupData {criterion = "criterion string";}
}

```

General Mappings

Comment_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Package

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Package::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
Helper.getTagValueAsString(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup', 'name')
```

- Package::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let elements : Set(KerML::Relationahip) =
    Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl(from,
        'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup', 'member')
    ->collect(e | CommonElementImport_Mapping.getMapped(e)) in
elements->including(ElementGroupMetadaMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

```

    part def SysMLv1Block2 {
        part sysMLv1PartProperty:SysMLv1Block1;
    }
}

package SysMLv1ElementGroup {
    import ElementGroupModel::SysMLv1Block1;
    import ElementGroupModel::SysMLv1ValueType;
    import ElementGroupModel::SysMLv1Block2::sysMLv1PartProperty;

    @SysMLv1Library::ElementGroupData {criterion = "criterion string";}
}

```

General Mappings

Comment_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Package

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Package::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
Helper.getTagValueAsString(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup', 'name')
```
- Package::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let elements : Set(KerML::Relationahip) =
    Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl(from,
        'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup', 'member')
    ->collect(e | CommonElementImport_Mapping.getMapped(e)) in
elements->including(ElementGroupMetadaMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.8.6.3.15 ElementGroupMetadaMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

7.8.6.3.15 ElementGroupMetadaMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`ElementGroupMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.6.3.16 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`ElementGroupMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.16 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementGroupMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.17 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

Generic `ToFeatureTyping_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ElementGroupData')`

7.8.6.3.18 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ElementGroupMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.17 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ElementGroupData')`

7.8.6.3.18 ElementGroupMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
let criterion: String = Helper.getTagValueAsString(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup')
LiteralString_Factory.create(criterion)
```

7.8.6.3.19 ElementGroupMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
let criterion: String = Helper.getTagValueAsString(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup')
LiteralString_Factory.create(criterion)
```

7.8.6.3.19 ElementGroupMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Redefinition

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]**

```
let m : SYSML2::Membership =
  SYSML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
  ->collect(dt | dt.owningRelationship)
  ->select(r | r.ocIsKindOf(SYSML2::Membership))
  ->any(m | m.memberName = 'criterion') in
if (m.ocIsUndefined()) then
  invalid
else
  m.memberElement
endif
```

7.8.6.3.20 ElementGroupMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- **ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]**

```
Set{ElementGroupMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ElementGroupMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.6.3.21 ElementGroupMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the metadata usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup mapping.

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
let m : SYSML2::Membership =
  SYSML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
  ->collect(dt | dt.owningRelationship)
  ->select(r | r.ocIsKindOf(SYSML2::Membership))
  ->any(m | m.memberName = 'criterion') in
if (m.ocIsUndefined()) then
  invalid
else
  m.memberElement
endif
```

7.8.6.3.20 ElementGroupMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { ElementGroupMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      ElementGroupMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.6.3.22 ProblemRationale_Mapping

Description

The mapping class combines the mapping of SysML::ModelElements::Problem and SysML::ModelElements::Rationale. The SysML::ModelElements::Problem is mapped to the library element ModelingMetadata::Issue and the SysML::ModelElements::Rationale is mapped to ModelingMetadata::Rationale.

The expected SysML v2 textual syntax of the mapping is as follows.

```
@ModelingMetadata::Issue {text = "This is a problem statement";}  
@ModelingMetadata::Rationale {text = "This is a rationale statement";}
```

General Mappings

Comment_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Comment

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {ElementGroupMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,`
`ElementGroupMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.8.6.3.21 ElementGroupMetadataUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the metadata usage element for the `SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup` mapping.

General Mappings

`ToMetadataUsage_Init`
`Mapping`

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

`MetadataUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {ElementGroupMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,`
`ElementGroupMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.8.6.3.22 ProblemRationale_Mapping

Description

The mapping class combines the mapping of `SysML::ModelElements::Problem` and `SysML::ModelElements::Rationale`. The `SysML::ModelElements::Problem` is mapped to the library element `ModelingMetadata::Issue` and the `SysML::ModelElements::Rationale` is mapped to `ModelingMetadata::Rationale`.

The expected SysML v2 textual syntax of the mapping is as follows.

```
@ModelingMetadata::Issue {text = "This is a problem statement";}
```

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup')) and  
(Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::Problem') or  
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::Rationale'))
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Comment::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(ProblemRationaleMetadataMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.8.6.3.23 ProblemRationaleMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
@ModelingMetadata::Rationale {text = "This is a rationale statement";}
```

General Mappings

Comment_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

Comment

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::ElementGroup')) and  
(Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::Problem') or  
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::Rationale'))
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Comment::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(ProblemRationaleMetadataMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.8.6.3.23 ProblemRationaleMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

```

if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Problem') then
  SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
  ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'ModelingMetadata::Issue::text')
else if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Rationale') then
  SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
  ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'ModelingMetadata::Rationale::text')
else
  invalid
endif
endif

```

7.8.6.3.24 ProblemRationaleMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the metadata usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Problem and SysML::ModelElements::Rationale transformation target.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

Set{ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}

```

7.8.6.3.25 Stakeholder_Mapping

Description

A SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder is mapped to a SysML v2 ItemDefinition with metadata to tag it as a stakeholder. The concern comments of the stakeholder are mapped to ConcernUsages which reference the stakeholder item definition.

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Problem') then
  SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
  ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'ModelingMetadata::Issue::text')
else if Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Rationale') then
  SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()
  ->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'ModelingMetadata::Rationale::text')
else
  invalid
endif
endif
```

7.8.6.3.24 ProblemRationaleMetadataUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the metadata usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Problem and SysML::ModelElements::Rationale transformation target.

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
item def SysMLv1Stakeholder {@SysMLv1Library::StakeholderData {isStakeholder = true;}}
concern concernCommentXMI_ID {
  doc /* concern string */
  stakeholder : SysMLv1Stakeholder;
}
```

General Mappings

Class_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ItemDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ItemDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement
  ->select(e | (e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
    (e.ocAsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() = 0)) or
    e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Operation)) in
let redefinedAttributes: Set(UML::Element) =
  from.ownedElement
  ->select(e | from.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType) and
    (e.ocAsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() > 0)) in
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
  from.ownedElement
  ->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
let constraints : Set(UML::Constraint) =
  UML::Constraint.allInstances()
  ->select( c | c.constrainedElement->includes(from)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ProblemRationaleMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.6.3.25 Stakeholder_Mapping

Description

A SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder is mapped to a SysML v2 ItemDefinition with metadata to tag it as a stakeholder. The concern comments of the stakeholder are mapped to ConcernUsages which reference the stakeholder item definition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
item def SysMLv1Stakeholder {@SysMLv1Library::StakeholderData {isStakeholder = true;}}  
concern concernCommentXMI_ID {  
    doc /* concern string */  
    stakeholder : SysMLv1Stakeholder;  
}
```

General Mappings

Class_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ItemDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ItemDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

        (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - redefinedAttributes) -
        generalizations) in
let relationships: Sequence(KerML::Relationship) =
toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(constraints
        ->collect(e | ConstrainedElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(redefinedAttributes
        ->collect(e | AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->including(StakeholderMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.classifierBehavior.oclIsUndefined() then
    relationships
else
    relationships->append(BehavioredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif

```

7.8.6.3.26 StakeholderMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the metadata usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

Set{StakeholderMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
StakeholderMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}

```

7.8.6.3.27 StakeholderMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

```

let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement
    ->select(e | (e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
        (e.ocAsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() = 0)) or
        e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Operation)) in
let redefinedAttributes: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement
    ->select(e | from.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType) and
        (e.ocAsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() > 0)) in
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
    from.ownedElement
    ->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
let constraints : Set(UML::Constraint) =
    UML::Constraint.allInstances()
    ->select( c | c.constrainedElement->includes(from)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - redefinedAttributes) -
        generalizations) in
let relationships: Sequence(KerML::Relationship) =
    toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
    ->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
    ->union(constraints
        ->collect(e | ConstrainedElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
    ->union(redefinedAttributes
        ->collect(e | AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
    ->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
    ->including(StakeholderMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.classifierBehavior.ocIsUndefined() then
    relationships
else
    relationships->append(BehavoredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif

```

7.8.6.3.26 StakeholderMetadataUsage_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the metadata usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Stakeholder mapping.

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.28 StakeholderMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{StakeholderMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,`
`StakeholderMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.8.6.3.27 StakeholderMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.28 StakeholderMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::StakeholderData')
```

7.8.6.3.29 StakeholderMetadataOwningMembership

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`

```
StakeholderMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.6.3.30 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping`

Mapping Source

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]


```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::StakeholderData')
```

7.8.6.3.29 StakeholderMetadataOwningMembership

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Classifier

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.6.3.31 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`StakeholderMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.30 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`ToReferenceUsage_Init`
`Mapping`

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),`
`StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.8.6.3.31 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)
```

7.8.6.3.32 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::StakeholderData::isStakeholder')
```

7.8.6.3.33 Viewpoint_Mapping

Description

A SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint is mapped to a SysML v2 ViewDefinition with an owned SysML v2 ViewpointUsage. In SysML v1, the viewpoint combines the purpose and stakeholder concerns as well as presentation information. This is covered by a SysML v2 ViewDefinition with owned SysML v2 ViewpointUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
view def SysMLv1Viewpoint {  
  viewpoint sysMLv1Viewpoint {  
    frame concern1XmiID1;  
    frame concern2XmiID2;  
    metadata SysMLv1Library::ViewpointData {  
      languages = ("language1", "language2");  
      presentations = ("presentation1", "presentation2");  
    }  
  }  
}
```

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)`

7.8.6.3.32 StakeholderMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Classifier

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

```

        require constraint {
            doc /* thisIsThePurpose */
        }
    }
    satisfy sysMLv1Viewpoint;
    rendering {
        action : SysMLv1ViewpointMethodBehavior1;
        action : SysMLv1ViewpointMethodBehavior2;
    }
}
action def SysMLv1ViewpointMethodBehavior1;
action def SysMLv1ViewpointMethodBehavior2;

item def SysMLv1Stakeholder {@SysMLv1Library::StakeholderData {isStakeholder = true;}}

concern concern1XmiID1 {
    doc /* Concern1 */
    stakeholder : SysMLv1Stakeholder;
}
concern concern2XmiID2 {
    doc /* Concern2 */
    stakeholder : SysMLv1Stakeholder;
}

```

General Mappings

Class_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ViewDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ViewDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
```

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::StakeholderData::isStakeholder')
```

7.8.6.3.33 Viewpoint_Mapping

Description

A `SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint` is mapped to a SysML v2 `ViewDefinition` with an owned SysML v2 `ViewpointUsage`. In SysML v1, the viewpoint combines the purpose and stakeholder concerns as well as presentation information. This is covered by a SysML v2 `ViewDefinition` with owned SysML v2 `ViewpointUsage`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
view def SysMLv1Viewpoint {  
  viewpoint sysMLv1Viewpoint {  
    frame concern1XmiID1;  
    frame concern2XmiID2;  
    metadata SysMLv1Library::ViewpointData {  
      languages = ("language1", "language2");  
      presentations = ("presentation1", "presentation2");  
    }  
    require constraint {  
      doc /* thisIsThePurpose */  
    }  
  }  
  satisfy sysMLv1Viewpoint;  
  rendering {  
    action : SysMLv1ViewpointMethodBehavior1;  
    action : SysMLv1ViewpointMethodBehavior2;  
  }  
}  
action def SysMLv1ViewpointMethodBehavior1;  
action def SysMLv1ViewpointMethodBehavior2;  
  
item def SysMLv1Stakeholder {@SysMLv1Library::StakeholderData {isStakeholder = true;}}  
  
concern concern1XmiID1 {  
  doc /* Concern1 */  
  stakeholder : SysMLv1Stakeholder;  
}  
concern concern2XmiID2 {  
  doc /* Concern2 */  
  stakeholder : SysMLv1Stakeholder;  
}
```

General Mappings

Class_Mapping

```

        from.ownedElement->select(e | (e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
            (e.ocIsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() = 0)) or
            e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Comment)) in
    let redefinedAttributes: Set(UML::Element) =
        from.ownedElement->select(e | from.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType) and
            (e.ocIsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() > 0)) in
    let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
        from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
    let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
        (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - redefinedAttributes) -
            generalizations) in
    let relationships: Sequence(UML::Element) =
        toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
    ->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
    ->union(redefinedAttributes
        ->collect(e | AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
    ->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
    ->including(ViewpointViewpointUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
    ->including(ViewpointSatisfyFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
    ->including(ViewpointRenderingFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
    ->including(
        CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
    if from.classifierBehavior.ocIsUndefined() then
        relationships
    else
        relationships
        ->append(BehavioredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
    endif

```

7.8.6.3.34 ViewpointConcernReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ViewDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ViewDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let toElementFMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | (e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Property) and
        (e.ocAsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() = 0)) or
        e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Comment)) in
let redefinedAttributes: Set(UML::Element) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | from.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType) and
        (e.ocAsType(UML::Property).redefinedProperty->size() > 0)) in
let generalizations : Set(UML::Generalization) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Generalization)) in
let toElementOMS: Set(UML::Element) =
    (((from.ownedElement - toElementFMS) - redefinedAttributes) -
        generalizations) in
let relationships: Sequence(UML::Element) =
    toElementOMS->collect(e | ElementOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))
->union(toElementFMS->collect(e | ElementFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(redefinedAttributes
    ->collect(e | AttributeRedefinedMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->union(generalizations->collect(e | Generalization_Mapping.getMapped(e)))
->including(ViewpointViewpointUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->including(ViewpointSatisfyFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->including(ViewpointRenderingFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->including(
    CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.classifierBehavior.ocIsUndefined() then
    relationships
else
    relationships
->append(BehavoredClassifierFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
endif
```

7.8.6.3.34 ViewpointConcernReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]

from

7.8.6.3.35 ViewpointConcernUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the concern usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToRequirementUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

ConcernUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConcernUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ViewpointConcernReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create(),  
CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.6.3.36 ViewpointConstraintUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the constraint usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToConstraintUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]

from

7.8.6.3.35 ViewpointConcernUsage_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the concern usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

ToRequirementUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

ConcernUsage

Owned Mappings

Class

Mapping Target

ConstraintUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConstraintUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ViewpointConstraintUsageOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.8.6.3.37 ViewpointConstraintUsageDocumentation_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the documentation element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToDocumentation_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

Documentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Documentation::body () : String [1]

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConcernUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ViewpointConcernReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create(),  
CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.6.3.36 ViewpointConstraintUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the constraint usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

ToConstraintUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ConstraintUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConstraintUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ViewpointConstraintUsageOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

```
Helper.getTagValueAsString(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint', 'purpose')
```

7.8.6.3.38 ViewpointConstraintUsageOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

```
ViewpointConstraintUsageDocumentation_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.6.3.39 ViewpointFramedConcernMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FramedConcernMembership

Owned Mappings

7.8.6.3.37 ViewpointConstraintUsageDocumentation_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the documentation element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

ToDocumentation_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

Documentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Documentation::body () : String [1]
`Helper.getTagValueAsString(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint', 'purpose')`

7.8.6.3.38 ViewpointConstraintUsageOwningMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FramedConcernMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

`ViewpointConcernUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.40 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

`ViewpointLanguagesMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.41 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`ViewpointConstraintUsageDocumentation_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.6.3.39 ViewpointFramedConcernMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Comment

Mapping Target

FramedConcernMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FramedConcernMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ViewpointConcernUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
ViewpointLanguagesMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.6.3.42 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

7.8.6.3.40 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ViewpointLanguagesMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.6.3.41 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ViewpointData::languages')
```

7.8.6.3.43 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ViewpointLanguagesMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.6.3.44 ViewpointMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
ViewpointLanguagesMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.6.3.42 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
SYSML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ViewpointData::languages')
```


7.8.6.3.43 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ViewpointLanguagesMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.6.3.44 ViewpointMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ViewpointData')
```

7.8.6.3.45 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the operator expression for the list of languages of the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToOperatorExpression_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ViewpointData')
```

7.8.6.3.45 ViewpointLanguagesMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the operator expression for the list of languages of the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

ToOperatorExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]`

! !

- `OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Helper.getTagValueAsStringColl(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint', 'language')
->collect(e | StringParameterMembership_Factory.create(e))
```

7.8.6.3.46 ViewpointMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`

```
ViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.6.3.47 ViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the metadata usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

`GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping`

```
Helper.getTagValueAsStringColl(from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint', 'language')
->collect(e | StringParameterMembership_Factory.create(e))
```

- `OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]`

! ! !

7.8.6.3.46 ViewpointMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]`
`ViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.47 ViewpointMetadataUsage_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the metadata usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ViewpointMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.6.3.48 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ViewpointMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ViewpointLanguagesMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.6.3.48 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

`ViewpointPresentationsMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.49 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

`ViewpointPresentationsMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.50 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the operator expression for the list of presentations of the `SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint` mapping.

General Mappings

`GenericToOperatorExpression_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Class

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

`ViewpointPresentationsMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.49 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

`ViewpointPresentationsMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.50 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataOperatorExpression_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the operator expression for the list of presentations of the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Helper.getTagValueAsStringColl (from,  
    'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint', 'presentation')  
->collect (e | StringParameterMembership_Factory.create (e))
```
- OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]

```
' , '
```

7.8.6.3.51 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ToOperatorExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OperatorExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OperatorExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Helper.getTagValueAsStringColl (from,  
    'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint', 'presentation')  
->collect (e | StringParameterMembership_Factory.create (e))
```
- OperatorExpression::operator () : String [1]

```
' , '
```

7.8.6.3.51 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataRedefinition_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ViewpointData::presentations')
```

7.8.6.3.52 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ViewpointPresentationsMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.6.3.53 ViewpointRenderingFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::ViewpointData::presentations')`

7.8.6.3.52 ViewpointPresentationsMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{ViewpointPresentationsMetadataRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,`
`ViewpointPresentationsMetadataFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ViewpointRenderingUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.54 ViewpointRenderingUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the rendering usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping class.

General Mappings

GenericToPartUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

RenderingUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RenderingUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

7.8.6.3.53 ViewpointRenderingFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ViewpointRenderingUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.54 ViewpointRenderingUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the rendering usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping class.

General Mappings

ToPartUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

```

    from.ownedOperation
->select( o | Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(o, 'Create') )
->collect( e |
    ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e) )

```

7.8.6.3.55 ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the action usage element for the rendering usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping class.

General Mappings

GenericToActionUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
Set{ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }

7.8.6.3.56 ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

RenderingUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RenderingUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
from.ownedOperation  
->select( o | Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(o, 'Create') )  
->collect( e |  
    ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e) )
```

7.8.6.3.55 ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the action usage element for the rendering usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping class.

General Mappings

ToActionUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.57 ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.8.6.3.58 ViewpointRequirementConstraintMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ActionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.6.3.56 ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.6.3.57 ViewpointRenderingUsageActionUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

RequirementConstraintMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RequirementConstraintMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

`ViewpointConstraintUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.59 ViewpointSatisfyFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

`ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.8.6.3.58 ViewpointRequirementConstraintMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

RequirementConstraintMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RequirementConstraintMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
ViewpointConstraintUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.8.6.3.59 ViewpointSatisfyFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

7.8.6.3.60 ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the satisfy requirement usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToRequirementUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

SatisfyRequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SatisfyRequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create(),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.8.6.3.61 ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.8.6.3.60 ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsage_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the satisfy requirement usage element for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

ToRequirementUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

SatisfyRequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`ViewpointViewpointUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.6.3.62 ViewpointViewpointUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the embedded viewpoint usage for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ViewpointUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ViewpointUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl(  
    from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint', 'concernList')  
->collect(e | ViewpointFramedConcernMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))  
->including(ViewpointMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))  
->including(EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create())  
->including(ViewpointRequirementConstraintMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SatisfyRequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create(),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.8.6.3.61 ViewpointSatisfyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
ViewpointViewpointUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

- `ViewpointUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`

```
from.name.substring(1,1).toLowerCase() + from.name.substring(2, from.name.size())
```

7.8.6.3.63 ViewpointViewpointUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
ViewpointViewpointUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.7 PortsAndFlows

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of SysML::PortsAndFlows model elements.

7.8.7.1 Overview

Table 31. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
AcceptChangeStructuralFeatureEventAction	AcceptActionUsage
AddFlowPropertyValueOnNestedPortAction	
ChangeStructuralFeatureEvent	
DirectedFeature	PerformActionUsage
FlowProperty	

7.8.6.3.62 ViewpointViewpointUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the embedded viewpoint usage for the SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint mapping.

General Mappings

ToUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ViewpointUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ViewpointUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```
from.name.substring(1,1).toLowerCase() + from.name.substring(2, from.name.size())
```
- ViewpointUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Helper.getTagValueAsElementColl(  
    from, 'SysML::ModelElements::Viewpoint', 'concernList')  
->collect(e | ViewpointFramedConcernMembership_Mapping.getMapped(e))  
->including(ViewpointMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))  
->including(EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create())  
->including(ViewpointRequirementConstraintMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.8.6.3.63 ViewpointViewpointUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
FullPort	PartUsage
InterfaceBlock	PortDefinition
InvocationOnNestedPortAction	
ItemFlow	
ProxyPort	
TriggerOnNestedPort	
~InterfaceBlock	PortDefinition

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the SysML::Ports&Flows elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.8.7.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.8.7.2](#).

7.8.7.2 SysML::Ports&Flows elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 32. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
AddFlowPropertyValueOnNestedPortAction	Mapping is not specified yet.
ChangeStructuralFeatureEvent	Mapping is not specified yet.
FlowProperty	Mapping is not specified yet.
InvocationOnNestedPortAction	Mapping is not specified yet.
TriggerOnNestedPort	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.8.7.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.7.3.1 AcceptChangeStructuralFeatureEventAction_Mapping

Description

The SysML::PortsAndFlows::AcceptChangeStructuralFeatureEventAction element is mapped to SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

AcceptEventAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

AcceptActionUsage

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
ViewpointViewpointUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.8.7 PortsAndFlows

7.8.7.1 Overview

SYSML2 -76: Transformation does not cover SysMLv1::FlowProperty
SYSML2 -329: Mapping overview tables are wrong

Table 30. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
AcceptChangeStructuralFeatureEventAction	AcceptActionUsage
AddFlowPropertyValueOnNestedPortAction	
ChangeStructuralFeatureEvent	
DirectedFeature	PerformActionUsage
FlowProperty	AttributeUsage OccurrenceUsage ReferenceUsage PartUsage
FullPort	PartUsage
InterfaceBlock	PortDefinition
InvocationOnNestedPortAction	
ItemFlow	
ProxyPort	

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src,  
'SysML::Ports&Flows::AcceptChangeStructuralFeatureEventAction')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.7.3.2 CommonFullPort_Mapping

Description

The abstract mapping class is the base class of the mapping classes for the SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort mappings.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PartUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let typings: Set(KerML::FeatureTyping) = if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then  
    Set{}  
else  
    Set{StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
endif in
```

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
TriggerOnNestedPort	
~InterfaceBlock	PortDefinition

7.8.7.2 SysML::Ports&Flows elements not mapped

SYSML2_-76: Transformation does not cover SysMLv1::FlowProperty

Table 31. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
AddFlowPropertyValueOnNestedPortAction	Mapping is not specified yet.
ChangeStructuralFeatureEvent	Mapping is not specified yet.
InvocationOnNestedPortAction	Mapping is not specified yet.
TriggerOnNestedPort	Mapping is not specified yet.

7.8.7.3 Mapping Specifications

SYSML2_-345: Chapter 7.8.7.3.3 FeatureDirectionKind is empty

SYSML2_-346: Chapter 7.8.7.3.4 is empty

7.8.7.3.1 AcceptChangeStructuralFeatureEventAction_Mapping

Description

The SysML::PortsAndFlows::AcceptChangeStructuralFeatureEventAction element is mapped to SysML v2 AcceptActionUsage. The details of the mapping are not defined yet.

General Mappings

AcceptEventAction_Mapping

Mapping Source

AcceptEventAction

Mapping Target

AcceptActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src,
'SysML::Ports&Flows::AcceptChangeStructuralFeatureEventAction')
```

Mapping rules

```

let subsettings: Set(KerML::Subsetting) = from.subsettedProperty
  ->collect(p | PropertySubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from, p))->asSet() in
let defaultValue: Set(KerML::OwningMembership) =
if from.defaultValue.oclIsUndefined() then
  Set{}
else
  Set{DefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
endif in
typings->union(subsettings)->union(defaultValue)
->including(MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))->asSet()
->including(FullPortMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))

```

7.8.7.3.3 FeatureDirectionKind

7.8.7.3.4 FlowDirectionKind

7.8.7.3.5 FullPort_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort element is mapped to a part usage in SysML v2 with metadata that marks the part usage as a full port. The metadata is defined in the SysML v1 library for SysML v2.

The mapping class FullPortUntyped_Mapping does the same for full ports that have no type.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

part sysMLv1FullPort : SysMLv1Block {SysMLv1Library::PortData {isFullPort = true;}}

```

General Mappings

Port_Mapping
CommonFullPort_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

(not src.type.oclIsUndefined()) and
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort')

```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.7.3.2 CommonFullPort_Mapping

Description

The abstract mapping class is the base class of the mapping classes for the SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort mappings.

General Mappings

PropertyCommon_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PartUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let typings: Set(KerML::FeatureTyping) = if from.type.ocIsUndefined() then
  Set{}
else
  Set{StructuralFeatureToFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
endif in
let subsettings: Set(KerML::Subsetting) = from.subsettedProperty
  ->collect(p | PropertySubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from, p))->asSet() in
let defaultValue: Set(KerML::OwningMembership) =
if from.defaultValue.ocIsUndefined() then
  Set{}
else
  Set{DefaultValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
endif in
typings->union(subsettings)->union(defaultValue)
->including(MultiplicityMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))->asSet()
->including(FullPortMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.8.7.3.3 ConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping

SYSML2 -199: InterfaceBlock mapped to PortDefinition, but ConjugatedPortDefinition is not generated

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.7.3.6 FullPortMetadata_Mapping

Description

Create the metadata usage element to annotate a port with the information that its SysML v1 mapping source element is a SysML v1 full port element.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { FullPortMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      FullPortMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.7.3.7 FullPortMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Description

A SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock element is mapped to a SysML v2 ConjugatedPortDefinition owned by the PortDefinition that is the target element of the main mapping of the SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock.

General Mappings

ToClassifier_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ConjugatedPortDefinition

Owned Mappings

- portConjugation : PortConjugation_Mapping

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConjugatedPortDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{portConjugation.to}
```

7.8.7.3.4 FlowProperty_Mapping

SysML2_-76: Transformation does not cover SysMLv1::FlowProperty

Description

A UML4SysML::Property which satisfies the filter condition of PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping and to which the SysML v1 stereotype FlowProperty has been applied is mapped as in the general mapping class PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping but the target feature is always referential and the flow direction specified in the stereotype FlowProperty is considered.

General Mappings

PropertyTypedByClassInterface_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

OccurrenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::FlowProperty')
and ((not src.type.ocIsUndefined())
and (src.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::Class)
or src.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::Interface)))
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OccurrenceUsage::isComposite () : Boolean [1]
`false`
- OccurrenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
Helper.getFlowDirectionKind(Helper.getTagValue(from,
'SysML::Ports&Flows::FlowProperty', 'direction'))
```

7.8.7.3.5 FlowPropertyAttribute_Mapping

SYSML2 -76: Transformation does not cover SysMLv1::FlowProperty

Description

A UML4SysML::Property which satisfies the filter condition of Attribute_Mapping and to which the SysML v1 stereotype FlowProperty has been applied is mapped as in the general mapping class Attribute_Mapping with consideration of the flow direction specified in the stereotype FlowProperty.

General Mappings

Attribute_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

AttributeUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::FlowProperty')
and (not src.type.ocIsUndefined() and src.type.ocIsKindOf(UML::DataType))
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `AttributeUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

```
Helper.getFlowDirectionKind(Helper.getTagValue(from,
'SysML::Ports&Flows::FlowProperty', 'direction'))
```

7.8.7.3.6 FlowPropertyUntyped_Mapping

SysML2_-76: Transformation does not cover SysMLv1::FlowProperty

Description

A UML4SysML::Property which satisfies the filter condition of PropertyUntyped_Mapping and to which the SysML v1 stereotype FlowProperty has been applied is mapped as in the general mapping class PropertyUntyped_Mapping but the target feature is always referential and the flow direction specified in the stereotype FlowProperty is considered.

General Mappings

PropertyUntyped_Mapping

Mapping Source

Property

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::FlowProperty')
and src.type.ocIsUndefined()
and not Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src.owner, 'SysML::ConstraintBlocks::ConstraintBlock')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`Helper.getFlowDirectionKind (Helper.getTagValue (from,
'SysML::Ports&Flows::FlowProperty', 'direction'))`
- `ReferenceUsage::isComposite () : Boolean [1]`
`false`

7.8.7.3.7 FullPort_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort element is mapped to a part usage in SysML v2 with metadata that marks the part usage as a full port. The metadata is defined in the SysML v1 library for SysML v2.

The mapping class FullPortUntyped_Mapping does the same for full ports that have no type.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part sysMLv1FullPort : SysMLv1Block {SysMLv1Library::PortData {isFullPort = true;}}
```

General Mappings

Port_Mapping
CommonFullPort_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
(not src.type.ocIsUndefined()) and  
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.7.3.8 FullPortMetadata_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Create the metadata usage element to annotate a port with the information that its SysML v1 mapping source element is a SysML v1 full port element.

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { FullPortMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      FullPortMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.7.3.9 FullPortMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
FullPortMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.7.3.8 FullPortMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::PortData')
```

7.8.7.3.9 FullPortMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`FullPortMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.7.3.10 FullPortMetadataFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

```
FullPortMetadata_Mapping.getMapped (from)
```

7.8.7.3.10 FullPortMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

```

SYSML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::PortData')

```

7.8.7.3.11 FullPortMetadataOwningMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
FullPortMetadata_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.8.7.3.12 FullPortMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.7.3.11 FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create (true)
```

7.8.7.3.12 FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToRedefinition_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.7.3.13 FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

Port

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SYSMML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::PortData::isFullPort')
```

7.8.7.3.13 FullPortUntyped_Mapping

Description

A `SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort` element is mapped to a part usage in SysML v2 with metadata that marks the part usage as a full port. The metadata is defined in the SysML v1 library for SysML v2.

The mapping class `FullPort_Mapping` does the same for full ports with a type.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part sysMLv1FullPort {SysMLv1Library::PortData {isFullPort = true;}}
```

General Mappings

PortUntyped_Mapping

CommonFullPort_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)


```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)
```

7.8.7.3.14 FullPortMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::PortData::isFullPort')
```

7.8.7.3.15 FullPortUntyped_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort element is mapped to a part usage in SysML v2 with metadata that marks the part usage as a full port. The metadata is defined in the SysML v1 library for SysML v2.

The mapping class FullPort_Mapping does the same for full ports with a type.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
part sysMLv1FullPort {SysMLv1Library::PortData {isFullPort = true;}}
```

General Mappings

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.type.oclIsUndefined() and  
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.7.3.14 InterfaceBlock_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock element is mapped to a SysML v2 PortDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
port def SysMLv1InterfaceBlock;
```

General Mappings

Block_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

PortDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.7.3.15 InterfaceBlockConjugated_Mapping

Description

PortUntyped_Mapping
CommonFullPort_Mapping

Mapping Source

Port

Mapping Target

PartUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
src.type.ocIsUndefined() and  
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::FullPort')
```

Mapping rules

The mapping class only has inherited rules. See the mapping classes in the general mapping section for details.

7.8.7.3.16 InterfaceBlock_Mapping

SysML2 -199: InterfaceBlock mapped to PortDefinition, but ConjugatedPortDefinition is not generated

Description

A SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock element is mapped to a SysML v2 PortDefinition.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
port def SysMLv1InterfaceBlock;
```

General Mappings

Block_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

PortDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

A SysML::Ports&Flows::~InterfaceBlock element is mapped to a SysML v2 PortDefinition. The SysML v1 constraints ensure that the port definition is compatible with the appropriate port definition, which is the target of the mapping of the original interface block. Instead of the special tilde symbol, the port definition name gets a "c" symbol as a prefix. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
port def cSysMLv1InterfaceBlock;
```

General Mappings

InterfaceBlock_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

PortDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::~InterfaceBlock')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PortDefinition::declaredName () : String [0..1]
`'c' + from.name.substring(2,from.name.size())`

7.8.7.3.16 OperationDirectedFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class sets the direction of the perform action usage if the SysML v1 mapping source operation has the stereotype SysML::Ports&Flows::DirectedFeature applied.

General Mappings

Operation_Mapping

Mapping Source

Operation

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::InterfaceBlock')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `PortDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
self.oclAsType(Block_Mapping).ownedRelationship()->including(InterfaceBlockOwningMembership_M
```

7.8.7.3.17 InterfaceBlockConjugated_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Ports&Flows::~InterfaceBlock element is mapped to a SysML v2 PortDefinition. The SysML v1 constraints ensure that the port definition is compatible with the appropriate port definition, which is the target of the mapping of the original interface block. Instead of the special tilde symbol, the port definition name gets a "c" symbol as a prefix. The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
port def cSysMLv1InterfaceBlock;
```

General Mappings

InterfaceBlock_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

PortDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::~~InterfaceBlock')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `PortDefinition::declaredName () : String [0..1]`


```
'c' + from.name.substring(2,from.name.size())
```

7.8.7.3.18 InterfaceBlockOwningMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -199: InterfaceBlock mapped to PortDefinition, but ConjugatedPortDefinition is not generated

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`ConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.7.3.19 OperationDirectedFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class sets the direction of the perform action usage if the SysML v1 mapping source operation has the stereotype SysML::Ports&Flows::DirectedFeature applied.

General Mappings

Operation_Mapping

Mapping Source

Operation

Mapping Target

PerformActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::DirectedFeature')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PerformActionUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
Helper.getKerMLFeatureDirectionKind(  
  Helper.getTagValueAsElement(  
    from, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::DirectedFeature', 'featureDirection'  
  ))
```

7.8.8 Requirements

This chapter lists all mapping specifications of SysML::Requirements model elements.

7.8.8.1 Overview

Table 33. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Copy	
DeriveReq	ConnectionUsage
Refine	Dependency
Requirement	RequirementUsage
Satisfy	SatisfyRequirementUsage
TestCase	VerificationCaseDefinition
Trace	Dependency
Verify	RequirementVerificationMembership

The following table gives an overview of which SysML v2 elements the SysML::Requirements elements are transformed with which mapping class. The mapping details are in [7.8.8.3](#).

The justifications for the elements without mapping are given in [7.8.8.2](#).

Mapping Target

PerformActionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::DirectedFeature')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- PerformActionUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

```
Helper.getKerMLFeatureDirectionKind(  
  Helper.getTagValueAsElement(  
    from, 'SysML::Ports&Flows::DirectedFeature', 'featureDirection'  
  )  
)
```

7.8.7.3.20 PortConjugation_Mapping

SYSML2_-199: InterfaceBlock mapped to PortDefinition, but ConjugatedPortDefinition is not generated

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a PortConjugation between a PortDefinition and a ConjugatedPortDefinition element.

General Mappings

ToConjugation_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

PortConjugation

Owned Mappings

- conjugatedPortDefinition : ConjugatedPortDefinition_Mapping

Applicable filters

(none)

7.8.8.2 SysML::Requirements elements not mapped

In this section, missing transformation rules of SysML v1 elements to SysML v2 are justified for each individual element in the following table.

Table 34. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Copy	The copy relationship is not covered by SysML v2.

7.8.8.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.8.3.1 DeriveReq Mapping

Description

A SysML::Requirements::DeriveReq relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 DerivationConnections::Derivation model library element.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
requirement <'id1'> SysMLv1Requirement {
    doc /*
        * requirement text
    */
}
requirement <'id2'> SysMLv1RequirementDerived {
    doc /*
        * requirement text
    */
}
connection : DerivationConnections::Derivation
    connect SysMLv1RequirementDerived to SysMLv1Requirement;
```

General Mappings

Abstraction Mapping

GenericToConnectionUsage Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ConnectionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `PortConjugation::conjugatedType () : Type [1]`
`conjugatedPortDefinition.to`
- `PortConjugation::originalPortDefinition () : Type [1]`
`from`

7.8.8 Requirements

7.8.8.1 Overview

[SYSML2_-329](#): Mapping overview tables are wrong

Table 32. List of all mappings

SysML v1 Abstract Syntax/Stereotype	SysML v2 Abstract Syntax
Copy	
DeriveReq	ConnectionUsage
Refine	Dependency
Requirement	RequirementUsage
Satisfy	SatisfyRequirementUsage
TestCase	VerificationCaseDefinition
Trace	Dependency
Verify	RequirementVerificationMembership

7.8.8.2 SysML::Requirements elements not mapped

Table 33. List of SysML v1 elements not mapped of this section

SysML v1 Concept	Rationale
Copy	The copy relationship is not covered by SysML v2.

7.8.8.3 Mapping Specifications

7.8.8.3.1 DeriveReq_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220](#): Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A SysML::Requirements::DeriveReq relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 DerivationConnections::Derivation model library element.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Requirements::DeriveReq')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ConnectionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{DeriveReqFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
DeriveReqSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
DeriveReqTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}  
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())
```

7.8.8.3.2 DeriveReqFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
SysML2::ConnectionDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'DerivationConnections::Derivation')
```

7.8.8.3.3 DeriveReqSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

```

requirement <'id1'> SysMLv1Requirement {
    doc /*
        * requirement text
        */
}
requirement <'id2'> SysMLv1RequirementDerived {
    doc /*
        * requirement text
        */
}
connection : DerivationConnections::Derivation
    connect SysMLv1RequirementDerived to SysMLv1Requirement;

```

General Mappings

Abstraction_Mapping
ToConnectionUsage_[Init](#)

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ConnectionUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Requirements::DeriveReq')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ConnectionUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

Set{DeriveReqFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),
DeriveReqSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),
DeriveReqTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
->union(self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship())

```

7.8.8.3.2 DeriveReqFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`DeriveReqSourceFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.4 DeriveReqSourceFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the source feature of the ConnectionUsage relationship for the mapping of the SysML v1 deriveReq relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SYSML2::ConnectionDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'DerivationConnections::Derivation')
```

7.8.8.3.3 DeriveReqSourceEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set { DeriveReqSourceFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.8.3.5 DeriveReqSourceFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
from.client->any(c | true)
```

7.8.8.3.6 DeriveReqTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

`GenericToEndFeatureMembership_Mapping`

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`DeriveReqSourceFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.4 DeriveReqSourceFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the source feature of the ConnectionUsage relationship for the mapping of the SysML v1 deriveReq relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeature_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{DeriveReqSourceFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.8.8.3.5 DeriveReqSourceFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`DeriveReqTargetFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.7 DeriveReqTargetFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the target feature of the ConnectionUsage relationship for the mapping of the SysML v1 deriveReq relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeature_Mapping

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]
`from.client->any(c | true)`

7.8.8.3.6 DeriveReqTargetEndFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToEndFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

EndFeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{DeriveReqTargetFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.8.3.8 DeriveReqTargetFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToReferenceSubsetting_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
from.supplier->any(c | true)
```

7.8.8.3.9 Refine_Mapping

Description

A `SysML::Requirements::Refine` relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency relationship annotated with a metadata usage tagging it as a former SysML v1 refine relationship.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
requirement <'idl'> SysMLv1Requirement {  
    doc /*  
        * requirement text  
        */  
}
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `EndFeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

`DeriveReqTargetFeature_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.8.3.7 DeriveReqTargetFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the target feature of the ConnectionUsage relationship for the mapping of the SysML v1 `deriveReq` relationship.

General Mappings

`ToFeature_Init`
`Mapping`

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

`Set {DeriveReqTargetFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.8.8.3.8 DeriveReqTargetFeatureReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

```

use case def SysMLv1UseCase;

dependency from SysMLv1UseCase to SysMLv1Requirement {
    @SysMLv1Library::RefineData {isRefine = true;}
}

```

General Mappings

Abstraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Requirements::Refine')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Dependency::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->including (RefineAnnotation_Mapping.getMapped (from))

```

7.8.8.3.10 RefineAnnotation_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the annotation relationship for the SysML::Requirements::Refine mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToAnnotation_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ToReferenceSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Dependency

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]
`from.supplier->any(c | true)`

7.8.8.3.9 Refine_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Requirements::Refine relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency relationship annotated with a metadata usage tagging it as a former SysML v1 refine relationship.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
requirement <'idl'> SysMLv1Requirement {  
    doc /*  
        * requirement text  
        */  
}  
use case def SysMLv1UseCase;  
  
dependency from SysMLv1UseCase to SysMLv1Requirement {  
    @SysMLv1Library::RefinedData {isRefine = true;}  
}
```

General Mappings

Abstraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Annotation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Annotation::annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1]`
`RefineMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.11 RefineMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`RefineMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

Mapping Target

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Requirements::Refine')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Dependency::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(RefineAnnotation_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.8.8.3.10 RefineAnnotation_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the annotation relationship for the SysML::Requirements::Refine mapping.

General Mappings

ToAnnotation_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Annotation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

7.8.8.3.12 RefineMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { RefineMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      RefineMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.8.3.13 RefineMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Annotation::annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1]`
`RefineMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.8.3.11 RefineMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`RefineMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.8.3.12 RefineMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)
```

7.8.8.3.14 RefineMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RefineData::isRefine')
```

7.8.8.3.15 RefineMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { RefineMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
RefineMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.8.8.3.13 RefineMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Create the metadata usage element to annotate a dependency relationship with the information that its SysML v1 mapping source element is a SysML v1 refine relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { RefineMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      RefineMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.8.3.16 RefineMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)
```

7.8.8.3.14 RefineMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SYSML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RefineData::isRefine')
```

7.8.8.3.15 RefineMetadataUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Create the metadata usage element to annotate a dependency relationship with the information that its SysML v1 mapping source element is a SysML v1 refine relationship.

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

`Set { RefineMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
RefineMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.8.8.3.16 RefineMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RefineData')
```

7.8.8.3.17 Requirement_Mapping

Description

A `SysML::Requirement` is mapped to a SysML v2 `RequirementUsage`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
requirement <'id1'> SysMLv1Requirement {  
    doc /*  
        * requirement text  
    */  
  
    requirement <'id2'> SysMLv1NestedRequirement {  
        doc /*  
            * requirement text  
        */  
    }  
}
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping

GenericToRequirementUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

RequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.isRequirement(src)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::RefineData')
```

7.8.8.3.17 Requirement_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A `SysML::Requirement` is mapped to a SysML v2 `RequirementUsage`.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
requirement <'id1'> SysMLv1Requirement {  
  doc /*  
      * requirement text  
  */  
  
  requirement <'id2'> SysMLv1NestedRequirement {  
    doc /*  
        * requirement text  
    */  
  }  
}
```

General Mappings

NamedElementMain_Mapping
ToRequirementUsage_Init

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

RequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.isRequirement(src)
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType (ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including (CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))  
->including (RequirementDocumentationMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))  
->including (RequirementSubjectMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from))
```

- RequirementUsage::reqId () : String [1]

```
let stereotype: UML::Stereotype = Helper.getRequirementStereotype (from) in  
Helper.getTagValueAsString (from, stereotype.qualifiedName, 'id')
```

7.8.8.3.18 RequirementDocumentation_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates a Comment contained in a Requirement which contains the SysML::Requirements::AbstractRequirement::text property.

General Mappings

GenericToDocumentation_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

Documentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Documentation::body () : String [1]

```
let stereotype: UML::Stereotype = Helper.getRequirementStereotype (from) in  
Helper.getTagValueAsString (from, stereotype.qualifiedName, 'text')
```

7.8.8.3.19 RequirementDocumentationMembership_Mapping

Description

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))  
->including(RequirementDocumentationMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))  
->including(RequirementSubjectMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

- RequirementUsage::reqId () : String [1]

```
let stereotype: UML::Stereotype = Helper.getRequirementStereotype(from) in  
Helper.getTagValueAsString(from, stereotype.qualifiedName, 'id')
```

7.8.8.3.18 RequirementDocumentation_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates a Comment contained in a Requirement which contains the SysML::Requirements::AbstractRequirement::text property.

General Mappings

ToDocumentation_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

Documentation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Documentation::body () : String [1]

```
let stereotype: UML::Stereotype = Helper.getRequirementStereotype(from) in  
Helper.getTagValueAsString(from, stereotype.qualifiedName, 'text')
```

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`RequirementDocumentation_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.20 RequirementSubject_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the subject reference usage element of the requirement. It is not used since the concept does not exist SysML v1.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

7.8.8.3.19 RequirementDocumentationMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`RequirementDocumentation_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.20 RequirementSubject_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the subject reference usage element of the requirement. It is not used since the concept does not exist SysML v1.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_'in'`

7.8.8.3.21 RequirementSubjectMembership_Mapping

Description

The subject is not used, because it is not a SysML v1 concept, but must be created for a SysML v2 requirement.

General Mappings

GenericToParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

SubjectMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `SubjectMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [0..1]`
`RequirementSubject_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.22 Satisfy_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Requirements::Satisfy relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 SatisfyRequirementUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]

KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'

7.8.8.3.21 RequirementSubjectMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The subject is not used, because it is not a SysML v1 concept, but must be created for a SysML v2 requirement.

General Mappings

ToParameterMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Class

Mapping Target

SubjectMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SubjectMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [0..1]

RequirementSubject_Mapping.getMapped(from)

```

// satisfy relationship from a block
part def SysMLv1Block {
    part sysMLv1PartProperty;
}
requirement <'ReqId1'> SysMLv1Requirement { doc /* requirement text */ }

ref :SysMLv1Block = all SysMLv1Block {
    satisfy requirement SysMLv1Requirement by self;
}

// satisfy relationship from a part property
satisfy SysMLv1Requirement by sysMLv1BlockUsage.sysMLv1PartProperty {
    sysMLv1BlockUsage : SysMLv1Block;
}

```

General Mappings

GenericToOccurrenceUsage_Mapping

Abstraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

SatisfyRequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```

let satisfy: UML::Abstraction = src.oclAsType(UML::Abstraction) in
    if satisfy.oclIsUndefined() then
        false
    else
        Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(satisfy, 'SysML::Requirements::Satisfy')
    endif

```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SatisfyRequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```

let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
    self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->including(SatisfyFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->including(SatisfySubjectSubjectMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))

```

7.8.8.3.22 Satisfy_Mapping

SysML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A SysML::Requirements::Satisfy relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 SatisfyRequirementUsage.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
// satisfy relationship from a block
part def SysMLv1Block {
    part sysMLv1PartProperty;
}
requirement <'ReqId1'> SysMLv1Requirement { doc /* requirement text */ }

ref :SysMLv1Block = all SysMLv1Block {
    satisfy requirement SysMLv1Requirement by self;
}

// satisfy relationship from a part property
satisfy SysMLv1Requirement by sysMLv1BlockUsage.sysMLv1PartProperty {
    sysMLv1BlockUsage : SysMLv1Block;
}
```

General Mappings

ToOccurrenceUsage_Init
Abstraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

SatisfyRequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
let satisfy: UML::Abstraction = src.oclAsType(UML::Abstraction) in
    if satisfy.oclIsUndefined() then
        false
    else
        Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(satisfy, 'SysML::Requirements::Satisfy')
    endif
```

Mapping rules

```

->including(CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.client->any(c | true).oclIsKindOf(UML::Property) then
    relationships
->including(SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
    relationships
endif

```

7.8.8.3.23 SatisfyReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set{SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

- ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]

```

from.client
->any(c | true).owner.name.substring(1,1).toLowerCase()
+ from.client
->any(c | true).owner.name.
substring(2,from.client->any(c | true).owner.name.size())
+ 'SatisfyClientUsage'

```

7.8.8.3.24 SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `SatisfyRequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
    self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->including(SatisfyFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->including(SatisfySubjectSubjectMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
->including(CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from)) in
if from.client->any(c | true).oclIsKindOf(UML::Property) then
    relationships
    ->including(SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from))
else
    relationships
endif
```

7.8.8.3.23 SatisfyReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::declaredName () : String [0..1]`

```
from.client
->any(c | true).owner.name.substring(1,1).toLowerCase()
+ from.client
->any(c | true).owner.name.
```

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]
`SatisfyReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.25 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

```
substring(2,from.client->any(c | true).owner.name.size())
+ 'SatisfyClientUsage'
```

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from)}
```

7.8.8.3.24 SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SatisfyReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.8.3.25 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

ToReferenceUsage_Init
Mapping

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`

```
KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'
```

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.8.3.26 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValue_Mapping

Description

The mapping class create the feature reference expression for the subject of the SatisfyRequirementUsage element.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureReferenceExpression_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) ,  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.8.8.3.27 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeature_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the feature reference expression of the subject of the SatisfyRequirementUsage element.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeature_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`
- `ReferenceUsage::direction () : FeatureDirectionKind [0..1]`
`KerML::FeatureDirectionKind::_in'`

7.8.8.3.26 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValue_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class create the feature reference expression for the subject of the SatisfyRequirementUsage element.

General Mappings

ToFeatureReferenceExpression_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureReferenceExpression

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
      SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeatureChainingProperty_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.8.3.28 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureChaining_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chaining element from SysML v2 SatisfyRequirementUsage's reference usage element.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureChaining_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureReferenceExpression::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueOwningMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
ReturnParameterFeatureMembership_Factory.create() }
```

7.8.8.3.27 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeature_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the feature element for the feature reference expression of the subject of the `SatisfyRequirementUsage` element.

General Mappings

ToFeature_[Init](#)
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Feature

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Feature::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`

```
Set{SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureChaining_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeatureChainingProperty_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.8.3.28 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureChaining_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SatisfyReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.8.3.29 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeatureChainingProperty_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chaining element from the source element of the SysML v1 satisfy relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureChaining_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
from.client->any(c | true)
```

7.8.8.3.30 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

`GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping`

Mapping Source

Abstraction

The mapping class creates the feature chaining element from SysML v2 SatisfyRequirementUsage's reference usage element.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChaining_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]
`SatisfyReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.29 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeatureChainingProperty_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the feature chaining element from the source element of the SysML v1 satisfy relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureChaining_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureChaining

Owned Mappings

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]

`SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.31 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueOwningMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToOwningMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]

`SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureChaining::chainingFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
from.client->any(c | true)
```

7.8.8.3.30 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValue_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.8.3.31 SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueOwningMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

7.8.8.3.32 SatisfySubjectSubjectMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

GenericToSubjectMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

SubjectMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- SubjectMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]
SatisfySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)

7.8.8.3.33 SatisfyFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Description

Creates a owning membership relationship for *ownedMemberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToOwningMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

OwningMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- OwningMembership::ownedMemberElement () : Element [1]
`SatisfySubjectReferenceUsageValueFeature_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.32 SatisfySubjectSubjectMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ToSubjectMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

SubjectMembership

Owned Mappings

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`from.supplier->any(s | true)`

7.8.8.3.34 SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`from.client->any(c | true).owner`

7.8.8.3.35 TestCaseActivity_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Requirements::TestCase applied to an activity is mapped to a SysML v2 VerificationCaseDefinition element.

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `SubjectMembership::ownedMemberParameter () : Feature [1]`
`SatisfySubjectReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.8.3.33 SatisfyFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]`
`from.supplier->any (s | true)`

7.8.8.3.34 SatisfyReferenceUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
verification def SysMLv1ActivityTestCase {
    return verdict : VerificationCases::VerdictKind;
}
```

General Mappings

ActivityAsDefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Activity

Mapping Target

VerificationCaseDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Requirements::TestCase')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- VerificationCaseDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
    Helper.activityOwnedRelationship(from) in
let verdictParameter : Set(UML::Parameter) =
    from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter) and
    (e.ocIsAsType(UML::Parameter).type.name = 'VerdictKind')) in
let parameters : Set(UML::Parameter) =
    ((from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter))) -
    verdictParameter) in
let verifyRelationships : Set(UML::Abstraction) =
    from.clientDependency
    ->select( v |
        Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(v, 'SysML::Requirements::Verify')) in
relationships
->union(parameters->collect(p | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(p)))
->union(verdictParameter
    ->collect(vp |
        TestCaseActivityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(vp)))
->including(EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create())
```

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]
`from.client->any(c | true).owner`

7.8.8.35 TestCaseActivity_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Requirements::TestCase applied to an activity is mapped to a SysML v2 VerificationCaseDefinition element.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
verification def SysMLv1ActivityTestCase {  
    return verdict : VerificationCases::VerdictKind;  
}
```

General Mappings

ActivityAsDefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Activity

```
->including(EmptyObjectiveMembership_Factory.create())
->union(verifyRelationships->collect(v | Verify_Mapping.getMapped(v)))
```

7.8.8.3.36 TestCaseActivityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

7.8.8.3.37 TestCaseVerifyObjectiveMembership_Mapping

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]

```
TestCaseVerifyObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)
```

7.8.8.3.38 TestCaseVerifyObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the objective requirements usage of the SysML v2 **test** case.

General Mappings

No general mappings.

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

No target element.

Mapping Target

VerificationCaseDefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Requirements::TestCase')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- VerificationCaseDefinition::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
let relationships : Set(KerML::Relationship) =
  Helper.activityOwnedRelationship(from) in
let verdictParameter : Set(UML::Parameter) =
  from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter) and
    (e.ocIsType(UML::Parameter).type.name = 'VerdictKind')) in
let parameters : Set(UML::Parameter) =
  ((from.ownedElement->select(e | e.ocIsKindOf(UML::Parameter))) -
    verdictParameter) in
let verifyRelationships : Set(UML::Abstraction) =
  from.clientDependency
  ->select( v |
    Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(v, 'SysML::Requirements::Verify')) in
relationships
->union(parameters->collect(p | ParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(p)))
->union(verdictParameter
  ->collect(vp |
    TestCaseActivityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping.getMapped(vp)))
->including(EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create())
->including(EmptyObjectiveMembership_Factory.create())
->union(verifyRelationships->collect(v | Verify_Mapping.getMapped(v)))
```

7.8.8.36 TestCaseActivityReturnParameterMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a membership relationship for *memberElement()*.

General Mappings

ParameterMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Parameter

Mapping Target

ReturnParameterMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

7.8.8.3.37 TestCaseVerifyObjectiveMembership_Mapping

[SYSML2 -4: Incomplete description of TestCaseVerifyObjectiveMembership_Mapping](#)

Description

Creates a the objective membership relationship.

General Mappings

UniqueMapping
ToFeatureMembership_Init

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ObjectiveMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ObjectiveMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`TestCaseVerifyObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from)`

7.8.8.3.38 TestCaseVerifyObjectiveRequirementUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2 -4: Incomplete description of TestCaseVerifyObjectiveMembership_Mapping](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the objective requirements usage of the SysML v2 `verification` case.

General Mappings

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{Verify_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.8.8.3.39 TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToSubsetting_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`from.supplier->get(0)`

7.8.8.3.40 TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsage_Mapping

Description

ToRequirementUsage_Init
UniqueMapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

RequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]
Set{Verify_Mapping.getMapped(from) }

7.8.8.3.39 TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a subsetting relationship.

General Mappings

ToSubsetting_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ReferenceSubsetting

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

The mapping class creates the requirements usage of the SysML v2 test case for the verify relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

RequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped(from),  
EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create(),  
CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }
```

7.8.8.3.41 Trace_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Requirements::Trace relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency relationship annotated with a metadata usage tagging it as a former SysML v1 trace relationship.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
requirement <'id1'> SysMLv1Requirement1 {  
    doc /*  
        * requirement text  
    */  
}  
requirement <'id2'> SysMLv1Requirement2 {  
    doc /*  
        * requirement text  
    */  
}  
dependency from SysMLv1Requirement1 to SysMLv1Requirement2 {  
    @SysMLv1Library::TraceData {isTrace = true;}  
}
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceSubsetting::referencedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`from.supplier->get (0)`

7.8.8.3.40 TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

The mapping class creates the requirements usage of the SysML v2 test case for the verify relationship.

General Mappings

`ToUsage_Init`
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

RequirementUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `RequirementUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsageReferenceSubsetting_Mapping.getMapped (from),`
`EmptySubjectMembership_Factory.create (),`
`CommonReturnParameterReferenceUsageMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.8.8.3.41 Trace_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Requirements::Trace relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 Dependency relationship annotated with a metadata usage tagging it as a former SysML v1 trace relationship.

General Mappings

Abstraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Requirements::Trace')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Dependency::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()  
->including(TraceAnnotation_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.8.8.3.42 TraceAnnotation_Mapping

Description

The mapping class creates the annotation relationship for the SysML::Requirements::Trace mapping.

General Mappings

GenericToAnnotation_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Annotation

Owned Mappings

(none)

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
requirement <'id1'> SysMLv1Requirement1 {
    doc /*
        * requirement text
        */
}
requirement <'id2'> SysMLv1Requirement2 {
    doc /*
        * requirement text
        */
}
dependency from SysMLv1Requirement1 to SysMLv1Requirement2 {
    @SysMLv1Library::TraceData {isTrace = true;}
}
```

General Mappings

Abstraction_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Dependency

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

This mapping applies only if the following (OCL) condition implemented by the operation *filter(src : Element) : Boolean* is verified:

```
Helper.hasStereotypeApplied(src, 'SysML::Requirements::Trace')
```

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Dependency::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
self.oclAsType(ElementMain_Mapping).ownedRelationship()
->including(TraceAnnotation_Mapping.getMapped(from))
```

7.8.8.3.42 TraceAnnotation_Mapping

SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

The mapping class creates the annotation relationship for the SysML::Requirements::Trace mapping.

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Annotation::annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1]`
`TraceMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.8.3.43 TraceMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureMembership_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`TraceMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.8.3.44 TraceMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

General Mappings

ToAnnotation_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Annotation

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- Annotation::annotatingElement () : AnnotatingElement [1]
`TraceMetadataUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.8.3.43 TraceMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a feature membership relationship for *ownedMemberFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureMembership_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

GenericToReferenceUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

ReferenceUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set { TraceMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,
TraceMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.8.8.3.45 TraceMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureValue_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureMembership::ownedMemberFeature () : Feature [1]`
`TraceMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping.getMapped (from)`

7.8.8.3.44 TraceMetadataReferenceUsage_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a reference usage.

General Mappings

`ToReferenceUsage_Init`
`Mapping`

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

`ReferenceUsage`

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `ReferenceUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set {TraceMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,`
`TraceMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping.getMapped (from) }`

7.8.8.3.45 TraceMetadataReferenceUsageFeatureValue_Mapping

[SYSML2_-220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers](#)

Description

Creates a feature value relationship.

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]`

```
LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)
```

7.8.8.3.46 TraceMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToRedefinition_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`

```
SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::TraceData::isTrace')
```

7.8.8.3.47 TraceMetadataUsage_Mapping

Description

Create the metadata usage element to annotate a dependency relationship with the information that its SysML v1 mapping source element is a SysML v1 trace relationship.

General Mappings

GenericToMetadataUsage_Mapping

Mapping Source

General Mappings

ToFeatureValue_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureValue

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureValue::value () : Expression [1]
`LiteralBoolean_Factory.create(true)`

7.8.8.3.46 TraceMetadataReferenceUsageRedefinition_Mapping

SYSML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Creates a redefinition relationship for the *redefiningFeature()* and the *redefinedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToRedefinition_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

Redefinition

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

Abstraction

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]

```
Set { TraceMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped (from) ,  
TraceMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped (from) }
```

7.8.8.3.48 TraceMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

Description

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

GenericToFeatureTyping_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `Redefinition::redefinedFeature () : Feature [1]`
`SysML2::AttributeUsage.allInstances()`
`->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::TraceData::isTrace')`

7.8.8.3.47 TraceMetadataUsage_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

Create the metadata usage element to annotate a dependency relationship with the information that its SysML v1 mapping source element is a SysML v1 trace relationship.

General Mappings

ToMetadataUsage_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

MetadataUsage

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- `MetadataUsage::ownedRelationship () : Relationship [0..*]`
`Set{TraceMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping.getMapped(from),`
`TraceMetadataFeatureMembership_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.8.8.3.48 TraceMetadataUsageFeatureTyping_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

```

SYSML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::TraceData')

```

7.8.8.3.49 Verify_Mapping

Description

A SysML::Requirements::Verify relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 RequirementVerificationMembership relationship.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```

requirement <'idl'> SysMLv1Requirement {
    doc /*
        * requirement text
        */
}
verification def SysMLv1TestCase {
    objective objective_SysMLv1TestCase {
        verify SysMLv1Requirement;
    }
    return verdict : VerificationCases::VerdictKind;
}

```

General Mappings

GenericToRelationship_Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

RequirementVerificationMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RequirementVerificationMembership::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]
Set{TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from) }

7.8.8.3.50 Model Libraries

Creates a feature typing relationship owned by the element *typedFeature()*.

General Mappings

ToFeatureTyping_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

FeatureTyping

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- FeatureTyping::type () : Type [1]

```
SysML2::MetadataDefinition.allInstances()  
->any(m | m.qualifiedName = 'SysMLv1Library::TraceData')
```

7.8.8.3.49 Verify_Mapping

SysML2 -220: Replace Generic mapping classes by Initializers

Description

A SysML::Requirements::Verify relationship is mapped to a SysML v2 RequirementVerificationMembership relationship.

The following shows an example of what the textual SysML v2 syntax of the result of the transformation may look like.

```
requirement <'idl'> SysMLv1Requirement {  
    doc /*  
        * requirement text  
        */  
}  
verification def SysMLv1TestCase {  
    objective objective_SysMLv1TestCase {  
        verify SysMLv1Requirement;  
    }  
    return verdict : VerificationCases::VerdictKind;  
}
```

7.8.8.3.50.1 Verdicts

7.8.8.3.50.1.1 VerdictKind

The enumeration VerdictKind is mapped to the SysML v2 VerificationCases::VerdictKind model library element.

General Mappings

ToRelationship_Init
Mapping

Mapping Source

Abstraction

Mapping Target

RequirementVerificationMembership

Owned Mappings

(none)

Applicable filters

(none)

Mapping rules

In addition to the inherited rules, the following lists the mapping class specific mapping rules for the target element properties.

- RequirementVerificationMembership::ownedRelatedElement () : Element [0..*]
`Set{TestCaseVerifyRequirementUsage_Mapping.getMapped(from) }`

7.8.8.3.50 Model Libraries

7.8.8.3.50.1 Verdicts

7.8.8.3.50.1.1 VerdictKind

The enumeration VerdictKind is mapped to the SysML v2 VerificationCases::VerdictKind model library element.